



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 14**

15 OCTOBER 2020  
15 OKTOBER 2020  
15 KUMFUMFU 2020

**No. 2232**

**PART 1 OF 5**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



02232



9 771994 455008

**IMPORTANT NOTICE OF OFFICE RELOCATION****government  
printing**Department:  
Government Printing Works  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICAPrivate Bag X85, PRETORIA, 0001 149 Bosman Street, PRETORIA  
Tel: 012 748 6197, Website: [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)**URGENT NOTICE TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS: PUBLICATIONS  
OFFICE'S RELOCATION HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED.**

Please be advised that the GPW Publications office will no longer move to 88 Visagie Street as indicated in the previous notices.

The move has been suspended due to the fact that the new building in 88 Visagie Street is not ready for occupation yet.

We will later on issue another notice informing you of the new date of relocation.

We are doing everything possible to ensure that our service to you is not disrupted.

As things stand, we will continue providing you with our normal service from the current location at 196 Paul Kruger Street, Masada building.

Customers who seek further information and or have any questions or concerns are free to contact us through telephone 012 748 6066 or email Ms Maureen Toka at [Maureen.Toka@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Maureen.Toka@gpw.gov.za) or cell phone at 082 859 4910.

Please note that you will still be able to download gazettes free of charge from our website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).

We apologise for any inconvenience this might have caused.

Issued by GPW Communications

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

|   |   | <i>Gazette<br/>No.</i> | <i>Page<br/>No.</i> |
|---|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b> |   |                        |                     |
| 124   | Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Okhahlamba Local Municipality: Different By-laws .....   | 2232                   | 14                  |
| 125   | KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (7/2017): Notice of amendment to the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board's Betting Rules 2016 .....   | 2232                   | 186                 |
| 27  | Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....   | 2232                   | 187                 |
| 28  | Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....   | 2232                   | 319                 |
| <b>MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>   |   |                        |                     |
| 79  | Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Mandeni Municipality: Community Services By-Laws, 2020: Beach Amenities by-Law, Cemetery and Crematoria By-Law, Fire and Emergency Management By-Law, Gathering By-Law, Hiring of Community Facilities By-Law, Keeping of Animals By-Law, Library By-Law, Open Space By-Law; and Waste Management By-Law ..... | 2232                   | 447                 |
| 80  | Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000): Mkhambathini Local Municipality: Customer Care, Credit Control & Debt Collection By-laws .....  | 2232                   | 576                 |



government  
printing

Department:  
Government Printing Works  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

### TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works (GPW)*.

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

[PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG](mailto:PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG)

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

*GPW* has an official email with the domain as [@gpw.gov.za](mailto:@gpw.gov.za)

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

*GPW* will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

*Government Printing Works* gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.



## Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

### How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OR

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.  
Email: [Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za)

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.  
Email: [Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za)

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.  
Email: [Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za](mailto:Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za)

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2020 KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- 23 December 2019, Monday for the issue of Thursday 02 January 2020
- 02 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 January 2020
- 09 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 January 2020
- 16 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 January 2020
- 23 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 January 2020
- 30 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 February 2020
- 06 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 13 February 2020
- 13 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 February 2020
- 20 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 February 2020
- 27 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 March 2020
- 05 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 March 2020
- 12 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 March 2020
- 19 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 March 2020
- 26 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 April 2020
- 02 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 April 2020
- 07 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 April 2020
- 16 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 April 2020
- 22 April, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 30 April 2020
- 29 April, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 07 May 2020
- 07 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 May 2020
- 14 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 May 2020
- 21 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 May 2020
- 28 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 June 2020
- 04 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 June 2020
- 10 June, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 18 June 2020
- 18 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 June 2020
- 25 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 July 2020
- 02 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 July 2020
- 09 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 July 2020
- 16 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 July 2020
- 23 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 July 2020
- 30 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 August 2020
- 05 August, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 13 August 2020
- 13 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 August 2020
- 20 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 August 2020
- 27 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 September 2020
- 03 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 September 2020
- 10 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 September 2020
- 17 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 September 2020
- 23 September, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 01 October 2020
- 01 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 October 2020
- 08 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 October 2020
- 15 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 October 2020
- 22 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 October 2020
- 29 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 November 2020
- 05 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 November 2020
- 12 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 November 2020
- 19 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 November 2020
- 26 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 December 2020
- 03 December, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 December 2020
- 09 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 17 December 2020
- 17 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 24 December 2020
- 23 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 31 December 2020

# LIST OF TARIFF RATES

## FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

| Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices |                          |               |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|
| Notice Type  | Page Space               | New Price (R) |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 1/4 - Quarter Page       | 252.20        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 2/4 - Half Page          | 504.40        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 3/4 - Three Quarter Page | 756.60        |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 4/4 - Full Page          | 1008.80       |

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3026.32** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwnonline.co.za](http://www.gpwnonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

| Government Gazette Type                       | Publication Frequency          | Publication Date                          | Submission Deadline                     | Cancellations Deadline                               |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| National Gazette                              | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | Friday 15h00 for next Friday            | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Regulation Gazette                            | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | Friday 15h00 for next Friday            | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Petrol Price Gazette                          | Monthly                        | Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month | One day before publication              | 1 working day prior to publication                   |
| Road Carrier Permits                          | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | Thursday 15h00 for next Friday          | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers) | January / September 2 per year | Last Friday                               | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)   | As required                    | Any day of the week                       | None                                    | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Manuals                                       | Bi- Monthly                    | 2nd and last Thursday of the month        | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| State of Budget (National Treasury)           | Monthly                        | 30th or last Friday of the month          | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| <i>Extraordinary Gazettes</i>                 | As required                    | Any day of the week                       | <i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i> | <i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>              |
| Legal Gazettes A, B and C                     | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | One week before publication             | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Tender Bulletin                               | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | Friday 15h00 for next Friday            | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication |
| Gauteng                                       | Weekly                         | Wednesday                                 | Two weeks before publication            | 3 days <b>after</b> submission deadline              |
| Eastern Cape                                  | Weekly                         | Monday                                    | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Northern Cape                                 | Weekly                         | Monday                                    | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| North West                                    | Weekly                         | Tuesday                                   | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| KwaZulu-Natal                                 | Weekly                         | Thursday                                  | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Limpopo                                       | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |
| Mpumalanga                                    | Weekly                         | Friday                                    | One week before publication             | 3 working days prior to publication                  |

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

| Government Gazette Type              | Publication Frequency | Publication Date                               | Submission Deadline          | Cancellations Deadline                          |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| Gauteng Liquor License Gazette       | Monthly               | Wednesday before the First Friday of the month | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline |
| Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette | Monthly               | First Friday of the month                      | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline |
| National Liquor License Gazette      | Monthly               | First Friday of the month                      | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline |
| Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette    | Bi-Monthly            | Second & Fourth Friday                         | One week before publication  | 3 working days prior to publication             |

**EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

**NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by “walk-in” customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All “walk-in” customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the e*Gazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****PAYMENT OF COST**

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

**PROOF OF PUBLICATION**

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION****Physical Address:**

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

**Postal Address:**

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

**GPW Banking Details:**

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

## PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 124 OF 2020



OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

## BY-LAW ON LIQUOR TRADING DAYS AND HOURS

Under the provisions of section 156 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 the OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, read in conjunction with Section 11 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000) enacts as follows:-

## Table of Contents

1. Definitions
2. Application of by-law
3. Trading days and hours for sale of liquor on licensed premises
4. Trading days and hours for sale of liquor off licensed premises
5. Appointment of authorised officials
6. Determination of licensed premises type
7. Enforcement
8. Application for extended trading hours
9. Annual renewal of licenses
10. Appeal
- 11 Offence and penalties
- 12 Short title and commencement

## 1. Definitions

(1) In this by-law, unless the context indicates otherwise-

"accommodation" means any premises where lodging is provided and includes an hotel, a motel, an inn, a bed and breakfast establishment, a caravan and camping park, a farmhouse, a guest-house, a lodge, a boat and a house boat;

"agricultural area" means an area predominantly zoned agriculture or any other equivalent zoning, with the purpose to promote and protect agricultural activity on a farm as an important economic, environmental and cultural resource, where limited provision is made for non- agricultural uses to provide owners with an opportunity to increase the economic potential of their properties.

"authorised official" means any employee of the municipality authorised to enforce or implement the provisions of this by-law;

"Authority" means the KwaZuluNatal Liquor Authority established in terms of the KZN Liquor Licensing Act 2010 (Act 6 of 2010);

"backpackers lodge" means a building where lodging is provided per bed or room and such lodging may incorporate cooking, dining and communal facilities or communal areas for the use of lodgers, together with such outbuildings which are normally used therewith, but does not include a hotel, dwelling, second dwelling or group house;

"bed and breakfast" means a dwelling or a second dwelling attached to the main dwelling in which the owner provides lodging and or meals for compensation by transient guests who have permanent residence elsewhere, provided that-

(a) in the case where the second dwelling is attached to the main dwelling, the primary use of the main dwelling shall remain for the accommodation of a single family;

(b) no more than five rooms per land unit may be used for the accommodation of paying guests or lodgers; and

(c) the property complies with the applicable zoning scheme for a bed & breakfast establishment;

"bar" a retail establishment that mainly serves alcoholic beverages;

"beer" includes -

(a) ale, cider and stout; and

(b) any other fermented drink, other than traditional African beer-

(i) that is manufactured as, or sold under the name of, beer, ale, cider or stout, if it contains more than one percent by volume of alcohol; or

(ii) that is declared to be beer under the Liquor Act, 2003 (Act No. 59 of 2003);

"club" means an association or organisation consisting of members dedicated to a particular activity or pursuing similar interests, which is subject to a set of rules or a constitution to which all members subscribe;

"convenience store" means a store located on the site of a service station selling petrol, diesel or other petroleum products to the public, whose main business is the sale of a limited number and variety of fast moving consumer goods;

"days" for the purposes of calculation of time periods in this Act, means business days and excludes weekends and public holidays;

"Department" means the department in the Provincial Government of KwaZuluNatal responsible for liquor licensing;

"distribute" means to offer liquor for sale, or to sell liquor, to a licensed person;

"distributor" means a person licensed as such in terms of the Liquor Act, 2003 (Act No. 59 of 2003);

"family member" includes -

(a) a husband or a wife, any partner in a marriage concluded under any tradition or under any system of religious practice or any partner in a relationship where the parties live together in a manner resembling a marital partnership, a marriage

concluded under any tradition or under any system of religious practice;

(b) any child born out of anyone of the marriages or unions referred to in paragraph (a) or any child born to one of the partners referred to in the said paragraph; or

(c) the parents of a person referred to in paragraph (a) and the parents of such person's husband, wife or partner referred to in the said paragraph (a);

"financial interest" means the ownership of shares in a company, a member's interest in a close corporation, an interest in a partnership and, in respect of a business or undertaking, any interest which enables the holder thereof to share in the profits and income of such business or undertaking;

"gaming premises" means any premises on which gambling, as defined in the KwaZulu-Natal Gambling Act, 1996 (Act No. 10 of 1996), or its successor, takes place under the authority of a licence issued in terms of that Act, or its successor;

"Gazette" means the official Provincial Gazette of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal;

"general business zoned area" means an area zoned in terms of the Zoning Scheme designed to promote economic activity in business districts and development corridors, and includes a wide range of land uses such as business, residential and community uses;

"general industrial zoned area" means an area zoned to accommodate all forms of industry, but does not include noxious trade and risk activity;

"general residential zoned area" means a zone designed to provide a healthy, safe and pleasant environment for urban living at higher densities;

"guest house" means a dwelling or second dwelling consisting of not more than 15 rooms or 30 guests and which-

(a) is in an establishment which exceeds the restrictions of a bed and breakfast establishment;

(b) is used for the purposes of providing lodging and meals to transient guests for compensation; and

(c) may include facilities for business meetings or training sessions of guests on the property; "hotel" means a property used as temporary residence for transient guests where lodging or meals are provided for compensation, and includes -

- I. a restaurant or restaurants forming part of the hotel;
- II. conference and entertainment facilities that are subservient and ancillary to the dominant use of the property as a hotel; and
- III. premises which are licensed to sell liquor for consumption on or off the property,

but excludes a bed and breakfast establishment, guest house, off-consumption facility, back packers lodge or similar lodge or dwelling;

"grocer" means a business retailing in groceries and foodstuffs, but excludes a convenience store;

"intoxicated" means the condition a person is in when his or her mental and physical faculties are so impaired by liquor that he or she is likely to cause injury to himself or herself or to another person or be a danger, nuisance or disturbance to others;

“karaoke bar” means an establishment providing interactive entertainment where amateur singers sing along with recorded music or a music video using a microphone and public address system;

“learning institution” means a public and private institution or non-governmental organization which provides training and/or facilitates a training process for the achievement of competencies in line with nationally recognized standards;

“licensee” means any person or judicial entity who is licensed to sell liquor in terms of the Act from premises with appropriate land use rights and includes any manager, agent or employee of the licensee;

“licensed premises” means any place, land, building or part of a building in respect of which a license has been issued by the Authority in terms of the Act and includes a vehicle or vessel which is mainly used for the conveyance of tourists or passengers;

“licensed person” means a person to whom a licence has been issued or who is regarded as licensed in terms of this Act;

“licensed premises” means the premises on which liquor may be micromanufactured or sold under a licence or permit in terms of this Act;

“liquor” means -

(a) a liquor product, as defined in section 1 of the Liquor Products Act, 1989 (Act No. 60 of 1989);

(b) beer or traditional African beer; or

(c) any other substance or drink declared to be liquor under the Liquor Act, 2003 Act No. 59 of 2003). but does not include methylated spirits;

“Liquor Act” means the Liquor Act, 2003 (Act No. 59 of 2003);

“Liquor Authority” means the KwaZulu-Natal Liquor Authority;

“Liquor Board” means the Board established in terms of section 5 of the Liquor Act, 1989 (Act No. 27 of 1989);

“liquor store” means an outlet licensed to sell liquor for consumption off the premises;

“local business zoned area” means an area zoned to provide an intermediate zone which can act as a buffer or interface between general business zoned areas or other high intensity non- residential uses and residential zoned areas;

“methylated spirits” means -

(a) a spirit denatured in accordance with any law on the denaturation or methylation of spirits; or

(b) any other denatured spirit, including -

(i) a medicated spirit; or

(ii) a denatured spirit declared to be methylated spirits in terms of the Liquor Act, 2003 (Act No. 59 of 2003);

"micro-manufacture" means to produce liquor at or below the prescribed threshold volume determined in terms of section 4(10) of the Liquor Act, 2003 (Act No. 59 of 2003);

"micro-manufacturer" means a person registered as such under this Act to micromanufacture liquor at or below the threshold volume prescribed in terms of the Liquor Act, 2003 (Act No. 59 of 2003);

"minor" means a person who has not attained the age of 18 years;

"Municipality" means the Okhahlamba Local Municipality established in terms of Section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998), Provincial Notice 488 dated 22 September 2000 and includes any political structure, political office bearer, councillor, duly authorised agent thereof or any employee thereof acting in connection with this by-law by virtue of a power vested in the municipality and delegated or sub delegated to such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, agent or employee;

"Natural wine" means a wine product as defined in the Liquor Products Act, 1989 (Act No. 60 of 1989) read with the relevant Regulations thereto;

"nightclub" means an entertainment venue which provides entertainment mainly in the form of music, dance and exhibition but excludes a pub, bar or tavern;

"place of entertainment" means a place used predominantly for commercial entertainment which may attract relatively large numbers of people, or generate noise from music or revelry on a regular basis, and includes, but is not limited to, a cinema, theatre, dance hall, gambling hall, karaoke bar and nightclub, but excludes a casino;

"permit" means a special event permit referred to in section 39(1)(c);

"person" means a natural or a juristic person, a group of such persons or a corporate body, unless the context indicates a contrary meaning;

"premises" means any land, building or structure, or part thereof;

"prescribed" means prescribed by regulation, and "prescribe" has a corresponding meaning;

"pub" means any commercially zoned licensed premises where liquor is sold for consumption on the premises and where meals prepared on the premises may be provided incidentally thereto;

"Regulations" means the KwaZulu Natal Liquor Licensing Act Regulations, promulgated in terms of the KwaZulu Natal Liquor Licensing Act, 2010;

"religious institution" means a place of worship;

"residential area" means an area predominantly zoned informal, single or general residential or any other equivalent zoning, with the purpose to accommodate predominantly single-family dwelling houses in low to medium density neighbourhoods, as well as higher density living accommodation and which includes controlled opportunities for home employment, additional dwellings and low intensity mixed use development;

"resort" means a place or establishment used for relaxation or recreation, attracting visitors for holidays or vacations, which attempts to provide for most of a vacationer's needs while remaining on the premises, such as food, drink, lodging, sports, entertainment, and shopping; "restaurant" means an establishment which prepares and serves food and drink to customers, which meals are generally served and eaten on premises, but may also offer take-out and food delivery services;

"restaurant" means any premises licensed under the Businesses Act, 1991 (Act No. 71 of 1991) or its successor, where meals prepared on the premises are provided and where the sale of liquor for consumption on the premises is incidental thereto;

"retail sale" means the sale of liquor for the purposes of consumption and includes exchange or keep, offer, display, deliver, supply or dispose of, for retail sale, or authorise, direct or allow a retail sale, and "sale" and "sell" have corresponding meanings;

"room service facility" means a mini bar or self-help facility for the consumption of liquor in guest rooms and a call-up service for resident guests;

"small holding or rural area" means an area predominantly zoned rural or any other equivalent zoning, with the purpose to accommodate smaller rural properties that may be used for agricultural purposes, but may also be used primarily as places of residence in a more country or rural setting;

"sparkling wine" means an effervescent wine resulting from the fermentation of grapes, whether by natural or artificial process, and includes Champagne;



"special event" means a public activity with a scheduled time, location and duration which may include, but is not limited to: sporting events, concerts, festivals, parades and exhibitions, at fixed venues or temporary venues.

"sports ground" means a place where sports meetings, games or recreational activities are held;

"sports and community club" means premises or a facility used for the gathering of community or civic organisations or associations, sports clubs or other social or recreation clubs run mostly not for profit and may include community service clubs and community centres or similar amenity facilities, but excludes a night club;

"supply" with regard to any retail sale of liquor, means to place a person in possession or control of that liquor;

"tavern" means any residentially zoned premises where liquor is sold for consumption on the premises, and where food may be provided incidentally thereto;

"theatre" means any premises where dramatic performances, plays, concerts, shows or films are regularly shown or presented to the public;

"traditional African beer" means a fermented liquid

(a) made by-

(i) the fermentation of malt, un malted grain or meal of the cereals sorghum, maize, finger millet or pearl millet, with no more than five per cent sugar by weight relative to the combined weight of all the malt, grain or cereal ingredients; or

(ii) combining traditional African beer powder with water;

(b) with no addition of ethyl alcohol;

(c) with an alcohol content not exceeding 3,5 per cent by volume;

(d) in a state of fermentation, or of which the fermentation has not been arrested; and

(e) not containing or flavoured with hops or any product derived from hops;

"traditional African beer powder" means a dry product -

(a) comprising-

(i) not more than three parts by mass of milled sorghum or maize malt; and

(ii) not less than seven parts by mass of milled precooked maize or sorghum, unmalted grain or meal; and

(b) which-

(i) does not contain any sugar derived from any source;

(ii) does not contain, and is not flavoured with, hops or products derived from hops; and

(iii) may contain active dry yeast- as a processing aid.

“the Act” means the KwaZulu Natal Liquor Licensing Act, 2010 (Act No. 6 of 2010) as amended;

“wine” means wine as defined in section 1 of the Liquor Products act, 1989 (Act 60 of 1989);

“winery” means premises or facilities of a micro-manufacturer which are used in the production of liquor products which may include, but are not limited to-

- (a) wine;
- (b) an alcoholic fruit beverage;
- (c) a spirit;
- (d) a grape-based liquor;
- (e) a spirit-based liquor;
- (f) a specially authorised liquor;

and such premises or facilities may-

- (i) be specifically designed to include facilities for the production of liquor; or
- (ii) include tasting rooms, barrel and storage rooms, bottling rooms, tank rooms, laboratories or offices and other accessory or ancillary facilities incidental to the production of liquor, which may include—
  - (aa) restaurants and other food services; or
  - (bb) subsidiary retail facilities to tourists or visitors.

“zoned” means zoned and zoning as the case may be in terms of the applicable zoning scheme or any applicable law and “zoning” has a corresponding meaning; and

“zoning scheme” means the zoning scheme or schemes applicable to the area and in force within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality.

## 2. Application of the By-law

This by-law applies to all licensed premises within the jurisdiction of the municipality.

## 3. Trading days and hours for sale and consumption of liquor on licensed premises

(1) A licensee may sell liquor for consumption on the licensed premises on the following days and hours:

(a) on any day of the week; and

(b) during the hours of trade as set out in the Schedule;

(2) Despite subsection (1) a hotel or guest house licensed to sell liquor may offer a room service facility at any time of the day.

(3) Despite the provisions of this by-law, a licensee as contemplated in subsection (1), may serve sparkling wine –

(a) from 08h00 to 11h00 for seven days a week;

(b) as part of a meal; and

(c) to guests who are part of an organised function where admittance is controlled.

#### 4. Trading days and hours for sale of liquor off licensed premises

A licensee may sell liquor for consumption off the licensed premises on the following days and hours:

(a) on any day of the week with the exception of religious public holidays, unless otherwise indicated in the Schedule; and

(b) during the hours of trade as set out in the Schedule.

#### 5. Appointment of authorised officials

The municipality may appoint any official to implement and enforce the provisions of this by-law.

#### 6. Determination of licensed premises type

Where the definition or category of any licensed premises type as reflected in items 1 to 7 of the Schedule to this by-law is uncertain or difficult to determine, an authorised official as contemplated in section 5 may determine the definition thereof in order to determine the trading hours applicable thereto.

#### 7. General conduct and standards

7.1. Public consumption of Liquor is prohibited in any public space including pavements, road-side verges and alleys.

7.2. Disorderly conduct as a result of intoxication is prohibited.

7.3. The playing of loud Music at any premises that offers for sale liquor is prohibited.

7.4. All establishments offering for sale Liquor and Liquor products must provide adequate security and hygiene facilities on site.

7.5. Illegal trade of Liquor and Liquor products is prohibited.

## 8. Enforcement

(1) An authorised official may, in the performance of his or her functions in terms of this by-law-

(a) at all reasonable times enter-

(i) any licensed premises;

(ii) any premises in terms of which an application in terms of The Act has been made; and

(iii) any premises on which he or she or reasonable grounds suspects that liquor is being sold contrary to the provisions of this by-law, and make such investigation, enquiries or inspections as he or she may deem necessary.

(2) When entering premises in terms of this section, the authorised official must identify himself or herself to the person in charge of the premises.

(3) An authorised official may issue and serve a notice of compliance on the licensee or any person in control of licensed premises, calling upon such person to comply with the provisions of this by-law.

(4) A compliance notice must stipulate-

(a) the provisions of the by-law that must be complied with;

(b) the act or omission constituting non-compliance;

(c) the measures which must be taken to comply;

(d) the date or time by which compliance must be achieved, where applicable; and

(e) the possible consequences of non-compliance.

## 8. Application for extended trading hours

(1) Whenever a licensee makes an application to the Authority for extension of the trading hours in terms of the Act, the municipality shall have the right to lodge an objection against such extension on the grounds that the granting thereof-

(a) is not in the public interest;

(b) that it will prejudice-

(i) the residents of a residential area;

(ii) the residents of an institution for the aged or frail;

(iii) the learners of an educational institution who are under the age of 18 (eighteen) years;

(iv) the patients of an institution for drug- or alcohol related dependencies;

(v) the congregants of a religious institution located in the vicinity of the licensed premises concerned: or

(vi) any other relevant factor that may justify such objection

(2) An objection in terms of this section must be dealt with by the Municipal Manager

(3) (a) Notwithstanding the trading hours determined in sections 3 and 4, a licensee of premises may, upon payment of the required fee, submit an application to the municipality for an extension of the hours during which they may trade.

(b) The municipality, in considering the application referred to in paragraph (a) may request input from-

(i) the relevant ward committee;

(ii) adjacent residents which may be affected;

(iii) the local Community Policing Forum;

(iv) the designated liquor officer of the S.A. Police Service; and

(v) any relevant community organisation such as church groups, ratepayers or business forums.

## 9. Annual renewal of licenses

(1) The municipality or any of the institutions or persons contemplated in section 8(3)(b) shall have the right to lodge representations against the automatic renewal of a liquor license within its jurisdictional area-

(a) where the licensed premises is not zoned for such use in terms of the municipality's town planning scheme regulations; or

(b) where the licensed premises has, since the last renewal of such license, been the subject of a complaint or complaints received by the municipality.

(2) The municipal manager must lodge such representations in writing with the Authority before 31 July of the year preceding the year in respect of which the renewal will apply.

#### 10. Appeal

A person or judicial entity whose rights are affected by a decision of the municipality in terms of delegated authority may appeal against that decision by giving written notice of the appeal and the reasons therefore in terms of section 62 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, Act 32 of 2000 to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

#### 11. Offences and penalties

(1) A licensee who contravenes sections 3 and 4 of this by-law commits an offence.

(2) A person who hinders or obstructs an authorised official in the execution of his/her duties commits an offence.

(3) Any person contravening the provisions of this by-law shall upon conviction be liable to-

(a) a fine or imprisonment, or either such fine or imprisonment or to both such fine and such imprisonment;

(b) in the case of a continuing offence, to an additional fine or an additional period of imprisonment or to such additional imprisonment without the option of a fine or to both such additional fine and imprisonment for each day on which such offence is continued; and

(c) a further amount equal to any costs and expenses found by the court to have been incurred by the municipality as result of such contravention or failure.

#### 12. Short title and Commencement

This by-law is called the By-law on Liquor Trading Days and Hours and shall come into operation on the date of publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette.

## SCHEDULE : TRADING DAYS AND TRADING HOURS

| <b>CATEGORY 1<br/>ON-CONSUMPTION</b>         | <b>TRADING HOURS</b>                               | <b>TRADING DAYS</b>                   |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Accommodation                             | 10H00-02H00  | EVERYDAY                              |
| 2. Restaurant                                | 10H00-22H00  | EVERYDAY                              |
| 3. Club                                      | 10H00-24H00  | EVERYDAY                              |
| 4. Nightclub                                 | 10H00-24H00  | EVERYDAY                              |
| 5. Gaming Premises                           | 24H00  | EVERYDAY                              |
| 6. Sports Ground                             | 10H00-22H00  | EVERYDAY                              |
| 7. Pub                                       | 10H00-22H00  | EVERYDAY                              |
| 8. Tavern                                    | 10H00-22H00  | EVERYDAY                              |
| 9. Theatre                                   | 10H00-22H00  | EVERYDAY                              |
| <b>CATEGORY B<br/>OFF CONSUMPTION</b>        | <b>TRADING HOURS</b>                               | <b>TRADING DAYS</b>                   |
| 1. LIQUOR STORE                              | 08H00 – 18H00<br>08H00 – 17H00<br>10H00 – 15H30    | Monday – Friday<br>Saturday<br>Sunday |
| 2. GROCER'S WINE                             | 08H00 – 18H00<br>08H00 – 17H00<br>10H00 – 15H30    | Monday – Friday<br>Saturday<br>Sunday |
| <b>CATEGORY C:<br/>SPECIAL EVENTS PERMIT</b> | <b>TRADING HOURS</b>                               | <b>TRADING DAYS</b>                   |
| Special Events Permit                        | Start of event- close of event (subject to permit) | ANY DAY                               |
| <b>CATEGORY D:<br/>Micro-Manufacturer</b>    | <b>TRADING HOURS</b>                               | <b>TRADING DAYS</b>                   |
| Micro-Manufacturer                           | 07H00-22h00  | EVERY DAY                             |



The Council of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality has in terms of section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No 108 of 1996), read in conjunction with section 11 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000), the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No 51 of 1977) and the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No 93 of 1996) made the following bylaws :

## OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NUISANCES BYLAWS

|     | INDEX  |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | Definitions  |
| 2.  | Use of Public Place  |
| 3.  | Use of Streets and Public Footpaths  |
| 4.  | Nuisances Relating to Public Health  |
| 5.  | Discharge of Fireworks   |
| 6.  | Use of premises for Entertainment, Recreation or Social Activities and Functions |
| 7.  | Prohibition of a Noise Nuisance  |
| 8.  | General  |
| 9.  | Offences and Penalties   |
| 10. | Repeal of Bylaws   |

### 1. DEFINITIONS

In these bylaws unless the context otherwise indicates -

"Authorised Official" means any person authorised as such by the Council for purposes of these by-laws to perform and exercise any or all of the functions specified therein, and any person in the service of the Council who has been appointed in the capacity of Peace Officer in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act, Act 1977 (Act No 51 of 1977);

"Chief Fire Officer" means the chief fire officer appointed by the Council in terms of Section 5 of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987 and includes any person appointed as acting Chief Fire Officer;

"Director: Technical Services" means the person appointed as Director: Technical Services by the Council or any other person lawfully acting in that capacity;



“Director: Corporate Services” means the person appointed in terms of Section 57 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000, as Director: Corporate Services by the Council or any other person lawfully acting in that capacity;

“Council” means the Okhahlamba Local Municipality or its successors in law, and includes the Council of that municipality and its Executive Committee and any committee or person or other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation;

“environment” means the surroundings within which humans exist and that are made up of –

- (a) the land, water and atmosphere of the earth;
- (b) micro-organisms, plant and animal life;
- (c) any part or combination of (a) and (b) and the interrelationships among and between them; and
- (d) the physical, chemical, aesthetic and cultural properties and conditions of the foregoing that influence human health and well-being;

“fireworks” means any explosive device or substance that burns or explodes after ignition, including firecrackers, and which is regulated under the Explosives Act, 1956 or its regulations;

“municipal property” means any structure or thing owned or managed by or on behalf of the Council and includes buildings, lapas, kiosks, benches, picnic tables, playground equipment, fountains, statues, monuments, fences, poles, notices and signs;

“noise nuisance” means any sound which impairs or may impair the convenience or disturb the peace of any person;

“nuisance” means any condition or conduct which is injurious or offensive to any person or which is dangerous to or compromises the health or safety of any person, or which causes an annoyance or disturbance to any person or to the residents of any area or which constitutes a threat or a potential threat to the environment or which causes harm or damage to the environment, or which may potentially harm or damage the environment;

“person” means a natural person or a juristic person and includes an organ of the state;

“public health” means the mental and physical well-being of people in the area of jurisdiction of the Council;

"public place" includes any square, park, any area or centre, whether incorporating a community hall or not, at which group activities of a sporting, cultural or recreational nature can be pursued, garden, enclosed or open space within the area of jurisdiction vested in the Council and includes any open or enclosed space vested in the Council to which the public has a right to access, public road and lane, foot pavement, overhead bridge, footpath, sidewalk and any other municipal property;

“use of fireworks” means discharging, lighting or igniting;

"waste", means any matter, material, by-product or residue of any process or activity, that has been discarded, accumulated or stored for the purpose of discarding, re-use, reclamation or recycling, and includes vehicles or machinery or parts thereof, scrap metal, building rubble, garden refuse, refuse debris, and any garbage. Waste products may be liquid or solid and may include products that contain a gaseous component and may originate from domestic, commercial or industrial activities.

## 2. USE OF PUBLIC PLACE

(1) A person may not advertise goods or services by shouting, hitting a gong, hooting or ringing bells so as to constitute a nuisance, and may not, without obtaining the prior permission of the Council, advertise goods or services in a public place by means of a megaphone, public address system or similar means.

(2) A person may not conduct himself or herself in an unseemly or obnoxious manner or cause a nuisance or annoyance to other persons in or on or using any public place, or to any other person.

(3) A person may not, without lawful cause, discharge any firearm, air gun, sling, catapult, bow and arrow, crossbow or any other similar weapon within the area of jurisdiction of the Council, provided that this section does not apply to any persons

engaged in authorized target practice or drill in places set aside for this purpose or to any person to whom written permission to do so has been given by the Council.

(4) A person may not expose or exhibit any article or thing offensive to decency.

(5) A person may not hang any item of clothing, household linen or laundry over any boundary wall or fence or out of any window or from any balcony or part of a building so as to be visible from a street or public place.

(6) A person may not bathe or wash himself or herself or any animal or laundry in any stream, pool or water trough to which the general public has access or at any public fountain or public water feature or any other place not designated for such purpose.

(7) A person may not appear in any public place in a state of intoxication.

(8) A person may not write, print or draw any obscene words or figures in a public place or use indecent or foul language in any public place or within the hearing of any person therein.

(9) A person may not loiter in any public place for the purpose of prostitution, or solicit or importune any other person for such purpose.

(10) A person may not keep or manage or assist in the keeping or management of a brothel or knowingly permit any premises within the area of jurisdiction of the Council or any portion thereof, or any room therein, to be used as a brothel or for the purposes of prostitution, or be a party to continued use thereof for such purposes.

(11) A person may not hold any auction or sale in any public place or in or from any doorway, window or other opening of any premises abutting on any public place without the written consent of the Council and then only subject to such conditions as may be imposed in such consent.

(13) A person may not sit or lie in or upon any public place or stand, walk, loiter or congregate or otherwise act in such manner as to obstruct free movement along any public place or to jostle or otherwise annoy the public.

(14) A person may not leave any animal belonging to him or her unattended in any public place or permit such animal to obstruct the traffic in any street or create a nuisance or danger in any public place.

(15) A person may not urinate in public view.

(16) A person may not erect or place any structure, be it temporary or permanent, in or on any street, public footpath, verge or public place for the purpose of sale or storage.

### 3. USE OF STREETS AND PUBLIC FOOTPATHS

(1) A person may not deposit or throw any object upon any street or public footpath which might in any way endanger the safety of any person.

(2) A person may not allow any goods, whether it be his own property or under his control, to be or to remain in or on any public place, street or public footpath so as to cause obstruction or inconvenience to the passage of any person for a longer time than may reasonably be necessary for loading and unloading, and in no case after being instructed by the Police or an Authorized Official requiring him or her to remove same.

(3) Unless a permit has been issued by the Council for trading purposes, a person may not, for trading or for any other purposes, place any goods, wares or articles on any public footpath or street, or place any goods, wares or articles on any stand, verandah post, stairs or ceiling projecting over any public footpath or street. For the purposes of this subsection the words a "public footpath or street" shall include that area adjacent to a commercial or industrial lot which is outside the commercial or industrial building and to which the public has free access regardless whether or not the area is the property of the Council or private property.

(4) A person may not place any flower pot or box or other heavy object in any window or upon any window sill in any building abutting on any street, footpath or public place unless proper precautions have been taken to prevent such flower pot, box or object from being blown or falling into or onto such street, footpath or public place.

(5) A person may not roll any hoop or wheel or fly any kite or throw stones or ride a bicycle or use any roller skates or similar device or play any game whatsoever in or upon any street or public footpath or public place in such a manner as to create a danger or nuisance to any person or animal or damage to any property.

(6) A person may not empty any vessel or throw any matter, liquid or solid, or any lighted cigar, cigarette or match, or empty any pipe from any window of any premises abutting on any street or from any verandah or balcony erected over any public place.

(7) No queue formed up outside any place of business or entertainment shall be in such a manner so as to inconvenience the general public or extend across any public footpath or street. Persons standing in such queue shall yield and give free passage to persons desiring access to or egress from any premises. No queue shall in any circumstances extend on to or across any street, and no persons joining such queue shall take any position other than at the end thereof.

(8) A person may not make or dig, or cause to be made or dug, any hole, pit, trench or excavation of any kind or for any purpose in or close to any public place without the written consent of the Director: Technical Services. Any excavation so made or dug shall be fenced off and shall have its position indicated during hours of darkness by red lights or any other similar device which is acceptable to the Director: Technical Services and which device shall be kept burning from sunset to sunrise.

(9) A person may not place or deposit any waste or material in any public place or place not intended for such purpose, unless such waste is placed in approved receptacles or facilities intended for such purpose.

(10) A person may not repair a motor vehicle for the purpose of an informal mechanic on any street, public footpath, verge or public place if the place has not been duly designated for such purpose.

#### 4. NUISANCES RELATING TO PUBLIC HEALTH

(1) A person may not keep or deposit or allow on any premises owned or occupied by him or her, or of which he or she is in charge, any matter or thing, solid or liquid, which is, or is likely to, become offensive or dangerous or injurious to the public health.

(2) A person may not carry or convey, or cause or permit to be carried or conveyed, across or in any public place, any matter or thing, liquid or solid, which is or is likely to become offensive or dangerous or injurious to public health, unless such matter or thing is carried or conveyed in a closed vehicle or receptacle closed and covered with a lid or other material approved by an Authorised Official.

(3) A person may not keep any dead body or corpse in any room, building or other structure or in any premises other than a mortuary or other similar place designated for that purpose.

(4) A person may not permit the carcass of any animal to remain on his premises for a longer period than is necessary to arrange for the removal of such carcass.

(5) A person may not place or permit to be placed, any carcass or any decomposable or offensive material or object which is his property or under his control, on his premises or elsewhere and to remain thereon so as to cause any nuisance.

(6) A person may not cause or permit any stream, drain, gutter, watercourse, sink, bar, tank, water closet, urinal, compost heap or swimming bath on any land or premises owned or occupied by him or of which he is in control to be or become so foul or in such a state or to be so situated or constructed so as to be offensive or to be dangerous or injurious to public health.

(7) A person may not cause or permit any foul or polluted water or any foul liquid or matter to run or flow from any premises occupied by him, into any street or onto any land so as to be offensive or dangerous or injurious to public health.

(8) A person may not commit or cause or permit to be committed, any act causing or contributing to the pollution of any water.

(9) A person may not deposit human excrement or urine in any place not designated for such purpose.

(10) A person may not foul or misuse any public convenience or any convenience provided in any public building or place of public entertainment.

(11) Every person who is the owner or occupier or in charge of any premises or vacant land shall take all possible precautions to prevent conditions favouring the multiplication and prevalence of, and shall take steps for the eradication of rodents, mosquitoes, flies, fleas, bugs, cockroaches or other vermin or pests on such premises or vacant land and shall, when so required by an Authorised Official, comply with any requirements relating to the prevention or eradication of any such vermin or pest within a time specified in such notice.

(12) A person may not burn any rubbish or refuse on any premises or do anything to cause any offensive smells or excessive smoke, or by burning or any other action cause ash, excessive smoke or any other dirty or offensive dust or matter.

(13) A person, being the owner or occupier or in control of any premises or vacant land, whether such premises or land are fenced or not, may not deposit or store thereon and within the public view, any disused vehicle(s), machinery or parts thereof, building materials, refuse or similar objects unless he has obtained written consent of the Council.

(14) Any consent given in terms of subsection 13 may be amended or cancelled by the Council at any time by giving written notice to that effect.

(15) Any person, being the occupier or owner of any premises or vacant land upon whom a notice in terms of subsection 14 has been served, shall within the time specified in such notice, remove or cause to be removed, any object contemplated in subsection 13 from the public view.

## 5. DISCHARGE OF FIREWORKS

(1) A person may not discharge, or cause or permit to be discharged, any fireworks in or from any enclosed place where domesticated animals are present or in or from any public place without prior written permission from the Inspector of Explosives (as defined in the Explosives Act, Act 26 of 1956), and the Chief Fire Officer.

(2) A person may not discharge, or cause or permit to be discharged, any fireworks in or from any private dwelling, private land or any other private property without prior written permission from the Chief Fire Officer. The application for the said permission must, when submitted to the Chief Fire Officer, include the written consent of adjoining neighbours.

## 6. USE OF PREMISES FOR ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION OR SOCIAL ACTIVITIES AND FUNCTIONS

(1) A person using any premises or permitting any premises to be used for entertainment, recreation or social activities or functions, whether public or private, and any person who participates in or who attends any such activities, may not conduct himself or herself in an unseemly or obnoxious manner or cause a nuisance or annoyance to any person.

(2) An Authorized Official who is of the opinion that a person is committing a breach of sub- section (1) may direct that person to cease any such act or may take such other steps as he or she deems necessary to reduce, remove or minimise the unseemly or obnoxious conduct, nuisance or annoyance.

## 7. PROHIBITION OF A NOISE OR SMELL NUISANCE

No person shall-

(a) cause a noise nuisance, or allow it to be caused, by operating or playing any radio, television set, drum, musical instrument, sound amplifier, loudspeaker system or similar device producing, reproducing or amplifying sound;

(b) offer any article for sale by shouting or ringing a bell, or by allowing shouting or the ringing of a bell, in a manner which may cause a noise nuisance;

(c) allow an animal owned or controlled by him to cause a noise or smell nuisance;

(d) build, repair, rebuild, modify, operate or test a vehicle, vessel or aircraft on residential premises, or allow it to be built, repaired, rebuilt, modified, operated or tested, if it may cause a noise nuisance;

(e) use or discharge any explosive, firearm or similar device which emits impulsive sound, or allow it to be used or discharged, if it may cause a noise nuisance, except with the prior consent in writing of the local authority concerned and subject to such conditions as the local authority may deem necessary;



(f) on a piece of land designated by a local authority by means of a notice on that piece of land and in the press in both official languages, or in the air-space above that piece of land

- (i) move about on or in a recreational vehicle;
- (ii) exercise control over a recreational vehicle; or

as owner or person in control of the piece of land concerned, to allow or to move / drive / operate / pilot on that piece of land or in the air-space above that piece of land, a recreational vehicle, if it may cause a noise nuisance;

(g) except in an emergency, emit a sound, or allow a sound to be emitted, by means of a bell, carillon, siren, hooter, static alarm, whistle, loudspeaker or similar device, if it may cause a noise nuisance;

(h) operate any machinery, saw, sander, drill, grinder, lawnmower, power garden implement or similar device in a residential area, or allow it to be operated, if it may cause a noise nuisance;

(i) load, unload, open, shut or in any other way handle and or store a crate, box, container, building material, rubbish container or similar article, or allow it to be loaded, unloaded, opened, shut, stored or handled, if it may cause a noise or smell nuisance;

(j) drive a vehicle on a public road in such a manner that it may cause a noise nuisance.”

## 8. GENERAL

(1) A person may not produce or permit to be produced, any excessively bright or intermittent light, thereby creating a nuisance or annoyance to any person.

(2) A person may not cause or permit to be caused a nuisance or annoyance to any person by doing repairwork or panelbeating to any vehicle or part thereof on a premises designated for residential purposes or a public place, provided that this

subsection does not apply to emergency repairs necessary to remove any vehicle after a breakdown.

(3) A person may not permit any rank weeds or grass or undergrowth or bush to grow upon any premises or vacant land owned or occupied by him. The Council may serve a notice on such a person requiring him or her within the time specified in such notice to destroy, cut down or remove such rank weeds, grass, undergrowth or bush.

(4) A person is not allowed to keep more than 4 (four) adult dogs on any premises in, or adjacent to the Central Business District, or on any property Zoned for residential purposes.

(5) Should any person breach any provision of these bylaws and continue in default after receiving a written notice issued by any Authorised Official requiring him or her to abate such nuisance within a time to be specified in such notice, an Authorised Official may enter upon the premises on which such nuisance exists and take such steps as may be necessary to abate such nuisance at the cost of the person so offending, who shall also be liable to a prosecution for a contravention of these Bylaws.

(6) A person may not park any vehicles, including trucks, on an open space, park or pavement. Trucks over nine (9) ton may not be parked anywhere in residential areas, except for delivery purposes.

(7) An Authorised Official may enter upon any premises at any time to investigate whether any breach of these bylaws has been committed.

(8) The Council may in its discretion recoup the costs of remedying a nuisance not rectified by an offender by levying the charges on the account of the property at which the nuisance in question took place.

## 9. OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

(1) Any person who -

(a) contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these bylaws or a direction issued by the Council in terms of these bylaws, or a condition imposed under these bylaws;

(b) obstructs or hinders any person in the execution of any power or the performance of any duty or function in terms of any provision of these bylaws; or

(c) furnishes false, incorrect or misleading information when applying for permission from Council in terms of a provision of these bylaws, is guilty of an offence and liable, on conviction, to a fine and/or imprisonment, as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction.

## 10. REPEAL OF BYLAWS

(1) The following bylaws are hereby repealed:

(a) All pre-existing Nuisances Bylaws in respect of areas falling within Okhahlamba Local Municipality

(2) Any reference :

(a) in these by-laws to a charge determined by the Council shall include a charge determined by the Council under the by-laws repealed by subsection (1), until the Council's determination of charges under these by-laws comes into operation; and

(b) in determination of charges made under the by-laws so repealed, to a provision in those by-laws shall be deemed to be a reference to the corresponding provision in these by-laws.

(3) Anything done under the provisions of the by-laws repealed by subsection (1), shall be deemed to have been done under the corresponding provision of these by-laws and such repeal shall not affect the validity of any approval, authority, waiver or other act which at the commencement of these by-laws is valid under the by-laws so repealed.

#### 11. Short title and Commencement

This by-law is called the Nuisance By-law and shall come into operation on the date of publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette.



The Council of the OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY has in terms of section 156 of the Constitution, 1996 (Act No 108 of 1996), read in conjunction with section 11 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000), made the following bylaws :

## **OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

### **BYLAWS RELATING TO PUBLIC AMENITIES**

#### **1. Definitions**

In these bylaws, unless the context otherwise indicates -

**"Council"** means the OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY and its successors in law, and includes the Council of that municipality or its Executive Committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any officer to whom the Executive Committee has delegated any powers and duties with regard to these bylaws;

**"notice"** means a clear and legible official notice drawn up by Council and displayed at every entrance to or at a conspicuous place at or on a public amenity;

**"public amenity"** means -

- (a) any land, square, camping site, swimming-bath, public resort, recreation site, nature reserve, zoological, botanical or other garden, park, hiking trail, or natural water source including any portion thereof and any facility or apparatus therein or thereon, but excluding any public road or street;
- (b) any building, structure, hall, room or office including any part thereof and any facility or apparatus therein,

which is the property of, or is possessed, controlled or leased by the Council and to which the general public has access, whether on payment of admission fees or not, and includes any public amenity contemplated in paragraphs (a) and (b) which is situated within the area of jurisdiction of Council, if it is lawfully controlled and managed in terms of an agreement by a person other than the Council.

#### **2. Maximum number of visitors**

- (1) The Council may determine the maximum number of visitors who may be present at a specific time in or at a public amenity, provided that different numbers may so be determined for different public amenities.
- (2) The numbers contemplated in subsection (1) are made known by Council by means of a notice.

#### **3. Admission to and sojourn in a public amenity**

- (1) A public amenity is, subject to the provisions of these bylaws, open to the public during the times determined by the Council, provided that different times may be determined in respect of different public amenities.
- (2) No visitor shall enter or leave a public amenity at a place other than that indicated for that purpose.
- (3) The Council may temporarily close any public amenity to visitors in case of an emergency or for the purposes of repair to or maintenance of such public amenity.
- (4) The times and places contemplated in subsections (1) and (2) shall be made known by the Council by means of a notice.

#### **4. Entrance fees**

- (1) A visitor to a public amenity shall pay the entrance fees approved and promulgated by the Council, and such entrance fees shall be made known by means of a notice.
- (2) Different entrance fees may so be determined in respect of visitors of different ages.

#### **5. Nuisances**

No person shall perform or permit any of the following acts to be performed in or at a public amenity -

- (a) the use of language or the performance of any other act with the purpose of disturbing good order;
- (b) the firing of firearms, airguns, air-pistols, fireworks or the use of slingshots or catapults;
- (c) the burning of rubble or refuse;
- (d) the causing of unpleasant or offensive smells;
- (e) the production of smoke nuisances;
- (f) the causing of disturbances by fighting, shouting, arguing, singing or the playing of musical instruments, playing of music or the use of loudspeakers, radio reception devices, television sets, or similar equipment; or
- (g) any other act which is in contravention of any legislation or which is, in the opinion of the person in control as contemplated in section 14, creating a nuisance.

#### **6. Health matters**

No person shall in or at a public amenity -

- (a) dump, drop or place any refuse, rubble, material or any object or thing or permit it to be done, except in a container provided for that purpose in or at the amenity;

- (b) pollute or contaminate in any way the water in any public swimming-bath, dam, spruit, river, well, borehole, natural watersource or watercourse;
- (c) enter any public swimming-bath while suffering from an infectious or contagious disease or having an open wound on his body;
- (d) perform any act that may affect the health of any visitors to a public amenity.

## **7. Structures**

No person shall, without the written consent of Council having first been obtained, erect or establish in or on a public amenity any structure or shelter, except a caravan or tent erected for camping purposes on a site specifically set aside therefore by notice, provided that application for such consent shall be made to Council on a form provided for that purpose, at least 21 days before such erection.

## **8. Gatherings and processions**

- (1) No person shall, without the consent of the Council or contrary to any condition which Council may impose when granting such consent, in or at a public place -
  - (a) arrange or present any public entertainment or a public gathering or procession, exhibition or performance;
  - (b) collect money or any other goods for charity or any other purpose from the general public;
  - (c) conduct any trade, occupation or business.
- (2) Consent contemplated in subsection (1), shall be refused only if the Council is of the opinion that -
  - (a) it would give rise to -
    - (i) public rioting;
    - (ii) the disturbance of public peace;
    - (iii) the committing of an offence;
  - (b) it would be detrimental to the public or the users of or visitors to the public amenity; or
  - (c) it would be detrimental to the public amenity concerned.
- (3) Any person who requires Council's written consent for any action contemplated in subsection (1), shall apply in writing to Council at least 21 days before such action on the form provided for this purpose.



**9. Safety and order**

- (1) No person shall, subject to subsection (2), in or at a public amenity -
- (a) damage or disfigure anything within such amenity;
  - (b) use or try to use anything within such amenity for any purpose other than that for which it is designated or determined by notice;
  - (c) light a fire, except at a place indicated for that purpose by notice or within a safe area;
  - (d) throw away any burning or smouldering object;
  - (e) throw or roll down any rock, stone or object from any mountain, koppie, slope or cliff;
  - (f) pull out, pick or damage any tree, plant, shrub, vegetation or flower;
  - (g) behave himself in an improper, indecent, unruly, violent or unbecoming manner;
  - (h) cause a disturbance;
  - (i) walk, stand, sit or lie in a flower bed;
  - (j) kill, hurt, disturb, ill-treat or catch any animal, or displace, disturb, destroy or remove any nests or eggs;
- (2) The Council may by way of notice and subject to such conditions as Council deems necessary and mentioned in the notice, authorize any of the actions contemplated in subsection (1).

**10. Water**

No person may misuse, pollute or contaminate any natural watersource or water supply or waste water in or at any public amenity.

**11. Laundry**

No person may in or at a public amenity wash any laundry or hang out clothes, except at places indicated by notice for that purpose.

**12. Vehicles**

- (1) No person may bring into a public amenity any truck, bus, motorcar, motor cycle, motor tricycle, bicycle or any other vehicle, craft, or aeroplane whether driven by mechanical, animal, natural or human power, except in accordance with the directions of the Council, provided that different directions may be determined for different public amenities and for such different vehicles, craft or aeroplanes.
- (2) The Council may determine the speed limit applicable in a public amenity: Provided that different speed limits may be determined for different public

amenities and for such different vehicles, or craft.

- (3) The directions contemplated in subsection (1) and the speed limit contemplated in subsection (2) shall be made known by the Council by way of notice.

### **13. Improper or indecent behaviour**

No person may in or at a public amenity -

- (a) perform an indecent act or conduct himself improperly by exposure of his person or otherwise, or make improper gestures or incite or urge someone to perform a disorderly or indecent act;
- (b) use foul, lewd, dirty or indecent language;
- (c) write, paint, draw or in any way make a filthy or immoral figure, writing, drawing or representation;
- (d) defecate, urinate or undress, except in such building or on a premises intended or indicated by notice for such purpose;
- (e) enter or use a toilet facility intended or indicated as such by notice for members of the opposite sex; or
- (f) be clothed in an indecent manner.

### **14. Powers of a person in control**

A person appointed by the Council to control a public amenity may -

- (a) in a public amenity at any time enter upon any place, land, premises or building and conduct an investigation thereat in order to determine whether the provisions of these bylaws are complied with;
- (b) for the better exercising of any power or the performance of any function or duty assigned or granted to him, take along an interpreter who, while acting under the lawful order of such a person, shall have the same powers, functions and duties as such person;
- (c) remove any person or cause him/her to be removed from a public amenity if such a person contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these bylaws or a direction adopted by Council under these bylaws or a condition imposed under these bylaws.

### **15. Penalties**

Any person who -

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these bylaws or a direction adopted by the Council under these bylaws and which has been made

known by notice, or of a condition imposed under such bylaw, irrespective of whether such contravention or failure has been declared as an offence elsewhere in these bylaws, or not;

- (b) deliberately obstructs, hampers or handicaps any person in the execution of any power or the performance of any duty or function in terms of any provision of these bylaws; or
- (c) furnishes false, incorrect or misleading information when applying for permission from Council in terms of a provision of these bylaws,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable, upon conviction, to a fine determined by a court of competent jurisdiction or imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or both the fine and the imprisonment

## **16. Repeal of Bylaws**

- (1) The existing Bylaws relating to Public Amenities of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality, are hereby repealed: Provided that such repeal shall not affect the continued validity of charges determined by the Council under those bylaws.
- (2) Any reference:-
  - (a) in these bylaws to a charge determined by the Council shall include a charge determined by the Council under the bylaws repealed by subsection (1), until the Council's determination of charges under these bylaws comes into operation; and
  - (b) in determination of charges made under the bylaws so repealed, to a provision in those bylaws shall be deemed to be a reference to the corresponding provision in these bylaws.
- (3) Anything done under the provisions of the bylaws repealed by subsection (1), shall be deemed to have been done under the corresponding provision of these bylaws and such repeal shall not affect the validity of any approval, authority, waiver or other act which at the commencement of these bylaws is valid under the bylaws so repealed.

## **17. Short Title and Commencement**

This by-law is called the Public Amenities By-law and shall come into operation on the date of publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette.



## OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

### OUTDOOR ADVERTISING BY-LAW

To provide for the regulation of outdoor advertising on Municipal property and private property; to provide for measures to ensure the health and safety of the public and to protect the environment; to create offences and penalties; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

#### PREAMBLE

WHEREAS the Municipality recognises the key role that outdoor advertising plays in business and in the holding of events;

WHEREAS the Municipality recognises that the regulation of outdoor advertising is essential in order to– (a) promote the image of the Municipality; (b) promote civic pride; (c) ensure the responsible use of the Municipality's natural environment; (d) promote a safe and healthy environment; and (e) protect the amenity of the areas under the jurisdiction of the Municipality;

WHEREAS the Municipality has competence in term of Part B of Schedule 5 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 relating to such matters as the control of outdoor advertising; AND

WHEREAS the Okhahlamba Municipal Council has competence, in term of Section 156 (2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 to make and administer By-laws for the effective administration of the matters which it has the right to administer;

NOW THEREFORE the Okhahlamba Municipal Council, acting in term of Section 156 read with Part B of Schedule 5 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 and read with section 11 and section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law.

#### CHAPTER 1 INTERPRETATION

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation of By-Laws
3. Application of By-Law

#### CHAPTER 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PRINCIPLES

4. Amenity and Decency
5. Aesthetic
6. Safety
7. Illumination
8. Position and Location of Outdoor Advertising Signs
9. Temporary Outdoor Advertising Signs
10. Temporary Directional Signs
11. Electrical and Fire Prevention
12. Structural Requirements
- 12.1 Signs not described in these bylaws
- 12.2 Access to premises
- 12.3 High Impact Signs

### CHAPTER 3 DIFFERENT TYPES OF APPLICATIONS

13. Permanent or Fixed Advertisements or Signs
- 13.1 Applications
- 13.2 Indemnity
- 13.3 Application fees and Levies
- 13.4 Display of approved Outdoor Advertising Signs
- 13.5 Amendment of conditions and Suspension or withdrawal of permits
- 13.6 Permit is non-transferable
- 13.7 Lapsing of Permits
14. Billboards
15. Ground Signs
16. Pylon Signs
17. Wall Signs
18. Flag Signs and Street Pole banners
- i. Temporary Flag Signs
- ii. Permanent Flag Signs
19. Requirements for Sky Signs
20. Roof Signs

20.1. Veranda, Balcony, Canopy and Under-awning Signs

21. Temporary Advertisement or Signs

21.1. Temporary Brand Activations

22. Estate Agents Boards

23. Portable Boards/Sandwich Boards

24. Political or Election Advertisements or Signs

25. Aerial Advertisement

26. Advertising Vehicle

27. Electronic Signs

28. Handbills, Leaflets, Pamphlets or Community Newspapers

29. Window Signs

29.1. School Signs

#### CHAPTER 4 ADVERTISEMENTS AND SIGNS ON MUNICIPAL PROPERTY

30. Signs on Municipal Property and Temporary Advertisement

31. Advertisement at the entrance of a Town or Historical Monument

32. Advertisements on Construction Sites

33. Combination Signs

34. Neighborhood Watch/ Security Signs/ Farm Watch

#### CHAPTER 5 ASSESSMENT OF APPLICATION AND APPEAL PROCEDURE

35. Assessment of Applications

36. Appeal Procedure

#### CHAPTER 6 MAINTENANCE AND ALTERATIONS

37. Maintenance of Advertisements and Signs

38. Alterations to Advertisements and Signs

#### CHAPTER 7 PROHIBITED ADVERTISEMENTS AND SIGNS

39. Prohibited Advertisements and Signs

#### CHAPTER 8 AREAS OF CONTROL

40. Areas of control

41. Advertising Control Map

42. Public participation

43. Amendment, revocation and review of Advertising Control Maps

#### CHAPTER 9 EXEMPTIONS

44. Exempted Signs

45. Exempted Areas of Precinct

#### CHAPTER 10 WITHDRAWAL OR AMENDMENT OF APPROVAL AND REMOVAL OF ADVERTISEMENT STRUCTURES OR SIGNS

46. Withdrawal or Amendment of Approval

47. Lawful Instruction

48. Notice to rectify or remove sign

49. Recovery of costs

50. Removal of signs and impoundment

51. Vicarious Liability

52. Service of Notices

53. Offences

54. Penalties

55. Presumptions

#### CHAPTER 11 AESTHETICS COMMITTEE

56. Establishment of the Aesthetics Committee

#### CHAPTER 12 OUTDOOR ADVERTISING POLICY

57. By-laws to give Effect to the Outdoor Advertising Policy

#### CHAPTER 13

58. Delegations

#### CHAPTER 14 REPEAL

59. Repeal of Bylaws

Annexure 1

## ADVERTISING OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BYLAWS RELATING TO ADVERTISING

The Okhahlamba Local Municipality acting in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act 1996, (Act 108 of 1996) read with section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) hereby publishes the bylaws as set forth hereafter as bylaws made by the Municipality which bylaws will come into effect on the first day of the month following the date of publication hereof.

### CHAPTER 1

#### INTERPRETATION

Definitions For the purpose of these bylaws, unless the context otherwise indicates:

"Advertisement" means any audible or visible representation of a word, name letter, figure or object or of an abbreviation of a word or name, or of any sign or symbol, or any light which is not intended solely for illumination or as a warning against any danger, which has as its object the furthering of any industry, trade, business undertaking, event or activity of whatever nature, on or visible from a public road or public place;

"Advertising signage structure" means any physical structure built to display advertising

"Advertising vehicle" means a vehicle which has been constructed or adapted for use primarily for the display of advertisements;

"Aerial advertisement" means any advertisement displayed or made in the air by the use of a balloon, kite, inflatable, aircraft aeroplanes, kites balloons, rockets, fireworks, micro-lights or by any other means;

"Aesthetics Committee" means the Aesthetics Committee of the Municipality established in terms of these Bylaws.

"Animated advertisement" means an electric advertisement that contains variable messages in which representation is made by the appearance of movement through an electric light source or beam

"Applicant" means, in the case of Locality Bound Advertising, the person by whom an application for permission to erect a sign or display an advertisement is made, which application shall be endorsed by the owner of the premises upon which such advertisement or sign is to be located and, in the case of Non Locality Bound Advertising, the registered owner of the property upon which the advertisement or sign in respect of which an application is made is to be located.

"Application" in relation to advertising sign/s may include all proposed advertising signs



"Appropriate" means that the dimension, installation, materials, place and/or supports are suitable for and appropriate in all circumstances of the case in the opinion of the Council or the Authorised Officer

"Approval" means approval by the Council or the Authorised Officer in terms of authority delegated by the Council in terms of these Bylaws

"Area of control" means the degree of control to be applied to a certain landscape or part thereof which is a refinement of basic landscape sensitivity and includes those areas as defined and set out as maximum, partial or minimum control in the Council's Policy on Outdoor Advertising, in accordance with the visual sensitivity of the area and traffic safety conditions

"Authorised Officer" means an official authorised as delegated by council to administer and/or implement these Bylaws;

"Banner" means a piece of cloth or similar material on which an advertisement is displayed in such a manner that it is legible in windless conditions and is attached to one or more ropes, poles or a flagstaff that projects vertically, horizontally or at any angle from the building or structure to which it is attached or is attached or is attached to a building or other structure, but excludes a banner carried as part of a procession

"Billboard" means any screen, board, hoarding, fence, wall or other free standing structures used or intended to be used for the purpose of posting, displaying or exhibiting any remote advertisement

"Bit" means the basic unit for measuring the length of advertising messages and may consist of letters, digits, symbols, logos, and graphics of abbreviations. Every 5 letters or numbers (digits) shall be counted as one bit of information and every symbol or logo as half a bit of information.

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Words of up to three letters       | 0.5 bit  |
| Words four to eight letters        | 1.0 bit  |
| Words of more than eight letters   | 2.0 bits |
| Numbers of up to three digits      | 0.5 bit  |
| Numbers from three to eight digits | 1.0 bit  |
| Numbers more than eight digits     | 2.0 bits |
| Logos and symbols                  | 0.5 Bit  |

"Brand Activation" means a logo placement in an approved advertising spot focusing on a specific brand, utilizing branding gazebos/flags or any material that is classified as appropriate by Councils Authorized Officer.

"Candela" means a unit of luminance as determined from time to time by the International Commission on Illumination.

"Canopy" means a rigid roof-like projection from the wall of a building

"Cantilever" means a projecting feature that is dependant for its support on the main structure of a building without independent vertical or other supports

"Change of face" means an alteration of the content of the advertisement displayed on an approved signage structure

"Clear height" in relation to a sign means the vertical distance between the lowest edge of such sign and the level of the road, footway or roadway immediately below such sign;

"Council" means the Council of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality as reflected in current legislation, or its legal successor, or any committee designated by the Council, acting by virtue of a delegated authority vested in him/her or it by the Council in connection with these Bylaws

"Combination sign" means a single free-standing advertising structure for displaying information on more than one enterprise and services at locations such as roadside service areas, urban shopping centres and other urban complexes  
Composite sign means a sign linked to a standardised background of a specific size similar to a poster board on which logos or other tourist-related information can be attached

"Curtilage" is the whole of the area of land within the boundaries of the subdivision/s forming the site of any building

"Depth" in relation to a sign means the vertical distance between the uppermost and lowest edges of such sign;

"Directional sign" in relation to any advertisement or part thereof means that such advertisement or part thereof means that such advertisement or part conveys only the name and, in words, the nature of the industry, trade, business, undertaking or activity which is carried on within the building or premises on which the advertisement appears; and any navigational signs which contains directions, arrows or displays distances to a place, premises or event.

"Deemed to comply" means that if an advertising signage structure meets certain specified criteria it may be deemed to satisfy the requirements of the Council for consent purposes

"Designated areas" are areas of maximum, partial or minimum control that shall be designated in the policy for the display of various types of advertising signs as amended from time to time

"Display" means to erect and/or expose an advertising sign, image or structure to the public view by any method whatsoever.

"Display window" means a unit of fenestration filled with glass, polycarbonate or other suitable glazing material which is in an external wall of the basement storey, ground storey or mezzanine storey of a residential building or shop and which faces a street or public place;

"Durable material" means material suitable for advertising which is long-lasting, hard-wearing, resistant, strong, sturdy, imperishable and able to withstand wear and tear.

"Election advertisement" means any advertisement used in connection with any national, provincial or municipal election, by-election or referendum

"Electronic Sign" means a sign that has an electronically controlled, illuminated display surface which allows the advertisement to be changed, and animated or illuminated in various ways.

"Encroaching sign" means a sign or portion of a sign which extends over Council property

"Environmental Impact Assessment" in relation to outdoor advertising means an assessment of the impact that an advertising sign or structure may have on the visual, social and traffic safety aspects of the specific environment

"Estate agents' board or show sign" means an advertisement displayed on a sign which is erected on property belonging to or vested in the Municipality and which displays only the name of the selling agent, the words

"show house" or "open house" or other words indicating that a house or flat for sale is on view, and an arrow indicating the route to such house or flat, and such other information as the Authorised Officer may approve;

"Event" means an occasion organized for the general public;

"Fascia advertisement" means an advertisement which is directly displayed or painted on the front of a canopy or veranda beam;

"Fascia sign" means a sign which is directly affixed to the front or sides or both the front and one or more sides of a canopy or veranda beam

"Flag" means an advertisement or sign displayed on a cloth, canvas, PVC or like material which is attached to a staff or pole with no rigid fixings 10

"Flashing advertisement" means an electric advertisement which intermittently appears and disappears as a result of the electric current being successively switched on and off or for some other reason;

"Freeway" means a National road that has been designated as a freeway by an appropriate Road Traffic sign in terms of the National Road Traffic Act;

"Gantry sign" a gantry is a structure which is mounted on both sides of a road surface within the road reserve or on private property adjacent to the road reserve. A cantilever gantry is a structure mounted with an overhang onto a road, erected within the road reserve only on the median of a divided dual carriageway. An advertisement is affixed to the structure so as to be visible for traffic passing underneath the structure

"Gore" means the point at which the left edge of the main road meets the right edge of an onramp or off-ramp at an interchange

"Ground sign" means a self-supporting sign embedded and fixed in the ground and which is not attached to a building or a wall;

"Illuminated advertisement" means an advertisement which is illuminated by any means whatsoever, including electrical current, or is otherwise made luminous;  
"Information Sign" means a very legibly printed and very noticeable board that informs people of the purpose of an object, or gives them instruction on the use of something.

"Length" means the horizontal measurement of a sign from one end to the other;

"Locality-Bound Sign" means a sign displayed on a specific premises or site, which refers to an activity, product or service located on the premises or site

"Municipality" means the Okhahlamba Municipal Council and includes the Mayor, Political Office Bearers, Political Structures, Municipal Manager and any Official who has delegated powers in terms of Section 59 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000);

"Natural landscape" means relatively unspoilt areas outside urban areas such as natural parks, game reserves, nature reserves, marine reserves, wilderness areas and extensive agriculture and scenic corridors.

"Non-Locality Bound Sign" means that the content of such advertisement is unrelated to any activity, product or service being undertaken on the premises or site on which such advertisement is displayed

"Non-profit organisation" is an organisation established to promote social goals without the personal financial gain of any individual or profit making commercial organisation involved, which has obtained the relevant certificate from National Government

"Occupier" includes any person in actual occupation of land or premises without regard to the title under which he/she occupies

"Outdoor Advertising Policy" means the policy adopted by the Council to regulate and control outdoor advertising within the Municipality's area of jurisdiction;

"Outdoor Advertising Sign" means any screen, fence, wall, structure or other object or device, whether freestanding, attached to any other wall or structure or in the air, intended to display an advertisement with the object of transferring information out of doors and "signs" shall have a corresponding meaning;

"Overall height" in relation to a sign, means the vertical distance between the uppermost edge of such sign and the level of the ground, footway or roadway immediately below such sign;

"Owner" in respect of a sign means the owner of the sign or of the premises on which it is displayed or the person in possession of or having control over the sign or the premises

"Pamphlet" means any pamphlet, hand brochure or book, the object of which is to advertise or to introduce anything;

"Peace Officer" means a law enforcement officer, which may include a variety of positions responsible for enforcing laws, such as police, probation officers;

"Permanent sign" means a sign that may be displayed for a period of a maximum 5 (five) years or any other period approved by the relevant controlling authority

"Portable board" is a self-supporting sign or any other collapsible structure which is not affixed to the ground and which is capable of being readily moved

"Posters" means any placard intended to be temporarily displayed in a street or public place as an announcement of a meeting, function or event

"Premises" means any building together with the land on which such building is situated

"Private Seller" means any person who offers property for sale on his or her behalf;

"Projected sign" means any sign projected by a cinematograph or other apparatus but does not include a sign projected onto the audience's side of a drive-in cinema screen during a performance

"Projecting sign" means any sign which is affixed at right angles to a wall of to a building and protrudes the whole of which sign projects more than 300mm from the wall of such building and which is not a sky sign;

"Provincial Gazette" means the official Gazette of the province concerned;

"Public place" means—

(a) a public road;

(b) any parking area, square, park, recreation ground, sports ground, swimming pool, sanitary lane, open space, beach, shopping centre on municipal land, unused or vacant municipal land or cemetery which has—

i. in connection with any subdivision or layout of land into erven, lots or plots, been provided, reserved or set apart for use by the public or the owners or occupiers of such erven, lots or plots, whether or not it is shown on a general plan, plan of subdivision or diagram;

ii. at any time been dedicated to the public;

iii. been used without interruption by the public for a period of thirty years or more;

iv. at any time been declared or rendered as such by the Municipality or other competent authority;

(c) a municipal property, premises or facility which the public has access to, but will not include land that has been leased or otherwise alienated by the Municipality;

"Public road" includes all roads, which are owned by, vests or is under the control of the municipality, provincial or national government and to which the general public has access to, and includes —

(a) the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;

- (b) any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare; and
- (c) any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare;

"Pylon sign" means any sign whether stationary or actuated, displayed on or forming an integral part of a pylon or mast or similar structure other than a building or advertising hoarding.

"Return wall" means any external wall of a building, or any other wall, which faces any boundary, other than a street façade line, of the premises upon which such wall is situated

"Road reserve" means the area contained within the statutory width of a road.

"Road Traffic Act" means the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act No. 93 of 1996) and the Regulations promulgated in terms of that Act, as amended from time to time

"Road traffic sign" means any road traffic sign as defined in the Road Traffic Act

"Road verge" means the section between the boundary of the property and the roadway of any street, road or thoroughfare shown on the general plan of a township, agricultural holding or other division of land in respect of which the public have acquired a prescriptive or other right of way, and any other word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), shall have that meaning;

"Roof sign" means a sign on the roof of a building lower than six storeys and which building is used for commercial, office, industrial or entertainment purposes only

"SAMOAC" means the South African Manual for Outdoor Advertising Control, a national guideline document compiled and published in 1998 by the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, and as amended from time to time

"Sandwich board" is a portable, double-sided, free-standing, vertically displayed sign standing on the ground;

"Scaffold" means any temporary elevated platform and supporting structure used for providing access to and supporting workmen or materials or both;

"Selling agent" means any person who offers property for sale on behalf of another;

"Sign" means any signboard, structure; device or thing intended or adapted for the display of any advertisement and includes that portion of a building on or onto which an advertisement is painted, written or projected;

"Signalised traffic intersection" means an intersection controlled by traffic lights

"Sky sign" means a sign erected or placed on or above the parapet or any portion of the roof of a building and a sign any portion of which extends above such parapet or portion of roof but excludes a sign painted on the roof of a building; on top of a

skyscraper higher than six storey's located within the municipal area and which forms an important landmark

"Specific consent" means the written approval of the Council and any other relevant Local authority, Provincial or National Government which requires a submission of a formal application

"Street" excludes an arcade which is wholly within one or more buildings

"Street furniture" means public facilities and structures which are not intended primarily for but can accommodate advertising and includes seating benches, planters, sidewalk litter bins, pole-mounted bins, bus shelters, sidewalk clocks and drinking fountains, but excludes road signs, traffic lights, street lights, or any other road-related structures

"Street name signs" mean pole-mounted, double sided, internally illuminated advertisements displayed in combination with street naming

"Systems Act" means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, No. 32 of 2000 (As amended)

"Temporary sign" means any sign or advertisement displayed for a temporary period at the discretion of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality

"Thickness" means the horizontal dimension measured through a sign at right angles to the length;

"Tri-vision" means a display which, through the use of triangular or louver construction, permits the advertising of three different copy messages in a predetermined sequence

"Under-awning canopy sign" means a sign suspended or attached to the soffit of under a canopy or veranda;

"Veranda" is a roofed structure attached to or projecting from the façade of a building and supported along its free edge by columns or posts

"Visual zone" means the road reserve of a road and any area that is visible from any spot on such road reserve, but does not include an area situated at a distance of more than 250m from the road reserve boundary of a freeway in an urban area

"Wall sign" means a sign, other than a projecting sign which is directly attached to an external wall of a building, or on a wall external to and not part of a building;

"Yellow line break point" means the point at which the yellow left edge line on a main road meets with the continuity line at an on-ramp or off-ramp at an interchange

"Zone" means an area or a region distinguished from adjacent parts by a distinctive feature or characteristic.

## 2. Interpretation of By-Law



In the event that there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

The purpose of this By-law is to regulate advertising and the use of signs in a manner which—

- (1) promotes the image of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality;
- (2) promotes civic pride;
- (3) ensures the responsible use of the Municipality's natural environment;
- (4) promotes a safe and healthy environment;
- (5) promotes the safety of society attending events within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality;
- (6) promotes the amenity of the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality; and
- (7) allows for appropriate penalties in the event of non-compliance with this By-law.

3. Application of By-Law This By-law applies to all areas which fall under the jurisdiction of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

## CHAPTER 2

### GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PRINCIPLES

The conditions and principles contained in this sub-section are relevant to all sign types with certain exceptions as indicated.

#### 4. Amenity And Decency

(1) No sign, as permitted by the by-laws, shall in the opinion of the Authorized Officer:

(a) Be detrimental to the environment or to the amenity and local character of a human living environment by reason of size, shape, colour, intensity of illumination, quality of design or materials or for any other reason;

(b) Unreasonably obscure, partially or wholly, any sign owned by another person previously erected and legally displayed; or

(c) Be in its content objectionable, indecent or suggestive of indecency or prejudicial to the public morals.

(2) No sign or advertisement shall be displayed if deemed unacceptable by the Advertising Standards Authority of South Africa (ASA).

#### 5. Aesthetic

(1) An outdoor advertising sign may not be detrimental to the built or natural environment, detract from buildings or natural features, conflict with the harmony



of any existing environment or detract from the general amenity of the neighbourhood.

(2) An outdoor advertising sign must–

- (a) be suitable for the environment in which it is to be displayed;
- (b) be suitably placed so as to achieve an uncluttered effect;
- (c) be constructed, executed and finished in an appropriate manner so that the structure and content of the sign is neat; and
- (d) consist of durable materials suitable for the function, nature and permanence of the outdoor advertising sign.

6. Safety (1) No advertisement or advertising structure, as permitted by the By-laws, –

- (a) shall, in the opinion of the controlling authority, constitute a danger to any person or 'property,
- (b) shall, in the opinion of the Municipal Roads Department or its Authorized Authority, be so placed or contain an element which distracts the attention of drivers in a manner likely to lead to unsafe driving conditions;
- (c) shall, in the opinion of the Roads Authority, be illuminated to the extent that it causes discomfort to or inhibits the vision of approaching pedestrians or drivers;
- (d) shall be attached to a road traffic sign or signal, combined with a road traffic sign or signal [unless specifically provided for in the Southern African Development Community Road Traffic Signs Manual (SADC-RTSM) or the South African Road Traffic Signs Manual (SARTSM)], obscure a road traffic sign or signal, create confusion with a road traffic sign or signal, interfere with the functioning of a road traffic sign or signal or create a road safety hazard in the opinion of the Roads Authority;
- (e) shall, in the opinion of the Roads Authority, obscure a pedestrian's or driver's view of pedestrians, road or rail vehicles and features of the road, railway or pavement such as junctions, bends and changes in width;
- (f) shall project over a pedestrian or cycle circulation route, unless the clear height of such sign exceeds 2,3m;
- (g) shall obstruct any fire escape or the means of egress to a fire escape or obstruct or interfere with any window or opening required for ventilation purposes;
- (h) shall exceed the minimum clearance with regards to overhead power lines as prescribed in Regulation 15 of the Electrical Machinery Regulations (GN R1593 in GG. 11458 of 12 August 1988 as amended). (Permission must be obtained from the relevant supply authority before any advertising structure may be erected in a power line servitude);

(i) shall, if affixed or attached, be affixed or attached in any way that may constitute a danger to the public.

(2) Signs or advertisements positioned along roads and specifically targeting the road user shall be concise and legible and shall comply with the following requirements:

a) Taking into account the definition of "Bit" which means the basic unit for measuring the length of advertising messages and may consist of letters, digits, symbols, logos, and graphics of abbreviations. Every 5 letters or numbers (digits) shall be counted as one bit of information and every symbol or logo as half a bit of information. The following table shall be utilized:

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| Words of up to three letters       | 0.5 bit  |
| Words four to eight letters        | 1.0 bit  |
| Words of more than eight letters   | 2.0 bits |
| Numbers of up to three digits      | 0.5 bit  |
| Numbers from three to eight digits | 1.0 bit  |
| Numbers more than eight digits     | 2.0 bits |
| Logos and symbols                  | 2.5 Bit  |

b) No sign displaying a single advertisement or message shall exceed 10 "bits" of information. No combination sign or any other sign displaying more than one advertisement or message shall contain more than 6 "bits" of information per enterprise, service or property or per individual advertisement or message displayed on a combination sign. Every 5 letters or numbers (digits) shall be counted as one bit of information and every symbol or logo as half a bit of information.

c) All street numbers indicating specific premises shall have a minimum size of 200 mm and a maximum size of 500-750 mm.

d) No message shall be spread across more than one sign or sign panel.

e) The colours red, amber or green shall not be displayed on any advertisement or sign which is positioned within the line of sight of any traffic signal aspect, if viewed from a distance where the relevant aspect should be conspicuous, as required in Volume 3 of the South African Road Traffic Signs Manual.

## 7. Illumination

(1) An outdoor advertising sign may not exceed the maximum luminance levels per square metre as set out in the Table below:

| Illuminated Area                          | Maximum Luminance               |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Less than 0,5 m <sup>2</sup>              | 1000 candela per m <sup>2</sup> |
| 0,5 to 2,0 m <sup>2</sup>                 | 800 candela per m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 2,0 to 10 m <sup>2</sup>                  | 600 candela per m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 10 or more m <sup>2</sup> in visual zones | 350 candela per m <sup>2</sup>  |
| 10 or more m <sup>2</sup> in other areas  | 400 candela per m <sup>2</sup>  |

(2) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign may not be so placed or contain an element which distracts or hinders the attention of drivers in a manner likely to lead to unsafe driving conditions.

(3) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign must be positioned in such a manner to ensure effective distribution of light and to minimise light wastage or spill.

(4) An outdoor advertising sign may not be illuminated on a freeway, irrespective of the area of control, unless the freeway is lit by overhead lighting over the full distance within which the advertisement sign is visible from the freeway.

(5) The extent of illumination of an outdoor advertising sign may not cause discomfort, harm or danger to any person.

(6) The light source emanating from floodlights shall not be visible to traffic travelling in either direction.

(7) Floodlighting shall be positioned to ensure effective distribution and to minimise light wastage or spill.

(8) In respect of freeways, irrespective of the area of control, billboards, temporary advertisements, product replicas and three-dimensional signs, roof signs, flat signs, signs painted on walls and roofs, signs incorporated in the fabric of a building, advertising on towers, bridges and pylons, advertisements on construction site boundary walls and fences, aerial signs, and trailer advertising may not be illuminated in any way unless the freeway is lit by overhead lighting over the full distance within which the advertisement sign is visible from the freeway.

#### 8. Position And Location Of Outdoor Advertising Signs

(1) The position of an outdoor advertising sign must be in accordance with the provisions of the National Road Traffic Act, this By-law, any other applicable law and must be subject to the approval of the Municipality

(2) Advertising signs may not be—

(a) positioned on a road island or road median unless they are street name advertisements;

(b) suspended across a road with the exception of signs permitted on bridges across certain urban roads other than freeways or highways, advertising on towers, bridges and pylons as well as banners suspended across urban roads other than freeways and as part of a street-scaping project; or

(c) erected within or suspended above a road reserve or within the limited use area outside the road reserve boundary or freeways.

(d) Vehicular advertising (Security Companies/Estate Agency Vehicles/ mobile trailers or relevant) is not allowed to park on any Council Property, or verges for any marketing and activation purposes unless prior approval is received in writing from

the Authorised Officer and relevant approvals received from all stakeholders. Areas along National Roads will require SANRAL Approval, areas along Provincial Roads will require Department of Transport Approval, and private property will require consent from property owners.

(3) Sponsored road traffic projects, tourism signs, and citi-lites may be allowed within all road reserves subject to approval by the Municipality.

(4) Temporary advertisements such as project boards which concern road construction may be allowed within all roads reserves.

(5) Posters and advertisements on street furniture, banners and flags, suburb-name advertisements, projecting signs, veranda, balcony, canopy and under awning signs and functional advertisements by organs of state or state owned enterprises may be allowed within all urban road reserves other than freeways subject to the approval of the Municipality

(6) Temporary advertisements such as pavement posters and notices, street name advertisements, and signs on bridges may be allowed within urban road reserves other than freeways, but only in urban areas of minimum and partial control.

(7) Neighbourhood watch and similar schemes signs may be allowed within road reserves other than on freeways in urban, rural, and natural environments subject to approval by the Municipality.

(8) Flat signs, projecting signs, and veranda, balcony and under awning signs, may be allowed within the limited use area along freeways if the main building housing an enterprise is within 50m from the road reserve boundary of a freeway and if there is no other appropriate means of indicating that particular enterprise facing another public road carrying through passing traffic.

(9) The Municipality may within visual zones, with regards to advertising restrictions on freeways, identify areas in which relaxation may be allowed to change the area of control of such visual zone, and in such instances, the Municipality may also stipulate any term and conditions it deem fit.

(10) Advertising signs may not be permitted within a restricted area at street corners, with the exception of temporary window signs, street name advertisement, flat signs, projecting signs, veranda, balcony and under awning signs, window signs, signs incorporated in the fabric of a building and illuminated signs within restricted areas at signalised street corners which signs have a clear height of at least 6m if such signs contain the colours red, green or amber.

(11). Any immovable advertising signs that is erected within the set building lines of a property will require a relaxation from Town Planning.

(12). any immovable structure or advertising sign within the road verge requires an encroachment application from Town Planning.

(a) Signs within road reserves (including site boundary signage) shall be restricted to the absolute minimum. The following principles shall be applied in this regard:

(i) In order to prevent advertising clutter and information overload within the

immediate road environment, which may compete with road signs and signals, masses of smaller signs should be avoided by allowing a limited number of acceptable signs of larger proportions instead.

(ii) If the display of any advertisement or sign within a road reserve, is not in the general interest of the public, traffic safety principles will dictate whether such a sign can be allowed or not.

(b) Restricted areas at street corners should be seen as the most sensitive areas in terms of road safety and the consideration of any sign in such areas shall take place with the discretion of the Authorized Officer.

#### 21 9. Temporary Outdoor Advertising Signs

(1) Any person who wishes to display a temporary outdoor advertising sign must apply to the Municipality for a permit to display the temporary sign.

(2) A temporary outdoor advertising sign may only be used in connection with an event or at the discretion of the authorised officer.

(3) A temporary outdoor advertising sign may be displayed for a prescribed period of time which shall be 14 (fourteen) days from the date of approval. and must be removed within 3 (three) days after the event has taken place .

10. Temporary Directional Signs A temporary directional sign may not be misunderstood to represent a road traffic sign due to any factor, including the following–

- (a) any form of arrow or other directional device;
- (b) any symbol, logo or other device as used on a road traffic sign;
- (c) use of combination of colours specified for road traffic signs; or
- (d) statements call for a driver to turn off the route on which he or she is travelling or to make a U-turn.

#### 11 Electrical And Fire Prevention Requirements

(1) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign, including its supporting structure must be constructed entirely of non-combustible materials and must be installed in accordance with any necessary provisions of the Municipality's By-laws dealing with electricity and electricity supply, the Code of Practice for the wiring of premises in accordance with the South African Bureau of Standards (SABS), any applicable legislation and any policy adopted by Council regulating electricity requirements for illuminated signage.

(2) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign–

- (a) shall have power cables and conduit containing electrical conductors positioned and fixed so that they are not unsightly in the opinion of the controlling authority;
- (b) shall be constructed of material which is not combustible;

(c) shall be provided with an external switch in an accessible position whereby the electricity supply to the sign may be switched off; and

(d) shall be wired and constructed in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the controlling authority's electricity supply by-laws and any other legislation applicable to electric signs.;

(e) be provided with an external weather proof isolator in an accessible position and at a height of at least 3m from the ground where the electricity supply to the advertisement may be switched off;

(f) contain a maximum of six bits of information displayed at any instant in time;

(g) contain a maximum height of text of 500mm; and

(h) have a clearance to the underside of the sign of 2.2m where such sign is over a pedestrian path.

(3) The installation and maintenance of an electronic or illuminated advertising sign may only be conducted by a registered electrician who shall at the request of the owner or Municipality issue a certificate confirming he or she is satisfied that the wiring and installation is in accordance with the provisions of all applicable laws.

(4) If an outdoor advertising sign is to be displayed on premises in a hazardous location as contemplated in SANS 10108 or on premises where flammable liquids and flammable gases are manufactured or stored in an outdoor location, the owner and the permit holder must ensure compliance with SANS 10108.

(5) No movement of the electronic sign face is permitted except for the instant change from one message to another and the duration of the continuous display of each message shall not be less than 30 seconds.

(6) Adequate provision must be made for the drainage of all outdoor advertising signs.

## 12 Structural Requirements

(1) An outdoor advertising sign must be properly—

(a) constructed and erected; and

(b) secured, fixed and anchored, to the satisfaction of an engineer who is responsible for the design, supervision and certification of the display of the sign.

(c) A sign, including its supports and frameworks, must be constructed of non-combustible, durable and safe materials, suitable for the particular design of the sign in accordance with the applicable laws.

(d) Adequate provision must be made for the drainage of all outdoor advertising signs.

(e) The supporting structure of any sign must be neatly constructed, designed and supervised by an engineer as an integral part of the design of the sign, or be otherwise concealed from view to the satisfaction of the Municipality.

(f) No free-standing outdoor advertising sign exceeding 3.4m in height may be built without a certificate from an engineer confirming that the sign is structurally stable and safe.

(g) The Municipality may at any time require that an engineer certify that the—

(i) design of an advertising sign and supporting structure is structurally stable and safe; and

(ii) completed advertising sign and supporting structure is structurally stable and safe.

(iii) The supporting structure may only be erected once the Municipality has granted its approval for the erection of the sign in term of the National Building Regulations.

12.1. Signs Not Described In These Bylaws The Municipality may approve an application through the Authorised Officer to erect a sign that is not referred to in these by-laws after having considered the application in terms of an Outdoor Advertising Policy that the Municipality determines from time to time.

12.2. Access to Premises An authorized agent or employee of the Municipality acting in the course of and within the scope of his/her duties has the right to enter into and upon any premises at any reasonable time to inspect a sign and to request that approval for the sign be furnished by the owner of the sign within 14 working days of such inspection.

### 12.3. High Impact Signs

(1) The spacing of all high impact signs shall be as follows; unless specifically stated otherwise:

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| On a road where a speed limit of more than 80 km/hour has been Imposed              | At least 250 metres apart |
| On a road where a speed limit of more than 60 and up to 80 km/hour has been imposed | At least 200 metres apart |
| On a road where a speed limit of 60 km/hour or less has been Imposed                | At least 120 metres apart |

(2) High impact signs may not be permitted within 100 m radius from the centre of an existing intersection of arterial roads; and may not be permitted within 50 m radius on a lower order road from the centre of an existing intersection of an arterial road and any lower order road; or on a lower order road between two lower order roads. In the case where traffic lanes merge or diverge, the Municipality may increase the distance requirements from an intersection.

(3) The spacing of high impact signs in relation to gantry signs shall be at least 200m.



## CHAPTER 3

### DIFFERENT SIGN TYPES AND APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL

#### 13. Permanent or Fixed Advertising and signs

##### 13.1. Applications

(1) Any person who wishes to—

(a) display an outdoor advertising sign; or (b) alter an existing outdoor advertising sign, other than an exempted outdoor advertising sign, must make a written application to the Municipality for a permit to display or alter the sign.

(2) A written application for a permit contemplated in subsection

(1) must –

(a) be lodged in duplicate on the prescribed form;

(b) contain the requirements for the type of outdoor advertising sign applied for;

(c) include payment of the prescribed fee and where applicable, a deposit;

(d) include a locality plan indicating the proposed position of the outdoor advertising sign;

(e) include additional drawings, diagram, Environmental Impact Assessments in respect of Billboards exceeding 36m<sup>2</sup>, photographs and approved building plans which are necessary in the opinion of the Municipality to reflect the true nature and scope of the application;

(f) include any assessment, consent or approval which may be required by the Municipality in respect of the application;

(g) include any further documents, engineering certificates or any other information required that particular outdoor advertising sign;

(h) proof of compliance with any other applicable legislation;

(i) include authorisation from an organ of state or state owned enterprise if required for that 25 type of sign;

(j) where applicable, include a copy of the Title Deed of the premises on which the sign is to be displayed;

(k) provide a copy of the applicant's latest municipal consolidated billing account;

(l) Copy of any applicable lease agreement; and

(m) An address at which notification or service of a document may be delivered, including a physical address, facsimile address or e-mail address.

(n) Provide proof of insurance and public liability of not less than R 10 000 000-00 (ten million rands) or as directed by the authorised Municipal officer.

(o) Be in compliance with the Provisions of the National Building Regulations.



(p) Any immovable advertising signs that is erected within the set building lines of a property will require a relaxation from Town Planning.

(q) Any immovable structure or advertising sign within the road verge requires an encroachment application from Town Planning.

(3). Every application must where applicable include the written consent of the owner of the premises on which an outdoor advertising sign is to be displayed, as well as the owner's written undertaking to be bound by this By-law and to indemnify the Municipality in the event of non-compliance with this By-law.

(4) The Municipality must take into account the following factors when considering an application for a permit–

(a) the type of outdoor advertising sign to be displayed;

(b) the provisions of this By-law;

(c) any Area of Control as per Annexure A hereto and accompanying schedule of conditions, issued by the Municipality in terms of this By-law;

(d) any other applicable law; and

(e) any other consent or authorisation which may be required by an organ of state, state owned enterprise or line department of the Municipality.

(5) The Municipality must consider an application for a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign and may–

(a) approve it subject to any conditions including, but not limited to, the period of validity of the permit;

(b) request that additional information or required amendments be furnished within a specified time frame; or

(c) Reject the application.

(6) An application for a permit in respect of which the Municipality has requested additional information or required amendments must be deemed to have been refused if–

(a) such additional information has not been submitted; or

(b) the required amendments have not been effected to the satisfaction of the Municipality within 90 days after the date of request for additional information or required amendments was made.

(7) A permanent applicant is required to pay the prescribed application fee, and annual display fees from the date of approval of the application. Annual Display Fees will continue to be charged to an applicant for the signage, unless the Municipality receives in writing that the approved signage has been removed and a site inspection must be conducted.

(8) The Authorised Officer may determine that a specific permanent application must be renewed on an annual basis, where the application fee and annual display fee will apply.

(9) The Municipality must within 21 days from the date of a decision in terms of subsection 5(a) above in writing, notify the applicant of its decision and must provide written reasons for its decision on receipt of a written request by the applicant.

(9) The Municipality must for its record purposes retain every application, plans, drawings and other documentation submitted in terms of subsection

(2) in accordance with the National Archives and Records Service of South Africa Act, 1996 (Act No. 43 of 1996) and any other applicable legislation or policies regulating the retention of records.

(10) Permanent or fixed advertisements or signs –

(a) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall erect, alter, display or maintain or cause or permit to be erected, altered, displayed or maintained any permanent or fixed advertisement or sign which is visible to the public except under or in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorized Officer.

(b) No person shall erect, alter, display or maintain or cause or permit to be erected, altered, displayed or maintained any permanent or fixed audio advertisement that can be heard in any street or public place, except under and in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

### 13.2. Indemnity

(1). A person who applies for a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign must–

a) indemnify the Municipality against any claim arising from the display of the outdoor advertising sign; and b) where application has been made for an outdoor advertising sign to extend beyond the boundary of any street or public place, in addition indemnify the Municipality in respect of any claim arising from such encroachment.

### 13.3. Application fees and levies

27 (1) The Municipality is entitled to charge any person who applies for a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign an application fee on submission of each application as may be prescribed in accordance with the tariff of charges applicable at any given time.

a) The Municipality may provide for a pre-assessment process in term of which the balance of the application fee is only payable after a non-locality advertising sign has been pre-approved by the Municipality.

b) All approved signs on private property will be charged an annual levy in accordance with the tariff which amount shall be determined in terms of a Council resolution.

c) Approved signs on municipal property will be charged a prescribed levy in accordance with the tariff, and where applicable, in terms of written agreements or contracts entered into by the Municipality and the contracting party.

#### 13.4. Display of approved outdoor advertising signs

(1) A person may not display or alter an outdoor advertising sign except in accordance with this By-law and any conditions imposed by the Municipality as contained in the permit.

(2) The owner and permit holder are jointly responsible for undertaking and completing, within the time limits specified in the permit, the display of an approved outdoor advertising sign and its supporting framework.

(3) Any person who displays an approved sign must notify the Municipality within 14 days of such sign being erected.

(4) If an approved sign in term of subsection (2) is not erected within the specified time limits in term of the permit, or any further period which the Municipality on good cause shown allows in writing, the approval lapses and a new application must be submitted.

#### 13.5. Amendment of conditions and suspension or withdrawal of permits

(1) The Municipality may withdraw a permit, or impose additional conditions on the display of an outdoor advertising sign, if the sign has become a nuisance, is offensive or is a threat to the safety of persons or property.

(2) If the Municipality is of the opinion that there are reasonable grounds, including any contravention of the conditions imposed in terms of a permit, for suspending or withdrawing a permit to display an outdoor advertising sign, or imposing additional conditions on the display of an outdoor advertising sign, the following procedure must be followed:

(a) The Municipality must give the permit holder and the owner at least 21 days written notice of the Municipality's intention to suspend or withdraw the permit; the notice referred to in paragraph (2) must include—

(i) a statement setting out the nature of the proposed action;

(ii) the reasons for the proposed action;

(iii) an invitation to make written representations on the matter within a prescribed period;

(iv) an address at which representations may be submitted; and

(v) the date, time and place of a hearing, which may not be less than 15 days from the date of the notice, to consider the suspension or withdrawal, and an indication

that the permit holder and the owner may submit representations and appear at the hearing.

(b) The permit holder and the owner must be given an opportunity, either personally or through his or her duly authorised representative, to appear at a hearing and make representations.

(c) If the permit holder and owner wish to appear at a hearing and to oppose the proposed action, he or she must, within seven days of receiving the notice or within a further period that the Municipality may allow, submit representations in writing to the address indicated in the notice.

(d) The Municipality must give a ruling on whether or not to suspend or withdraw the permit, or impose additional conditions, and must give the permit holder and the owner reasons for the ruling in writing not later than 14 days after the date of the conclusion of the hearing.

#### 13.6. Permit is non-transferable

(1) A permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign is non-transferable and may not be leased, sold, exchanged or otherwise disposed of.

(2) Notwithstanding the period of validity for such permit, the permit shall lapse when the permit holder ceases to occupy the premises or conduct the business or undertaking to which the sign relates.

#### 13.7. Lapsing of permits

(1) A permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign lapses if an approved outdoor advertising sign is—

(a) not displayed within six months from the date of approval, unless the permit holder makes written application for an extension, which may only be granted for an additional period of six months; or

(b) altered or added to without the further approval of the Municipality: Provided that the Municipality may approve minor alterations means of an endorsement on the original application.

#### 14. Billboards

(1) Subject to the provisions of this bylaw, an application for the erection of a billboard advertisement must be accompanied by –

(a) an Environmental Impact Assessment report, provided that the Authorised Officer shall have the discretion to dispense with the requirement for an Environmental Impact Assessment report in the case of any billboard not exceeding 36m<sup>2</sup> in size; and

(b) such additional documentation as may be necessary to satisfy the Authorised Officer that the billboard applied for will be in full compliance with the applicable criteria as per this ByLaw

(2) The display or erection of a billboard shall be permitted only in areas of minimum control specified in the council's approved outdoor advertising policy, as well as in urban areas of partial control at the discretion of the Authorised Officer, subject to such specific consent and assessment of its environmental impact as may be required by the Authorised Officer, which shall include the visual, social and traffic safety aspects.

(3) Any non-locality bound billboard must be clearly and visibly identified in terms of its ownership.

(4) Any billboard in respect of which an application is granted by the Authorised Officer in terms of these bylaws shall –

(a) comply with all legal requirements of the South African National Roads Agency Limited and Road Traffic Act, where applicable;

(b) comply with any other applicable National , Provincial or Local Government legislation and policy, including these Bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy;

(c) not be erected within an area of maximum control unless, after an Environmental Impact Assessment and public participation process, the Council identifies that such area, subject to terms and conditions as it may impose, may be reclassified as an area of lesser control, which may not be relaxed further than the control type in the area adjacent to the site in question;

(d) not be detrimental to the nature of the environment in which it is located by reason of scale, intensity of illumination or design;

(e) not unreasonably obscure partially or wholly any approved sign previously erected and legally displayed;

(f) not constitute a danger to any person or property;

(g) not be in its content objectionable, indecent or insensitive to any sector of the public;

(h) not encroach over the boundary line of the property on which it is erected;

(i) not be erected if considered by the Council, Provincial or National Government to be a distraction to drivers, cyclists or pedestrians which could contribute to unsafe traffic conditions;

(j) be so placed to screen unsightly premises and not to detract from the amenities of the neighbourhood by reason of their appearance or the use to which they are put;

(k) be spaced 120m; 200m or 250m apart on either side of the road/s or freeways, where the speed limit is lesser or equal to 60km/h; 61 to 80km/h or 81 to 100km/h, respectively;

(l) not be erected within a distance of 50m from the nearest edge of an intersection on a lower order road and 100m from the nearest edge of an intersection on an arterial road;

(m) not be erected within 50m from the on and off-ramps of public roads and from overhead traffic directional signs;

(n) not have an overall height in excess of 7m in landscape format or 12m in portrait format above the surface of the natural ground level or of the road level to which it is aimed;

(o) not have an area in excess of 64m<sup>2</sup> in the case of ground signs and 54m<sup>2</sup> in the case of wall signs;

(p) have a maximum of 6 bits of information and a minimum lettering height of 500mm;

(q) not have as its main colours, red, amber or green when located at signalised traffic intersections and shall not obscure or interfere with any road traffic light or sign;

(r) not constitute a road safety hazard or cause undue disturbance or permitted to be illuminated if such illumination, in the opinion of the Council, constitutes a road safety hazard or causes undue disturbance; and

(s) ensure that the traffic flow is not impeded on public roads during its erection or servicing, unless prior permission from the Council has been obtained and the necessary precautions taken and arranged.

(4) The approval of a billboard shall be recommended by the Aesthetics Committee and approved by Council.

#### 15. Ground Signs

(1) Only one on-site, locality bound, freestanding ground sign per premises shall be permitted where such a sign is necessary to facilitate the location of the entrance or access to a business premises; or where it is not reasonably possible to affix appropriate signs to the building; or where the business premises is so set back as to make proper visibility of signs on the building not feasible; or where the existence of a freestanding composite sign may prevent the proliferation of signage.

(2) On site, locality bound freestanding ground signs in the form of business signs and tower structures shall be permitted, provided that such sign –

(a) shall be restricted to only one sign per site per street frontage, unless otherwise permitted by the Council in its discretion; and

(b) shall not –

(i) exceed 7m in overall height and 6m<sup>2</sup> in total area;

(ii) have a clear height of less than 2,4m;

(iii) exceed 12m<sup>2</sup> (measured as total height x total width of the advertising structure) when such sign is a combination sign; and

(c) contain advertising matter other than exclusively directional on more than 50% of the area of any face thereof.

(3) A remote, non-locality bound ground sign which does not have an overall height in excess of 7m above the ground at any point nor dimensions which exceed 6m in length and 3m in height, a total area of 18m<sup>2</sup> per face, shall be deemed to be of appropriate dimensions; provided that a ground sign which has greater dimensions shall not be erected unless, in the opinion of the Council, such sign screens premises which detract or are likely to detract from the amenities of the neighbourhood by reason of their appearance or the use to which they are put. Any area between such ground sign and the street line shall be grassed or otherwise ornamented at the expense of the applicant to the satisfaction of the relevant Authorized Officer.

(4) Any sign erected on a monopole shall be appropriately designed so that, in the opinion of the Council, the height of the support is proportionally not too long in relation to the size of the sign.

(5) A maximum of two pylon signs per tower, bridge shall be permitted. The maximum sign area per tower may not exceed 36m<sup>2</sup>. The sign must be wholly contained within the structure and have no projections.

(6) Every ground sign or sign on towers, bridges and pylons shall be independently supported and properly secured to an adequate foundation and be without the aid of guys, stays, struts, brackets or restraining devices and/or be entirely self-supporting and not dependent upon any existing structure for its support in any way.

(7) Bed and Breakfast (B&B) Signs for the purpose of this clause such sign shall only have the name of the B&B or Guest House operating on that site. Such sign shall be restricted to one per street frontage (on the boundary of the property) with a total area of 1m<sup>2</sup>. The sign shall be 1.5m above the ground. The font to be used shall be Times New Roman, word colour shall be Black and the board shall be Orange, accent 6, 25% darker with a black boarder line.

#### 16. Pylon Signs

(1) For the purpose of this clause, every pylon shall be independently supported and be properly secured to an adequate foundation in the ground and be entirely self-supporting without the aid of guys, stays, brackets or other restraining devices.

(2) The dimensions of a pylon and its associated pylon sign shall be such that the entire assembly, whether stationary or actuated, can be contained wholly within a notional vertical cylindrical figure having a diameter of 5m and a height of 8m or such dimensions as the Council may require.

(3) No activated or protruding part of a pylon or of a pylon sign shall be less than 2.4m above the highest point of the existing ground level immediately below such pylon or sign or such other height as the Council may require.



(4) The Council may consider on merit a request by the owner of a property which adjoins Council road reserve to erect a pylon solely for the display of the name of the business/es conducted at that particular property. This will be subject to an encroachment agreement being signed with the Council, setting out the period and fee payable and subject to Council being indemnified against any claims.

(5) No pylon signs shall be allowed in areas that are predominantly of a residential nature or in areas of maximum control or as stipulated in council's approved outdoor advertising policy.

(6) A pylon shall be permitted for service stations and shall not consist of more than 8 advertising panels of 4, 5 m<sup>2</sup> each in total area.

(7) A pylon for a service station shall only be permitted within the property boundary.

17. Wall Signs (1) Where a wall sign is shaped in the form of a flat sign, such sign shall –

(a) at no point project more than 300mm from the surface of the wall to which it is attached. The maximum projection of any part of a flat sign shall be 180mm where the underside of such sign measures less than 2,4m from a footway or pathway immediately below it and the maximum projection shall be 300mm where the underside of such sign measures more than 2,4m above such footway or ground level;

(b) if it is on-site and locality bound, be permitted to be attached to the front, side and back walls of the building and, if it is non-locality bound it shall only be permitted to be attached to the side and back walls of the building which do not fulfil the function of a building facade;

(c) be permitted on condition that not more than two locality bound flat signs per enterprise shall be permitted, and only one flat sign per enterprise per wall shall be permitted;

(d) not cover any windows or other external openings of a building or obstruct the view from such openings;

(e) not exceed 54m<sup>2</sup> in total area or exceed 30% of the visible wall surface area to which it is attached, affixed or painted, whichever is the lesser, provided that in urban 33 landscapes of partial to maximum control, the signs may not exceed 20% of the visible wall surface area;

(f) require an Environmental Impact Assessment if it is in excess of 36m<sup>2</sup>;

(g) not extend beyond the ends of the wall to which it is attached in any direction;

(h) if it is locality bound, not contain advertising matter other than exclusively directional on more than 50% of the area of any face thereof; and

(i) if it is non-locality bound, only be permitted on blank return and back walls that have no openable sections or that comprise any architectural features.



(2) Projecting Wall Sign In the case of a projecting wall sign, such sign shall –

- (a) have its minimum clear height in excess of 2.4m;
- (b) be 300mm in maximum thickness;
- (c) not be allowed to extend beyond the ends of the wall to which it is attached;
- (d) not be allowed to extend within 450mm of the edge of a roadway; nor extend within 1,5m of any overhead electricity wires or cables;
- (e) have the maximum projection of 1.5m if it has a clear height of more than 7.5m, and 1m if it has a clear height of less than 7.5m;
- (f) be installed at a right angle to the street facade or to the direction of the oncoming traffic;
- (g) be locality bound;
- (h) not be displayed within 5m of any other projecting sign displayed on the same building;
- (i) not contain advertising matter other than exclusively directional on more than 50% of the area of any face thereof.

(2.1) Wall Signs at shopping centers shall, in the opinion of the controlling authority, be designed in such a way as to form a structural and architectural whole with such buildings. Product replicas shall, in the opinion of the authorized officer, not dominate prominent architectural features of any building with the exception of buildings in entertainment districts. Product replicas in areas of maximum control shall consist of hand-crafted items of a high standard.

(2.2) Wall Signs on historical buildings used or partly used for commercial, office, industrial or entertainment purposes or for larger accommodation facilities shall conform to the architectural style of the relevant buildings and to sign style and practices of that specific historical period.

(2.3) Where a wall sign is shaped in the form of a flat sign, such sign shall –

- (a) at no point project more than 300mm from the surface of the wall to which it is attached. The maximum projection of any part of a flat sign shall be 180mm where the underside of such sign measures less than 2,4m from a footway or pathway immediately below it and the maximum projection shall be 300mm where the underside of such sign measures more than 2,4m above such footway or ground level.

(3).Wall Painted Advertisements Subject to the Approval of the Authorised Officer,

- (a) The name of any person carrying on business in a building may be painted directly on a wall of that building;
- (b) a third-party advertisement may be painted directly onto any surface, subject to provisions of these bylaws.

(c) The property owner shall be held accountable for any illegal painting on his or her wall.

#### 18. Flag Signs and Street Pole Banners

(1) Temporary Flag Signs A flag may be erected on a lot where there may or may not be buildings and shall only be used for-

(a) Locality-bound advertising of functions or events conducted for religious, educational, social, welfare, animal welfare, sporting, civic or cultural purposes or functions or events relating to municipal, provincial or parliamentary elections or referenda, which shall only be allowed temporarily for the duration of the said event as stipulated in the application form.

b) Street pole banners may be erected for functions or events conducted for religious, educational, social, welfare, animal welfare, sporting, civic or cultural purposes or functions or events relating to municipal, provincial or parliamentary elections or referenda, which shall only be allowed temporarily for the duration of the said event as stipulated in the application form.

#### (2) Permanent Flag Signs

(a) Permanent flags shall only be used for;

(i) Locality-bound advertisements displaying of the name, corporate symbol and nature of enterprises;

(ii) Streetscaping urban areas such as pedestrian malls and gateways;

(iii) Non-locality bound advertisements of campaigns supported by government.

(iv) A flag must be replaced every six (6) months or sooner upon the instruction of the Authorized Officer should the flag have suffered degradation.

(b) A flag is not permitted in a natural landscape.

(c) No one may display a flag larger than four and a half square meters in area.

(d) A flag may not be attached in such a manner as to interfere with or constitute a danger to passing pedestrians or traffic.

(e) A flag must be attached to or supported by poles or other supports on the site or against the building where the function or event is to be held, or where the enterprise is located.

(f) The amount of flags to be allowed per lot or building is to be determined by the Authorized Officer in his or her sole discretion.

(g) A flag shall be mounted on an approved ground sign or on a flag which is affixed to a flag pole attached to a building and in a manner approved by the Council in its discretion, subject to certification by a registered professional engineer.

#### 19. Requirements For Sky Signs

(a) Two or more sky signs placed one above the other, whether or not in the same vertical plane shall, for the purposes of, this Clause, be deemed to be one sign.

(b) In areas of maximum or partial control every sky sign shall be set against a screen complying with the requirement of this ByLaw

(c) No part of a sky sign shall protrude beyond, above or below the edge of the screen.

(d) If the number of storeys contained in that part of a building which is directly below a sky sign as set out in column 1 of the following table, the maximum vertical dimension of such is required not to exceed the dimension specified opposite such number in column 2 of that table:

| Number of Storeys below | Sign Maximum Vertical Dimension |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| One or two storeys      | 1.5m                            |
| Three or four storeys   | 2.0m                            |
| Five or six storeys     | 3.0m                            |

(e) A sky sign with dimensions other than the above table will be considered by Council on its merits.

(f) No sky sign shall be affixed to any pitched roof, provided that in the case of a double pitched roof a sign may be positioned above the parallel to the ridge thereof.

## 20. Roof signs

(a) A roof sign shall only be permitted in an industrial zone and only if it is locality bound and only with the approval of the Council.

(b) The maximum permitted size of a roof sign shall be at the digression of the Authorized Officer.

(c) A roof sign shall not project in front of a main wall of a building so as to extend beyond the roof of such building in any direction.

(d) A roof sign shall not obstruct the view or affect the amenity of any other building.

(e) A roof sign shall be placed in such a manner so as not to interfere with the run-off of rainwater from the roof of the building.

(f) A roof sign shall be thoroughly secured and anchored to the building on or over which it is erected and all structural loads shall be safely distributed to the structural members of the building without the use of guys, stay or any other restraining devices.

(g) A roof sign, including all its supports and framework, shall be constructed entirely on non-combustible materials approved by the Council or its duly authorised official/s and, if illuminated, shall not be placed on or over the roof of

any buildings unless such sign, as well as the entire roof construction, is of non-combustible material.

20.1. Veranda, balcony, canopy and under-awning signs

(a) Signs may be affixed flat onto or painted on a parapet wall of a veranda or balcony, and beam or fascia of a veranda or balcony. Such signs may not exceed 1m in height, project beyond any of the extremities of the surface to which it is affixed, or project more than 300mm in front of the surface to which it is affixed or extend within 450mm of the edge of a roadway unless the clear height of such sign is a minimum of 3.7m.

(b) Signs shall not be allowed on or over architectural features of buildings nor shall they be allowed to cover any window or obstruct the view from any such opening nor shall they detract from the aesthetics of the building.

(c) An under awning sign, suspended below the roof of a veranda, canopy or balcony shall –

(i) not exceed 1.8m in length, 610mm in height and 300mm in thickness, with a minimum thickness of 100mm;

(ii) be perpendicular to the building and have a minimum height of 2,4m above the pavement, footpath or street;

(iii) have its axis of symmetry at the right angle to the street line;

(iv) be centralized within the width of the veranda or canopy to which it is attached;

(v) be allowed with a minimum spacing of 3m centre to centre between signs;

(vi) contain advertising matter other than exclusively directional on more than 50% of the area of any face thereof; and

(vii) not extend beyond the external edges of the canopy or veranda to which it is attached.

(d) Sun-blinds and awnings shall be so made and fixed as to be incapable of being lowered to less than 2.2m above the footway or pavement directly beneath it. Such signs shall be parallel to the building line and placed in a manner so as not to interfere with vehicular or pedestrian traffic, traffic lights or traffic signs in any way.

(e) A sign on the roof of a veranda, canopy or balcony, excluding the main roof of a building, shall be composed of a single line of freestanding, individual, cut out logos and/or letters without visible bracing or support. A sign shall only be placed on top of a veranda roof where such veranda does not have an appropriate wall, railing or beam to which the sign may be affixed. Any such sign shall not extend beyond the extremities of the veranda roof, canopy or balcony and only one sign per enterprise shall be allowed with a maximum height of 1m.

(f) Signs on adjacent buildings shall be aligned as far as possible in order to achieve a straight line or parallel configuration.

(g) Not more than 50% of the area of any face of any advertisement or sign painted, affixed to or erected on any cantilever or veranda or on the street facade of any building shall contain advertising matter other than of an exclusively directional nature; provided that in the case of any advertisement or sign on the street façade of a building the Authorised Officer may grant relaxation of this provision as long as the total area covered by advertising matter on such building does not exceed 50% of the sum of the area of all faces of advertisements or signs on such building.

## 21. Temporary advertisements or signs

### (a) Posters and banners

(i.) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display or cause or permit to be displayed any advertisement or sign of a temporary nature, including but not limited to a poster, banner or flag, advertising any meeting, function or event of a sporting, civic, cultural, social, educational, religious, charitable, political or other similar character in any street or public place or on municipal property except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

### (b) Application for approval of temporary advertisement or sign

(ii.) Any person intending to display or erect any temporary advertisement or sign for which the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer is required in terms of this bylaw, other than a sign to which section 30 applies, shall apply for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer, and upon payment of such fee as may be prescribed by Council by resolution from time to time.

### (c) An application for approval of any temporary signs in terms of this bylaw must—

(i.) be submitted to the Municipality in duplicate at least 5 days prior to the commencement of the event advertised thereon; ii. contain the minimum requirements as detailed in the pre-scrutiny checklist obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer; iii. be accompanied by –

(aa) a deposit in the amount stipulated by the council from time to time in its tariff of charges, which deposit shall be refunded when all the advertisements concerned have been removed to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer;

(bb) a specimen or proof of advertisement to which the application relates, prior to printing; and

(cc) a list of all streets in which the advertisement concerned is to be displayed.

(d) Any application for the display of a temporary advertisement or sign shall be subject to compliance with the following requirements to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer: Any advertisement relating to an election, meeting, function or event shall –

(i) be of maximum A1 size;

- (ii) have a clear height of minimum 2,4m; and
- (iii) be securely fixed to durable hardboard or other approved backing board or any other material, frame, and/or fixing as approved by the Authorised Officer.
- (e) In the case of private property, where the event, function or meeting is taking place, the maximum size of a banner shall be 6m<sup>2</sup>. 38
- (f) Any person who displays or causes to be displayed any poster advertisement relating to a meeting, function or event shall only be permitted only one poster per electricity lamppost, and a minimum of 120m spacing between posters for the same event, which must be displayed for no longer than 14 days prior to the commencement of the event and no longer than three days after the day on which it ends, subject to a maximum period for each event not exceeding 21 days and subject to commercial advertising not occupying more than 10% of the surface of the poster and which is to be displayed at the bottom of the poster.
- (g) No posters or signs are permitted to be displayed on bridges, traffic lights, traffic signs (including any supporting structure/s for such posters or signs), nature features, tress, freeways and/or national routes.
- (h) Any advertisement relating to an election, meeting, function or event shall not be placed in such a manner that the content of separate advertisements, when read in succession, forms a continuous relative legend.
- (i) Positioning of posters shall be restricted to electricity lamp standards and no posters shall be erected on any signalised traffic light or traffic sign (including any supporting structure/s for such signs).
- (j) Temporary advertisements are not permitted to be erected or displayed on any National Roads, Highways, Freeways and other areas as defined by the Council from time to time for that purpose.
- (k) Every poster for which permission is granted shall visibly display a sticker or marking of the Municipality and the Council shall be entitled to retain one such poster for identification purposes.
- (l) Every poster must comply with the poster guidelines as amended by the Municipality from time to time.
- (m) Posters erected on electricity poles are subject to removal and maintenance works as necessary without giving notice to anyone.
- (n) The total number of posters displayed at any one time relating to any meeting, function or event may not exceed 150, except in special circumstances and with the special consent of the Council or its duly delegated official/s. In the case of election advertisements, no limitation will be placed on the number of posters displayed.

#### 21.1. Temporary Brand Activations

(1). Subject to provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, cause or permit display of any Brand Activation except in accordance with a prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

(2) Brand Activation application along the beach during the tourism peak seasons shall be done in consultation with the approved event's organiser through.

(3) The event organisers shall pay a once-off fee of brand activation during their events which shall be determined through council approved Tariff of Charges.

## 22. Estate agents' boards

(1) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, cause or permit to be displayed any estate agent's board except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

### (2) Application for approval of estate agents' boards

(a) Any person intending to display, cause or permit to be displayed an estate agent's board for which the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer is required in terms of this bylaw, other than a sign to which section 30 applies, shall apply annually for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer, and upon payment of such fee as may be prescribed by the Council by resolution from time to time in respect of the specified application.

(b) In the case of an estate agency, the onus shall be on the estate agency concerned to –

(i) bring the provisions of this bylaw, as well as any other applicable legislation or policy, to the attention of its agents and ensure due compliance with the provisions thereof;

(ii) manage, control and take responsibility for its agents and, in addition, take appropriate action when necessary against its agents or persons in its employ when there have been transgressions.

(iii) An agency shall be permitted a maximum of 30 estate agents boards (On Show/For Sale).

The agency shall pay the application fee as well as the annual display fee as prescribed by council in the tariff of charges.

(c) Any person who displays or causes to be displayed any estate agent's boards for 'on show' 'for sale', 'to let', 'sold' sign on any property belonging to the Municipality, other than a road reserve, unless specific approval has been granted for the display thereon, shall comply with the following requirements to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer:

(i) "On show" boards are only to be used for the purpose of indicating the route to the property or premises on show or advertised; "For sale" boards are used for properties or premises for sale and "To Let" boards are to be used for properties or premises available to rent.



(ii) Such estate agency boards are to be of appropriate structure and size to be a maximum of 500mm x 600mm and collectively the number of boards displayed shall not, in the opinion of the Council, detract from the amenities of the streetscape or environment;

(iii) The number of boards shall be limited to a maximum of 10 boards per agent and no contact number shall appear on such boards.

(iv) Subject to the provisions of the Road Traffic Act and other applicable legislation, such estate agency boards are not to be positioned nearer than 1,8m from the nearest edge of the roadway, and placed at such height that the lower edge of the board does not exceed 600mm above the ground;

(v) Such estate agency boards are not to be positioned nearer than 10m from any road intersection, entrance or exit from a dual carriage way or a freeway as defined in the Road Traffic Act or other applicable legislation; 40

(vi) Such estate agency boards are not to be positioned so as to obstruct the view of any road traffic sign or street name sign from any portion for a roadway as defined in the Road Traffic Act or other applicable legislation;

(vii) Such estate agency boards are not to be positioned so as to hinder or obstruct pedestrians' right of way on a sidewalk or to unfairly prejudice other traders;

(viii) The display of estate agents boards for show houses will only be permitted on Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

(ix) Applicants will be required to indemnify the Council against any claims which may arise from the placement of such signs within the road reserve or on Council Property and shall be required to procure third party insurance for this purpose.

(3) Private Sales Boards Any person who displays or causes to be displayed any private sale board on any private property or land, shall comply with the following requirements of the bylaws to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer:

(i) Filling in of application forms obtainable from the municipal offices, making payment of the prescribed application fees and submission of the required documents as stipulated in the application forms.

(ii) The private sale board shall be place inside the property on sale

(iii) The number of private sale shall be limited to one board per property

(vi) The advertising period shall be limited to 90 days for private sale.

### 23. Portable Boards / Sandwich Boards

(a) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, cause or permit to be displayed any portable or sandwich board except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.



(b) Approved portable boards or sandwich boards advertising services may only be displayed during normal trading hours, where after they shall be removed.

(c) Only one such portable board per street frontage per enterprise shall be allowed to advertise services and such signs shall be placed inside the advertiser's premises; and shall not be placed on the street verge.

#### 24. Political or election advertisement

(1) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, or cause or permit to be displayed, any political or election advertisement except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

##### (2) Application for approval of political or election advertisement

(a) Any person, including a political party, who wishes to display, or cause or permit to be displayed, any political notice or advertisement for which the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer is required in terms of this bylaw, other than a sign to which bylaw 30 applies, shall apply for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer and upon payment of such fee as may be prescribed by Council from time to time.

(b) Any application referred to in section 24(2) (a) of this bylaw must –

(i) be submitted to the Authorised Officer in duplicate at least 14 days prior to the display or erection of the notice or advertisement concerned;

(ii) contain the minimum requirements as detailed in the pre-scrutiny checklist;

(iii) be accompanied by –

(aa) proof of payment of a deposit in the amount determined by the Authorised Officer, which deposit shall be refunded when all the advertisements or notices concerned have been removed to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer;

(bb) proof of advertisement to which the application relates, prior to printing; and

(cc) a list of all the streets at which the political notice or advertisements is to be displayed.

##### (3). Political Boards Onus on political parties

(a) The onus is on each political party concerned to –

(i) bring this policy or relevant legislation to the attention of its representatives and ensure compliance with all its provisions; and

(ii) manage, control and take responsibility for its agents, officials and politicians and, in addition, take appropriate action whenever necessary against its agents, politicians or any person in its employment where there has been any contravention of this bylaw or any other applicable legislation and ensure that there is due compliance therewith.

#### (4) Requirements for political or election advertisements

(a) Any person, including a political party, who wishes to display or cause to be displayed a political or election notice or advertisement shall comply with the following requirements to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer:

(i) any advertisement relating to an election shall be of a maximum A1 size; shall have a clear height of a minimum 2,4m; and shall be securely fixed to durable headboard or other approved backing board or any other material, frame and/or fixing as approved by Council;

(ii) insofar as a poster advertisement relating to an election or political advertisement is concerned, the applicant shall only be permitted: - one poster per electricity lamp post; a minimum of 120m spacing between posters for the same political party, which must be displayed for no longer than 120 days prior to the commencement of the elections and should be displayed or erected no longer than seven (7) days after the day on which the election ends, subject to the maximum period for each election not exceeding 30 days; 42

(iii) no election posters are permitted to be displayed on bridges, traffic lights, traffic signs (includes supporting structure for such signs), natural features, trees, freeways and/or national routes, unless special authorization is received from the Authorised Officer;

(iv) any advertisement relating to an election shall not be placed in such a manner that the content of separate advertisements, when read in succession, forms a continuous relative legend;

(v) any advertisement relating to an election, including the tariff of fees applicable to such election advertisement, shall be on the basis of a written agreement between the Municipality and the political party/ies concerned.

(vi) the total number of posters displayed at any one time relating to elections may not exceed 300 per candidate and 700 per party in the case of general advertising.

(b) Any advertisement relating to an election, including the tariff of fees applicable to such election advertisement shall be on the basis of a written agreement between the Council and the relevant political party or parties.

(c) In addition to the requirements set out in paragraph 4(a and b)above, any political notices or advertisements to be displayed for general advertisement shall comply with the following further requirements to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer:

(i) Any person, including a political party, who displays or causes a poster, banner or flag advertisement to be displayed outside an election period (i.e. advertising a programme/campaign) shall specify the timeframe for which that signage is to be displayed or erected, provided that such time frame does not exceed two months from the date of approval thereof. Should the time frame exceed the maximum period permitted, then the political party concerned will be charged an additional amount as per the tariff of charges; and

(ii) the total number of posters for political parties for general advertisement outside an election period (i.e. advertising a programme/campaign) may not exceed 200 per party.

## 25. Aerial advertisements

(1) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display or cause to be displayed an aerial advertisement, except by means of an aircraft, except under and in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer. Application for aerial advertisement

(2) Any person who wishes to display or cause to be displayed an aerial advertisement for which the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer is required, other than a sign to which section 30 applies, shall apply for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer, and upon payment of such fee as may be prescribed by the Council from time to time;

(3) An application in terms of an aerial advertisement must be accompanied by –

(a) Particulars of the content and dimensions of the aerial advertisement and of the aerial device by means of which the advertisement is to be displayed, as well as the material used and method of construction and anchorage;

(b) Particulars of the intended location with a description of the premises to which the aerial device will be anchored or tethered and details of electricity and telephone poles and cables and other structures within 30m or length of tether, whichever is the greater, of the point of anchorage;

(c) The name and address of the person/s or contractor/s displaying the aerial advertisement and the name and address of the approved competent person in attendance of the aerial device and of its owner;

(d) The period and times of intended display;

(e) Where the applicant is not the owner of the premises to which the aerial device is to be anchored or tethered, the written consent of the owner of such anchoring;

(f) Proof of the provision of an automatic deflation device;

(g) Proof of adequate public liability insurance to the satisfaction of the Authorised Officer; and

(h) Proof of approval of the National Civil Aviation Authority, together with proof of compliance with any conditions and/or requirements prescribed by such Authority.

(4) Aerial advertisements shall be permitted for events of a sporting, civic, cultural or political nature only and shall not be displayed or caused to be displayed on, from or over public property, including any street or public place, unless approval has been granted by the Authorized Officer, who may impose such conditions as he/she deems fit.

## 26. Advertising on vehicles

(1) Subject to the provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display or cause to be displayed any advertisement on an advertising vehicle except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

(2) The following conditions shall apply to advertising vehicle Any person who wishes to display or cause to be displayed any advertisement on an advertising vehicle for which the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer is required, other than a sign to which section 30 applies, shall apply for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorised Officer, and upon payment of such fees as may be prescribed by Council from time to time.

(3) An application in terms of advertising on vehicles must be accompanied by –

(a) Particulars of the materials of which the advertising sign is made, its dimensions, and the manner of its construction and the method by which it is secured to the advertising vehicle;

(b) The name, address and telephone number of the owner of the vehicle or, if the owner resides or has his place of business outside the boundaries of the Council, of the person having control of the vehicle at all times; and

(c) A copy of the current vehicle licence and registration certificate issued in respect of such vehicle, as required in terms of the Road Traffic Act.

(4) Requirements of advertising vehicles An advertising vehicle shall not be placed or parked or caused to be placed or parked on private property or public property, including any demarcated parking bay, in a public road or within a road reserve –

(a) unless the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer has been obtained in terms of these bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy and the designated display site/s have been approved in terms of these bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy; and

(b) provided that if no approved designated site exists, advertising vehicle signs shall be permitted to be displayed if they are mobile at all times and comply with all requirements of traffic legislation.

(c) The advertising period allowed for advertising vehicles shall be 21 consecutive days, or unless prior written approval is received from the Authorised Officer.

(d) Advertising vehicles parked on private property for the purpose of storage shall be positioned in such a manner as not to be visible from any street or public place.

(e) The advertising panel or portion of the vehicle used for transit advertising shall not exceed a cumulative total of 18m<sup>2</sup> per panel.

(f) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Bylaws, the Council or the Authorised Officer may, without prior notice, remove an advertising vehicle from the municipal property, and in the case of an unauthorised advertising vehicle on private property, the Council or the Authorised Officer may serve notice instructing the immediate removal thereof, failing which the Council may, without a court order,

enter onto the property concerned to remove or arrange for the removal of the advertising vehicle.

(g) Unless an advertising vehicle impounded by the Council has been reclaimed within a period of three months from the date of notification, such vehicle shall be disposed of by the Council to defray any costs involved in the removal or storage thereof.

(h) Impounded advertising vehicles shall only be released by the Council after all removal costs and fines have been paid in full, and a copy of the current licence registration papers has been submitted to the Municipality for verification.

(i) Notwithstanding anything contained in these bylaws, the approval of any advertising vehicle by the Authorised Officer shall be subject to such conditions as the Authorised Officer shall in his/her discretion deem appropriate to impose.

## 27. Electronic/Illuminated Sign

a. An electronic sign shall not exceed 18 m<sup>2</sup> in sign area except with the specific consent of the Authorised Officer.

b. In the case of a free-standing structure, the advertising structure shall not exceed 8,5 m in height.

c. The clear height of the advertising structure shall not be less than 2,4 m.

d. An electronic sign may only be erected in an area of partial or minimum control and requires the specific consent of the Authorised Officer.

e. In the case of a free-standing electronic sign shall be displayed perpendicular, or at an angle of 30°, to the direction of oncoming traffic.

f. An advertising sign scoping report which includes visual, social and traffic safety aspects may be required for electronic signs.

g. Spacing requirements shall be in accordance with the spacing of requirements of High impact signs as per this bylaw.

h. In the case of a free-standing electronic sign shall be placed on a base which has been designed and erected to the satisfaction of the Municipality.

i. All electronic signs need to be in compliance with the requirements of the level of illumance as per this ByLaw and in accordance with the relevant Billboard requirements as per this ByLaw.

## 28. Handbills, Leaflets, Pamphlets Or Community Newspapers

(1) Handbills, leaflets, pamphlets and similar promotional material shall only be distributed from door-to-door, post-boxes or from within shops and privately controlled areas. Community newspapers may be distributed from door-to-door in all areas of control.

(2) Handbills, leaflets, pamphlets and similar promotional material shall not be distributed at road traffic intersections, street corners, walk-ways, pavements or any other area determined by the Authorised officer.

#### 29. Window Signs

a). Window signs are subject to the approval of the Authorised Officer

b). Window signs are permitted in all areas of control as per Annexure A

c). The total area of all permanent signs painted on or attached to the windows of a specific enterprise shall not exceed 50% of the total ground-floor window area of such an enterprise.

d). In areas of maximum control, colors shall in the opinion of the Authorised Officer be in harmony with the rest of the building and the general streetscape.

##### 29.1 School Signs

a). A school must submit an application to the Municipality where it intends to display signs.

b). An application for the display at signs at schools must be signed by the Chairperson of the School Governing Body.

(c). An application for the display of a sponsor sign must be accompanied by a copy of the contract entered into between the school and the sponsor.

(d). Tariffs of charges as prescribed in the Municipal Tariff of Charges will apply.

(e). Subject to provisions of these bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, cause or permit display of any Schools sign except in accordance with a prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

(f). All school signs shall comply with the requirements as prescribed for the specific signage type, as outlined in these bylaws.

## CHAPTER 4

### ADVERTISEMENTS AND SIGNS ON MUNICIPAL PROPERTY

#### 30. Signs on Municipal Property

(1) Temporary advertisements and signs on municipal property are subject to Council's specific consent as set out in these Bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy.

(2) Permanent advertisements and signs on municipal property, including but not limited to street furniture, street name signs, dustbins, bus shelters, suburban and community advertisements and any other remote advertising signs, are subject to Council's specific authority and tender procedures: Provided that the Council shall be obliged to set out and agree to the specifications and required performance standards for such signs prior to calling for tender proposals.



(3) A person who wishes to display an outdoor advertising sign on municipal property must –

- (a) make an application in writing to the Municipality for permission; and
- (b) pay the prescribed fee as may be imposed by the Municipality.

(4) A person may not display or alter an outdoor advertising sign or cause or permit any outdoor advertising sign to be displayed or altered on municipal property, without the prior written permission of the Municipality.

(5) Where a person makes application for the display of a billboard on municipal property the Municipality shall only consider applications for the display or altering of a billboard not exceeding 36m<sup>2</sup> in size.

(6) The display or altering of any outdoor advertising sign, other than a billboard contemplated in subsection (5) above, on municipal property shall be regulated in terms of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy and procurement processes.

### 31. Advertisement at the entrance of a Town or Historical Monument

(1) Subject to the provisions of these Bylaws and any other applicable law, no person shall display, cause or permit to be displayed any advertisement or sign at the entrance of a town or monument except in accordance with the prior written approval of the Authorised Officer.

(2) Application for approval of advertisement at the entrance of a town or historical monument-

(a) Any person intending to display, erect, alter or maintain any advertisement or sign, for which the prior written permission of the Authorized Officer is required, other than a sign to which section 30 applies, shall apply for such approval on a prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Authorized Officer, and upon payment of such fee as may be prescribed by Council from time to time.

(b) An application in terms of an advertisement at the entrance of a Town or Historical monument must –

- (i) meet the minimum requirements as detailed in the pre-scrutiny checklist;
- (ii) be submitted in duplicate; and
- (iii) be accompanied by such additional drawings, Environmental Impact Assessments and/or photographs as may be necessary, in the opinion of the Council, to explain the true nature and scope of the application.

(c) The application shall be assessed by the relevant department/s within the Municipality, after which it shall then proceed to the Aesthetics Committee for discussion, coordination and final decision.

(d) The Aesthetics Committee may refuse to grant the application if, in its discretion, the signage (and/or its contents) applied for is not appropriate for an

entrance point to the town or it may grant its approval to such application subject to any conditions it may deem appropriate to impose in accordance with these By-laws.

(e) No commercial advertisement shall be permitted for at the entrance of a town

### 32. Advertisements on Construction Sites

(1) The Council must, for the purposes of considering an application in terms of this section for an advertisement to be displayed on the boundary or fence of or scaffolding on a construction site for a period set out in the building schedule but not exceeding 12 months, have regard to the following considerations:

(a) The zoning of the property concerned in terms of an applicable town planning scheme and the general ambience of the area where the proposed sign is to be displayed;

(b) the aesthetic effect of the sign on the amenity of the area concerned and its surroundings;

(c) the area of control set out in the outdoor advertising policy, applicable to the property concerned and its surroundings; and the distance of the proposed sign from every other approved and existing advertising sign within a radius of 200m

(d) An advertisement specified in subsection (1) is only allowed in an urban area of partial or minimum control and may not be animated or illuminated

(e) may only be permitted on scaffolding which is against a building

(f) under construction or on a hoarding, fence or wall on the boundary of a construction site which has been erected to enclose that site during construction;

(g) may only be erected if it will conceal an unsightly condition arising out of the use to which the property concerned is put and if such sign will make a positive contribution to the visual environment; and

(h) may not be placed on the top of a boundary fence or wall.

(2) The size and height of signs allowed in this class are as follows:

(a) Project Boards

(i) Maximum size: 1.5m<sup>2</sup> per consultant.

(ii) Total Maximum size: 9m<sup>2</sup>.

(iii) Maximum height: 3m.

(b) Development Advertisements:

(i) Maximum size: 6m<sup>2</sup> in maximum control area.

(ii) Maximum size: 12m<sup>2</sup> in partial and minimum control area.

(iii) Maximum height: 3m.



(3) The position and spacing requirements for this class of signs are as follows:

(a) Project boards:

(i) One sign per street front per site.

(ii) Not in road reserve.

(iii) Only road construction sign will be allowed within the road reserve.

(iv) Not next to a freeway.

(b) Development advertisements:

(i) Only one advertisement per development.

(ii) Only while relevant development is taking place.

(iii) Not in road reserve.

### 33. Combination Signs

(1) Subject to approval in terms of this By-Law, the erection and/or display of Locality Bound Freestanding signs are permitted only in urban areas of maximum, partial and minimum control as specifies in the Okhahlamba Local Municipality's outdoor advertising policy.

(2) A composite signs shall only be permitted in the following instances:

(a) Where business premises are set back 15 m or more from the boundary of the road reserve; or

(b) Where it is not reasonably possible to affix appropriate signs to a building; or

(c) Where such a sign is necessary to allow the public to locate the entrance to business premises; or

(d) Where the existence of a freestanding composite sign may prevent the proliferation of signs.

(3) A composite signs may not exceed 7 m in height and in addition may not exceed 4, 5 m<sup>2</sup> in total area.

(4) A composite sign shall only be permitted for commercial, industrial and business opportunities.

### 34. Neighborhood Watch/ Security Signs/ Farm Watch

(1) This class will be allowed in all areas of control.

(2) The size and height of signs allowed in this class are as follows:

(a) Size:

i. Security signs: Maximum area: 0.35m<sup>2</sup>

ii. Neighbourhood and farm watch: Maximum area 1.5m<sup>2</sup>

(b) Height: i. Maximum height: 3m

(3) The position and spacing requirements for this class of signs are as follows:

(a) Security signs: Urban area

(i.) In urban areas only one sign per street boundary of a stand or subdivision shall be permitted and such sign shall be firmly affixed to the building, boundary wall, fence or gates on the street frontage or shall be displayed within the boundaries of the stand.

(ii.) Minimum spacing of one per 30m length of street boundary

(iii.) Security companies shall be permitted to advertising using a maximum of 4 vehicles and 4 flags, in designated areas that have been approved by the Authorized Officer for a maximum period of 8 hour per month. This application shall be permanent with the application fee and annual display fee payable as prescribed by council in the tariffs of charges.

(b) Farm watch:

(i.) Farm watch signs may be displayed at the junction or intersection of a public road and private access road or at the entrance to an individual farm. Only one sign per farm shall be allowed.

(c) Neighborhood watch:

(i.) A neighborhood or farm watch sign may be erected within a road reserve other than national road, provincial road or any freeways, at the point where the watch area is entered. However, such signs shall not be positioned on a road island or road median or inside a restricted area.

(ii.) Neighborhood watch or farm watch companies shall be permitted to advertising using a maximum of 4 vehicles and 4 flags for a maximum period of 8 hour per month. This application shall be permanent with the application fee and annual display fee payable as prescribed by council in the tariffs of charges.

(d) These signs may not be illuminated or animated.

(e) Signs shall refer only to the existence and operation of a commercial security service, burglar alarm system or neighborhood watch or similar system or scheme.

(f) These signs are subject to the approval of the authorized officer.

## CHAPTER 5

### ASSESSMENT OF APPLICATIONS AND APPEAL PROCEDURE

#### Assessment of applications

(1) In considering applications, in addition to any other relevant factors, the Council shall ensure that the design and display of all advertising signs conforms to the SAMOAC's guidelines for the control of advertising in terms of the general

conditions and principles as set out in these Bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy, as amended from time to time.

(2) Subject to compliance with the provisions of this bylaw, the Council may also require the applicant to consult any other relevant authority, such as the Department of Transport, South African National Roads Agency Limited (SANRAL)) or stakeholder, prior to submission of the application and/or arriving at a final decision on an application.

(3) The Council may refuse an application or grant its approval, subject to such conditions as it may deem expedient but not inconsistent with the provisions of these Bylaws or the Outdoor Advertising Policy, as amended from time to time.

(4) Approval of all advertising signs shall be at the pleasure of the Council and will endure for a period as may be determined by the Council either in relation to the advertising structure or to the advertising content or both, where after a new application for consideration must be submitted to the Municipality for approval in terms of these Bylaws and the Outdoor Advertising Policy.

### 36 Appeal procedure

(1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by a political structure, political office bearer, councillor or staff member of a municipality in terms of a power or duty delegated or sub-delegated by a delegating authority to the political structure, political office bearer, councillor or staff member, may appeal against that decision by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority mentioned in subsection (4).

(3) The appeal authority must consider the appeal, and confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights that may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(4) When the appeal is against a decision taken by-

(a) a staff member other than the municipal manager, the municipal manager is the appeal authority;

(b) the municipal manager, the executive committee or executive mayor is the appeal authority, or, if the municipality does not have an executive committee or executive mayor, the council of the municipality is the appeal authority; or

(c) a political structure or political office bearer, or a councillor –

(i) the municipal council is the appeal authority where the council comprises less than 15 councillors; or

(ii) a committee of councillors who were not involved in the decision and appointed by the municipal council for this purpose is the appeal authority where the council comprises more than 14 councillors.

(5) An appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

(6) The provisions of this section do not detract from any appropriate appeal procedure provided for in any other applicable law.

## CHAPTER 6

### MAINTENANCE AND ALTERATIONS

#### 37. Maintenance of advertisements or signs

(1) The owner of premises and holder of the permit –

(a) on which an advertisement or sign which is exempted in terms of these Bylaws from compliance with the provisions thereof has been displayed or erected, as the case may be; and

(b) on which an advertisement or sign which is not exempted has been displayed or erected, as the case may be, and the applicant who has been granted permission in terms of these bylaws in respect thereof, jointly and severally, shall maintain such advertisement or sign (together with its supports, braces, guys and anchors) in a state of good repair, both structurally and aesthetically.

(2) An outdoor advertising sign, as well as its supporting structure, must be–

(a) treated against corrosion and painted;

(b) cleaned on a regular basis;

(c) regularly maintained in good repair and in a safe condition, and according to the highest standard as regards quality of structures, posting and content in terms of the National Building Regulations and any other applicable law; and

(d) Designed and positioned, where possible, to discourage vandalism.

(3) Whenever any alteration is made to the ground level below or adjacent to any advertisement or sign the person or persons who are liable to maintain the advertisement or sign in terms of this ByLaw shall alter the height of such advertisement or sign so as to bring it into conformity with the provisions of these bylaws, if practicable.

(4) Should any advertisement or sign become dangerous, unsightly or in any way constitute a nuisance, the person or persons who are liable to maintain the advertisement or sign in terms of sub-bylaw 18 of these Bylaws shall forthwith remove the source of danger, the cause of the unsightliness or the nuisance, and failure to do so will constitute an offence.

(5) Should the owner of the sign or property fail to comply with the terms of a notice from the Authorised Officer requiring him to remove such source of danger, the cause of the unsightliness or nuisance, the municipality may remove such advertisement through a court order and recover the cost of doing so from the

person concerned by civil action and no compensation shall be payable by the Municipality in consequence of such removal.

(6) The owner and any occupier of any premises upon which any advertisement or sign is displayed or erected within the public view, shall permit the Authorised Officer or a member of his staff duly authorised by him, to inspect such advertisement or sign and to execute any work in relation thereto, and shall furnish the Authorised Officer or such member, as the case may be, with any information that may be required regarding the display, erection or maintenance of such advertisement or sign.

### 38. Alterations to advertisements or signs

The permission granted in respect of any advertisement or sign shall lapse when any alteration or addition is made to such advertisement or sign: Provided that minor alterations or changes of text may be approved by the Authorized Officer by enforcement on the original application.

## CHAPTER 7

### PROHIBITED ADVERTISEMENTS AND SIGNS

#### 39 Prohibited advertisements and signs

(1) No person shall display or distribute any of the following advertisements or erect any of the following signs:

(a) Any advertisement which, in the opinion of the Authorised Officer, is of an indecent, obscene or objectionable character or of a nature calculated to produce a pernicious or injurious effect on the public or any particular case of persons or is displayed in any place, in such a manner or by such means as, in the opinion of the Authorised Officer, is likely to affect injuriously the amenities of, or to disfigure any neighbourhood when the Authorised Officer has by notice served on such person conveyed his opinion to that effect.

(b) Any advertisement that is painted onto or attached in any manner to a tree or other plant or to any rock, cliff or other natural feature.

(c) Any advertisement or sign which obstructs any street, fire escape, exit way or any window or door or other opening use as a means of a way out from premises or for ventilation or for fire fighting purposes or which prevents free passage from one part of a roof to another.

(d) obscures, obstructs or interferes with any traffic sign or signal for traffic control;

(e) inhibits, obstructs or interferes with road traffic safety, pedestrian safety, aircraft safety or the safety of the public in general;

(f) obstructs any street, fire escape, exit way, window, door or other opening used as a means of entering or exiting or for ventilation or firefighting purposes, or which constitutes a fire risk in the opinion of the Municipality;

- (g) Any advertisement or sign which is prohibited in terms of any town planning scheme.
- (h) Any advertisement on a portable board displayed on a street pavement.
- (i) Any advertisement or sign that is painted on or in any way affixed to the inside surface of any window of a residential building other than a display window.
- (j) No pamphlets shall be scattered from the air, in any way be distributed in any street or public place or attached to the windscreens of any parked vehicles.
- (k) Advertisements painted on roofs. No advertisement shall be painted on a roof of a building which is not situated in an industrial zone, commercial zone, or an airport zone.
- (l) constitutes a danger or imminent danger to any person or property as contained in the National Building Regulations;
- (m) encroaches over the boundary line of the property on which it is erected; or
- (n) is detrimental to the environment in which it is located by reason of scale, intensity of illumination or design;
- (o) Advertisements or signs interfacing with traffic or shipping control. No advertisement or sign shall be displayed or erected:
  - (i) which interferes with or is likely to interfere with any sign or signal for the control of traffic or with any marine or air navigational light or which is in any way likely to constitute a danger to traffic or shipping or aircraft;
  - (ii) which is so placed as to obstruct the view of traffic whether at any street intersection or elsewhere.
- (p) Advertisements or signs in certain materials. No advertisement or sign shall be displayed or erected:
  - (i) on top of a canopy or veranda unless it consists solely of individual letters not exceeding 750mm in height to which may be added not more than two symbols, provided that:
    - (aa) the letters and symbols shall be of the cut-out type or be individually boxed; and
    - (bb) a symbol shall not exceed 1m in height, and shall be mounted separately to the letters;
    - (cc) as a sky sign except in an industrial or harbour zone unless it is, in the opinion of the Authorised Officer, of such size or so backed by a portion of the building, or so constructed, as not to detract from the amenities of the neighbourhood or the appearance of the building;
  - (ii) in any area other than an industrial or general business zone unless such advertisement or sign is of an exclusively directional nature or is erected on an

accommodation establishment as defined in section 1 of the Tourism Act, 1993 (Act 72 of 1993) or retail business premises;

(iii) on a sign made of cloth, paper, plastic or paper-mache or other material of a like nature unless such advertisement:

(aa) is displayed on a sale banner which is erected, parallel to and on the face of the premises fronting a street, not more than six times annually for periods not exceeding two weeks and which does not exceed 0,4m<sup>2</sup> in area for each linear metre of building frontage;

(bb) relates to current or forthcoming programmes and is displayed on or within the curtilage of premises used for public entertainment upon a sign and in a position approved by the Authorised Officer;

(cc) is displayed on an approved ground sign or on a flag which is affixed to a flagpole attached to a building in a manner approved in writing by the Authorised Officer, subject at his discretion, to certification by a registered professional engineer;

(dd) is displayed during public celebrations or festive occasions; (iv) is on any portion of a sunblind or awning;

(v) is displayed as an advertisement in accordance with the provisions of bylaw 12 of these bylaws;

(vi) is either a flag of an embassy, central government or provincial government, the Municipality or the registered flag of a shipping company's house flag displayed at its main office or factory in the town.

## CHAPTER 8

### AREAS OF CONTROL

#### 40. Areas of control

(1) For the purposes of this By-law, the following areas of control exist as per Annexure A:

(a) areas of maximum control;

(b) areas of minimum control;

(c) areas of partial control; and

(d) special advertising zones.

(2) The areas of control in which signs can be displayed are identified as set out in Schedule A hereto.

(3) Areas of maximum control In areas of maximum control–

(a) only low impact outdoor advertising signs which do not intrude into, dominate or derogate in any way from the character or quality of the environment, including the visual, social and traffic safety aspects, will be permitted; and



(b) third party advertising is not permitted.

(4). Areas of partial control In areas of partial control–

(a) only moderate impact outdoor advertising signs are permitted, taking into account the environmental impact including the visual, social and traffic safety aspects;

(b) third party advertising may be permitted on billboards on Municipal property and on advertising signs with an area not exceeding 18m<sup>2</sup>, subject to appropriate limitations on the size, position and the number of signs; and

(c) wall billboards may be permitted and shall not cover more than 50% of the surface of a return or retaining wall.

(5) Areas of minimum control In areas of minimum control, high impact outdoor advertising signs and third party outdoor advertising signs are permitted, subject to appropriate limitations on the size position and the number of signs.

#### 41. Advertising Control Map

(1) The Council may adopt an Advertising Control Map which indicates the–

(a) boundaries of areas of maximum control, minimum control and partial control within its area of jurisdiction;

(b) types of signs which are prohibited within the areas contemplated in paragraph (a); and (c) types of signs which are permitted within the areas contemplated in paragraph (a) and any conditions to which they may be subject to. An Advertising Control Map must comply with the provisions of this By-law and with any other applicable law.

#### 42. Public participation

(1) The Municipality must consult with interested and affected persons, business people and residents in any area under consideration before the adoption of an Advertising Control Map.

(2) The consultation process contemplated in subsection (1) above must comply with the provisions set out in subsections (3) to (7) below.

(3) The Municipality must– (a) compile a draft Advertising Control Map; and (b) publish a notice in the prescribed manner and form–

(i) informing the public that the draft Advertising Control Map is available for inspection at a specified location and between specified hours; and

(ii) inviting comments and objections from the public, to be received by the Municipality by a specified date not less than 30 days after the publication of the notice.

(4) The notice contemplated in subsection (3) above must–

(a) contain a summary of the key aspects of the draft Advertising Control Map; and



(b) be published in two local daily newspapers that circulate in the area, or if there is a community newspaper which is free to the public and is circulated in the area, it may be published in the community newspaper and one daily local newspaper. The Municipality may call for a public meeting to be held and the public meeting must be held not less than seven days or more than 60 days after the date of the publication of the notice referred to in subsection (3) above.

(c) At the public meeting contemplated in subsection (5), the Municipality must—

(a) present and explain the draft Advertising Control Map;

(b) respond to any queries related to the draft Advertising Control Map;

(i) give interested and affected persons, business people and residents an opportunity to make comments and to lodge objections; and

(ii) take minutes of the meeting.

(c) The Municipality must consider all objections or comments received from the public regarding the draft Advertising Control Map.

(5) After having considered the comments and objections, the Municipality may, within a reasonable period from the commencement of the public participation process—

(a) adopt the draft Advertising Control Map;

(b) amend and adopt the draft Advertising Control Map; or

(c) reject the draft Advertising Control Map.

(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 59 of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) the Council may not delegate its decision-making powers.

(7) In the event that the Council adopts an Advertising Control Map, a notice must be published in the manner contemplated in subsection (4) above, as well as in the Provincial Gazette—

(a) confirming that the Advertising Control Map has been adopted;

(b) giving notice of the commencement date of the Advertising Control Map;

(c) summarising the key aspects of the Advertising Control Map; and

(d) confirming that the Advertising Control Map is available for inspection at a specified location and between specified hours.

#### 43. Amendment, revocation and review of Advertising Control Maps

(1) The Council—

(a) may amend or revoke an adopted Advertising Control Map subject to the provisions of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000): Provided that the Council must follow the public participation process set out in

section 18; and must review the adopted Advertising Control Map whenever the Council deem it necessary.

## CHAPTER 9

### EXEMPTIONS

#### 44 Exempted signs

(1) Subject to the provisions of any national or provincial legislation which may be applicable, the following advertisements and signs are exempted from the provisions of these Bylaws:

(a) Any sign displayed inside a sport stadium which is not visible from outside the stadium;

(b) Any sign which is displayed inside a building at a distance of more than two metres from any window or other external opening through which it may be seen from outside the building and which is not aimed primarily at attracting the attention of the road user;

(c) Any national flag hoisted on a suitable flagpole as long as nothing is added to the design of the flag and no advertising material is added to the flagpole;

(d) Any sign which is displayed by the Council or at the instance or instruction of the Council;

(e) Any sign displayed on an approved advertising board or structure which complies with other relevant requirements of these Bylaws;

(f) Any banner or flag carried through the streets as part of a procession;

(g) A price ticket smaller than 0.02m<sup>2</sup> on an item displayed in a shop window;

(h) Any vehicle not deemed by the Authorised Officer, in his opinion, as an advertising vehicle as defined in these Bylaws, including a company branded vehicle either in transit or on the premises of the company concerned; and

(i) Any advertisement or sign lawfully in existence before the date of promulgation of these Bylaws for a period of 24 months from the date of such promulgation, if such advertisement or sign is continuously displayed or kept in position without any alteration other than a minor alteration which the Authorised Officer in his sole discretion allows.

#### 45. Exempted areas or precincts

(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 30, it is hereby recorded that extraordinary circumstances prevailing in certain areas or precincts of the Okhahlamba municipal area may necessitate that the Council declare the area or precinct concerned exempt from the provisions of these Bylaws and the Code of Practice.

(2) In determining whether extraordinary circumstances exist which justify an exemption as contemplated in this bylaw, the following shall be taken into consideration by the Council:

(a) Whether an urban renewal programme is in place which warrants a unique approach to outdoor advertising within its focus area;

(b) Whether an exemption from these Bylaws and the Code of Practice will contribute to the success of the urban renewal programme;

(c) The nature and function of the defined area;

(d) The enhancement of the defined area, which can be achieved by means of exemption;

(e) The financial benefit to the Council and/or the urban renewal programme accruing from such an exemption; and

(f) The nature and extent of outdoor advertising which will be permitted in terms of the proposed exemption.

(3) In granting an exemption in terms of this bylaw, a comprehensive policy and guidelines governing outdoor advertising for the area or precinct to be exempted must be adopted by the Council.

## CHAPTER 10

### WITHDRAWAL OR APPROVAL OF AMENDMENT AND REMOVAL OF ADVERTISEMENT STRUCTURES OR SIGNS

#### 46. Withdrawal or amendment of approval

(1) The Council may, at any time, withdraw an approval granted or amend any condition or impose a further condition in respect of such approval if in the opinion of the Council an advertising sign does not conform to the Outdoor Advertising Policy and/or SAMOC, as amended from time to time, or if the advertisement or sign concerned does not comply with 59 any of the conditions of the approval granted in terms of these Bylaws, or for any other reason which the Council may in its discretion deem fit.

(2) Any advertisement which, in the opinion of the Council, causes any interference or disturbance to the occupants of any affected premises shall be altered in such a manner as prescribed by the Council or be removed by the applicant/occupier within such period as may be specified by the Council.

(3) The permission granted in respect of any advertisement or sign shall lapse when any alteration or addition is made to such advertisement or sign without the further approval of the Council, provided that Council may approve minor alterations at its discretion by means of an endorsement on the original application.

#### 47. Lawful instructions

(1). Failure to comply with a lawful request by an authorised official in accordance with the provisions of this By-law constitutes a contravention of this By-law.

(2). An authorised official may enter onto any premises after reasonable notice has been given and at a reasonable time in order to conduct an inspection necessary for the proper enforcement and administration of this By-law.

(3). In the event of the display of an unauthorised advertisement for an event held on private premises, the owner or person in charge of the premises must upon request by an authorised official provide the following information:

(a). name of event organiser; and

(b). any contact details of the event organiser.

(4). Failure by the owner or person in charge to provide the information contemplated in subsection

(3) above will result in the owner or person in charge being guilty of an offence.

#### 48. Notice to rectify or remove a sign

(1) If an outdoor advertising sign contravenes—

(a) a provision of this By-law;

(b) any condition of a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign;

(c) an Advertising Control Map or the accompanying schedule of conditions which may be issued in terms of this By-law, the Municipality must serve a contravention notice on the owner or permit holder.

(2) The contravention notice must direct the owner or permit holder within the time period determined by the Municipality to cease with the unlawful display of the sign, and may include an instruction to—

(a) Demolish or remove any unauthorised structure or sign and where necessary rehabilitate the land to its original form; or

(b). submit an application for a permit in terms of this By-law within 30 days of the service of the contravention notice and pay the contravention penalty.

(3) In the event that an application lodged in terms of paragraph 2(b) above is refused, the owner or permit holder must demolish or remove the unauthorised structure or sign within a prescribed period.

(4) The contravention notice contemplated in subsection (1) above must—

(a) identify the person to whom it is addressed to;

(b) provide a description of the immovable property on which the sign is located;

(c) indicate whether an approval has or has not been granted for the display of the sign;

(d) state that the display of the sign is illegal and indicate which provision of the By-law, condition or other provision the display of the sign contravenes;

(e) indicate the steps the person must take and the period within which such person must do so;

(f) direct the person's attention to the following:

(i).that the person could be prosecuted for and convicted of an offence;

(ii).that on conviction, the person will be liable for the penalties as provided for; and

(iii).that in addition to the conviction and imposition of a penalty, the person could be required by an order of the court to demolish or remove the unauthorised structure or sign and where applicable, allow the Municipality to enter the property to demolish or remove the unauthorised structure or sign; and

(g) in the case of an application for the authorisation of the sign as contemplated in section 2(b), that a contravention penalty including any costs incurred by the Municipality shall be imposed.

(5) Where the court convicts a person of an offence contemplated in this By-law, it may—

(a) at the written request of the Municipality summarily enquire into and determine the monetary value of any advantage which that person may have gathered as a result of that offence; and

(b) in addition to the fine or imprisonment contemplated in this By-law, order an award of damages, compensation or a fine not exceeding the monetary value of any advantage which the person may have gained as a result of that offence in favour of the Municipality.

(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 48(1), in the event that an outdoor advertising sign—

(a) constitutes an imminent or irreversible threat or danger to the environment or the health, safety or well-being of any person, property or the public; 61 (b) in the opinion of the Municipality, is indecent, obscene, offensive or otherwise objectionable; or

(c) is displayed on Municipal property and has not been approved, the Municipality may immediately and without notice to any person remove or rectify the sign.

(7) The remedies provided for in this By-law are in addition to any other statutory or common law criminal or civil remedies that a Municipality may have at its disposal.

(8) The Municipality may implement a property rates adjustment in accordance with the use of the property where it has confirmed a contravention of this By-law.

49 recovery of costs

- (1) Where the Municipality removes or rectifies a sign or undertakes any remedial action, the owner and the permit holder shall be liable jointly and severally for the costs incurred by the Municipality in taking such action.
- (2) The recovery of costs contemplated in subsection (1) is in addition to any fine which may be imposed on those persons.
- (3) No person shall be entitled to compensation for any loss or damage arising out of any bona fide action or decision taken by the Municipality or any authorised official in terms of this Bylaw.

#### 50 Removal of signs and impoundment

- (1) An authorised official may remove and impound an unlawful outdoor advertising sign as provided for in this By-law or in terms of a court order.
- (2) The removal and impoundment of any outdoor advertising sign in terms of subsection (1) may be effected irrespective of whether or not such sign is in the possession or under the control of any third party at the time.
- (3) In the event that any goods to be impounded are attached to immovable property or a structure, an authorised official may order any person who appears to be in control of the immovable property or structure to remove the goods to be impounded.
- (4) If the person contemplated in subsection (3) refuses or fails to comply—
  - (a) such person is guilty of an offence; and
  - (b) the authorised official may remove the goods him or herself.
- (5) Any authorised official who removes and impounds goods in term of subsection (1) must issue the permit holder or owner of premises with a receipt which—
  - (a) captures the full name, identity number and contact details of the person;
  - (b) states the relevant section of the By-law contravened;
  - (c) itemises and describes the goods to be removed and impounded;
  - (d) provides the address where the impounded goods will be kept;
  - (e) states the period of impoundment;
  - (f) states the term and conditions which must be met to secure the release of the impounded goods;
  - (g) states the impoundment fee to be paid to secure release of the impounded goods;
  - (h) states the terms and conditions on which unclaimed goods will be sold or otherwise disposed of;
  - (i) provides the name and address of a municipal official to whom any representations regarding the impoundment may be made and the date and time by which representations must be made;

(j) contains an acknowledgement signed or marked by the person confirming that–  
(i) the contents of the receipt are correct;

(ii) the contents of the receipt have been explained to him or her; and

(iii) he or she understands the consequences of impoundment and the requirements for the release of such impounded goods; and

(k) contains the name of the authorised official concerned and the date and time of impoundment.

(6) An authorised official must, immediately upon removing the goods, transport such goods to the place of impoundment stated on the receipt issued to the person in terms of subsection (5).

(7) The Municipality must–

(a) keep a register of impounded goods at all places of impoundment;

(b) immediately enter in the register the–

(i) details of the permit holder or owner of premises;

(ii) details of the goods removed and impounded, including the condition of such goods;

(iii) place and area where such goods were removed from;

(iv) name of the authorised official who attended to the removal and impoundment of the goods; and

(v) time and date of such removal and impoundment, upon the presentation of such goods at the place of impoundment.

(8) Items which have been impounded may be released after payment of the prescribe impoundment and storage fees.

(9) Impounded goods may be disposed of by the Municipality if the owner of the outdoor advertising sign does not, or is unable to, pay the impoundment fee within 30 days from the date of impoundment of those goods.

(10) If impounded goods are disposed of by the Municipality in terms of subsection (9), the Municipality may, if the goods are claimed by the rightful owner, pay such person the proceeds of the sale less the prescribed impoundment and storage fees.

(11) After the 30 day period mentioned in subsection (9) has lapsed, the Municipality must serve a notice on such person concerned advising him or her–

(a) that the Municipality intends selling his or her impounded goods as a result of his or her failure to secure the release of such goods within the specified time;

(b) of the date, time and place where representations may be made by the person as to why the Municipality should not sell his or her goods; and



(c) of the date, time and place of such sale should the person prove to be unsuccessful in his or her attempt to have such goods released as per paragraph (b).

#### 51. Vicarious liability

(1) Where there has been a contravention of this By-law or a condition of a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign, the owner of the premises on which an outdoor advertising sign is displayed, the permit holder or owner of the sign is deemed to have committed such contravention unless he or she satisfies the court that he or she took reasonable steps to prevent such contravention.

(2) The fact that the owner, permit holder or owner of the sign contemplated in subsection (3) issued instructions to the employee or agent, prohibiting such contravention, must not in itself constitute sufficient proof of such reasonable steps.

#### 52. Serving of notices

(1) Whenever a notice is required to be served on a person in terms of this By-law, it is deemed to have been effectively and sufficiently served on such person –

(a) when it has been delivered to him or her personally;

(b) when it has been left at his or her place of residence or business in the Republic of South Africa with a person apparently over the age of 16 years;

(c) when it has been posted by registered or certified mail to his or her last known residential or business address in the Republic of South Africa and an acknowledgement of the posting thereof is produced;

(d) if his or her address in the Republic of South Africa is unknown, when it has been served on his or her agent or representative in the Republic of South Africa in the manner contemplated in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c); or (e) if his or her address and agent in the Republic of South Africa are unknown, when it has been affixed to a conspicuous place on the building.

(2) The date of notification in respect of any notice served in terms of this By-law is–

(a) on the fourth day after the postmarked date upon the receipt for registration, when it is served by registered mail;

(b) the date of delivery, when it is served on the person personally;

(c) the date that the notice was left at a person's place of residence or place business in the Republic with a person apparently over the age of sixteen years;

(d) the date on which the notice was successfully transmitted, if the document is served by electronic transmission to the e-mail address or facsimile address;

(e) the date on which the notice was displayed in a conspicuous place on the property or premises to which it relates, is the date on which the notice was posted or affixed to such place; or



(f) in the case of a juristic person, to its registered address or principal place of business.

### 53 Offences

(1) A person commits an offence if he or she—

(a) contravenes any—

(i) provision of this By-law;

(ii) condition of a permit which has been issued to him or her; or

(iii) provision of a Advertising Control Map issued by the Municipality in terms of this By-law;

(b) fails to comply with any lawful instruction or notice given in terms of this Bylaw;

(c) threatens, resists, interferes with or obstructs any authorised official in the performance of official duties or functions in terms of or under this By-law; or

(d) deliberately furnishes false or misleading information to an authorised official.

(2) A person commits a continuing offence if he or she continues with an offence —

(a) after the notice has been served on him or her in term of this By-law requiring him or her to cease committing such offence; or

(b) continues with an offence after he or she has been convicted of such offence.

### 54 Penalties

(1) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is liable to a fine or imprisonment not exceeding 20 years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

(3) The municipality have a rights to impose the contravention fees or penalties which should be administered by Peace Officers within council. Those contravention fees or fines or penalties will be provided through Tariffs of Charges and subject to change on each final year.

(4) Council have a right to consolidate these fines and include them to the customer municipal billing accounts for collection.

### 55. Presumptions

(1) Any person charged with an offence in terms of this By-law who is—

(a) alone, or jointly with any other person, responsible for organising, or in control of any meeting, function or event, to which an outdoor advertising sign relates, is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have knowingly displayed every unlawful sign displayed in connection with such meeting, function or event or to have caused or allowed it to be so displayed;

(b) the person whose name appears on an unlawful outdoor advertising sign, or whose product or services are advertised on such sign, is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have displayed such sign, or to have caused or allowed it to be displayed;

(c) the owner of any land or building on which any unlawful outdoor advertising sign was or is displayed, is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have knowingly displayed such sign, or caused or allowed it to be displayed;

(d) in possession of ten or more identical handbills in a public place is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to be handing out such handbills; and

(e) the owner of an advertising vehicle parked on private property but in view of a public place is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have knowingly displayed the outdoor advertising sign on the advertising vehicle.

## CHAPTER 11

### AESTHETICS COMMITTEE

#### 56. Establishment of Aesthetics Committee

(1) An Aesthetics Committee is hereby established for the Municipality, the members of which shall include officials from all relevant departments of the Municipality involved in the consideration and assessment of advertising applications, and its duties and functions shall include the following:

(a) discussing and co-ordinating matters relating to outdoor advertising;

(b) considering and making decisions on permanent outdoor advertising applications in order to ensure that applications comply with the provisions of these Bylaws, the Outdoor Advertising Policy and any other relevant legislation; and

(c) considering any written comments, representations or objections that have been received from the general public or any interested and affected party in respect of matter relating to outdoor advertising or an application from any interested party, all of which must be considered by the Aesthetics Committee before taking a decision on the application.

## CHAPTER 12

### OUTDOOR ADVERTISING POLICY

#### 57. Bylaws to give effect to the Outdoor Advertising Policy

(1) These Bylaws, as amended, shall give effect to the Outdoor Advertising Policy, its implementation and enforcement.

(2) The Outdoor Advertising Policy may permit various types of advertising signage in the three areas of control in accordance with the degree of visual impact on the environs and the use of the South African Manual for Outdoor Advertising Control (SAMOAC) as a guiding document to support the Council or the Authorised Officer to exercise discretion –

(a) to permit advertising signs in the areas of maximum, partial and minimum control in accordance with the Outdoor Advertising Policy, the directives and accepted conditions and principles for control; and

(b) not to permit advertising signs in areas considered to be contrary to the Policy directives, general conditions and principles for control or to be contrary to the classified and demarcated spatial and other entities and other entities within these areas of control.

(3) Bylaws to take precedence over the Outdoor Advertising Policy, these Bylaws, as amended, shall take precedence over the Outdoor Advertising Policy which Policy shall, in turn, take precedence over the SAMOAC in the event of any conflict arising in the interpretation thereof.

(4) Waiver of compliance with Outdoor Advertising Policy by the Council Notwithstanding anything contained in these Bylaws or the Outdoor Advertising Policy, the Council may waive compliance with the Outdoor Advertising Policy, but –

(a) only in circumstances which are considered exceptional by the Council; and

(b) where the Council considers a proposal to be in the interests of the community or to be for the betterment and/or upliftment of its society; Provided that such waiver is of financial and/or other pertinent interest to the Municipality and not detrimental to the technical aspects concerning public safety and security.

## CHAPTER 13

### DELEGATIONS

#### 58. Delegations

(1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any–

(a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;

(b) function; or

(c) duty, conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

(2) A delegation contemplated in subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in line with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the–

(a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;

- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

## CHAPTER 14

### REPEAL

#### 59. Repeal of bylaws

This bylaw repeals any previous Outdoor Advertisement Bylaws gazetted

#### 60. Short Title and Effective Date

This by-law is called the Outdoor Advertising By-law and shall come into operation on the date of publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette.

| MAXIMUM CONTROL                |  |   | PARTIAL CONTROL   | MINIMUM CONTROL   |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Natural Landscape              | Rural Landscape                            | Urban Landscape   | Urban Landscape   | Urban Landscape   |
| National Parks Nature reserves | Municipal Parks Horticultural areas        | Metropolitan Horticultural areas                                    | Central Business Districts                                  | Central commercial districts linked to railway/industrial zones |
| Forestry areas                 | Open Space System                          | Open Space System   | Commercial & office components of residential amenities     | Industrial areas Industrial zones                               |
| Natural environments           | Private Open Spaces                        | Private Open Spaces   | Commercial enclaves in residential areas                    | Transport nodes Traffic corridors                               |
| Extensive agriculture          | Public Open Spaces                         | Public Open Spaces  | Commercial nodes & ribbon development                       | Transportation terminals  |
| Scenic corridors               | Rural small holdings Intensive agriculture | Pedestrian malls  |   |   |
| Scenic landscape               | Scenic drives                              | Pedestrian squares  |   |   |
| River corridors                | Scenic routes                              | Community facilities  |   |   |
| Wetlands                       | Scenic features                            | Urban small holdings  | Municipal / government Entertainment districts or complexes |   |
| Open Spaces                    | Peri-urban and Traditional areas           | All Residential zones   | Educational institutions                                    |   |
|                                | ITB areas                                  | Scenic features   | Sports fields & stadia                                      |   |
|                                |  | Scenic drives   | Mixed use & interface areas                                 |   |
|                                |  | Gateways  | Visual zones along urban roads                              |   |
|                                |  | River corridors   |   |   |
|                                |  | Wetlands Conservation areas   |   |   |
|                                |  | Heritage & Battlefield sites Historic or Graded Buildings and areas |   |   |
|                                |  | Visual Zones along freeways   |   |   |



Under the provisions of section 156 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 the OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, read in conjunction with section 11 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No 32 of 2000) enacts as follows:-

## Okhahlamba Local Municipality: Events By-law

### Table of Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Chapter 1 Definitions and application                                  | 2  |
| 1. Definitions   | 2  |
| 2. Application of this by-law  | 4  |
| Chapter 2 Application process, requirements, decisions and enforcement | 5  |
| 3. Submission of applications for approval to hold or stage events     | 5  |
| 4. Requirements and conditions   | 6  |
| 5. Decisions on events   | 6  |
| 6. Criteria  | 7  |
| 7. Holding of an event   | 7  |
| 8. Compliance notice   | 8  |
| 9. Inspections and right of access                                     | 8  |
| 10. Suspension and revocation of permit                                | 9  |
| Chapter 3 General provisions   | 9  |
| 11. Agreements and partnerships  | 9  |
| 12. Delegations  | 10 |
| 13. Right of appeal  | 10 |

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| 14. Indemnity              | 10 |
| 15. Offences and penalties | 11 |
| 16. Short title            | 12 |
| Schedule 1                 | 12 |
| NOTE:                      | 13 |
| Schedule 2                 | 14 |
| Schedule 3                 | 16 |

## Okhahlamba Local Municipality: Events By-law

Whereas the Okhahlamba Local Municipality recognizes that the hosting of events is a significant part of its competitiveness strategy and acknowledges that events have an important role in modern cities to enhance cultural and social cohesion in communities, support urban rejuvenation and economic growth;

Whereas the Okhahlamba Local Municipality aims to regulate holding of events in a manner that ensures proper management thereof;

Whereas the Okhahlamba Local Municipality wishes to support the co-ordination and collaboration between all role-players, to promote partnerships and to enhance the effect of events in the Community;

And where as the Okhahlamba Local Municipality wants to ensure that events happen safely and securely in a coordinated manner in the Okhahlamba Local Municipality;

AND NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by Okhahlamba Local Municipality, as follows:—

### Chapter 1 Definitions and application

#### 1. Definitions

In this By-law, unless the context otherwise indicates —

**"Authorized official"** means an official of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality authorized to implement or enforce the provisions of any other law;

**"Municipal Manager"** means the person appointed as Municipal Manager in terms of section 82 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**"Council"** means the council of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality or any political structure, political office bearer, councilor or any staff member acting under council's delegated or sub-delegated authority;

**"Event"** means —

- (a) any sporting, recreational or entertainment event, including live acts;
- (b) any educational, cultural or religious event;
- (c) any business event including marketing, public relations and promotional, or Exhibition events; or
- (d) any charitable event, including any conference, organizational or community event

or any similar activity hosted at a stadium, venue or along a route or its precinct, that is planned, has a clear program, control and accountability, but excludes an event hosted by a private person held in his or her private capacity at any venue, or filming staged in terms of the By-law relating to Filming;

**"Event organizer"** means a person who submits an application to hold an event in terms of this By Law whether he or she submits the application for himself or herself or on behalf of another person, body or organization;

**"Event Permit Officer"** means the head of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality Disaster Management, Fire & Emergency Services or any other official delegated by him or her

**"Law Enforcement Officer"** includes members of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality Protection services;

**"Permit"** means a permit issued for the holding of an event in terms of section 5(3);

**"Public place"** means —

- (a) Any public land, square, public swimming bath, public resort, public recreation s zoological, botanical or other public garden, park or hiking trail, including any portion thereof and any facility or apparatus therein or thereon, as well as any public open space, public road, road reserve, reserve street, lake, dam, or river;
- (b) Any public building, structure, hall, room or office including any part thereof and facility or apparatus therein, which is the property of, or possessed, controlled or leased by the Okhahlamba Local Municipality and to which the general public has access, whether on payment of admission fees or not;
- (c) Any nature conservation area including —



- (i) nature reserves;
- (ii) protected natural areas;
- (iii) nature conservation worthy areas;
- (iv) natural open spaces;

**"Purpose-built venue"** means a venue correctly zoned, built and suitable for the holding of specific events;

**"Stakeholder"** includes any person, organization or body who is affected or has a role to play in the management or holding of an event; "this By-law" includes the Schedules hereto;

**"Venue"** means any open space, enclosed or semi-enclosed temporary structure or permanent structure zoned in terms of the applicable legislation –

- (a) Within which a temporary or permanent structure may be erected, where an event is to be hosted; and
- (b) Which, for the purposes of any categorization, designation and certification of an event may consist of —
  - (i) Seating for spectators, attendees or an audience; or
  - (ii) A field of play or a permanent or temporary podium or other area within a venue, reserved for the purposes of hosting an event;

**"Venue owner"** means any person or legal entity that, now or in the future, will directly or indirectly own, lease, rent, acquire or exercise the powers of an owner or occupier of a venue used for events.

## 2. Application of this by-law

- (1) This By-law applies to any event held within the area of jurisdiction of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality, including events held on both private land and public places, provided that where an event is held on private land, subject to any other applicable legislation, it has an impact on the resources of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality and the surrounding community.
- (2) This By-Law does not apply to –
  - (a) Events of fewer than 50 persons where there is no amplified sound or no temporary structures to be used; and
  - (b) Small events such as family and community events held on private property or purpose built venues, subject to any other legislation.

- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Events Permit Officer or a Law Enforcement Officer may —
  - (a) When the Events Permit Officer or a Law Enforcement Officer finds that this By-law is, or likely to be, contravened by an event organizer; or
  - (b) When a stakeholder affected by the impact and risk attached to an event files a complaint with the Event Permit Officer or a Law Enforcement Officer issue a compliance notice to the event organizer in terms of section 8 and act in terms of this By-law.
- (4) Purpose-built venues are excluded from this By-law in respect of events normally held in such venue, provided that -
  - (a) This exclusion does not apply to events or parts of events held outside the venue building, or which by their nature, size or impact are considered outside the normal use parameters for the venue; and
  - (b) Owners or managers of purpose-built venues must submit an application to the events permit office for approval of their events programs which shall be valid for one year.
- (5) The Events Permit Officer may, from time to time, issue directives regarding specific or special application process for any specific or special event which may vary in respect of the criteria referred to in section 6.
- (6) In the event of a conflict between this By-law and any other by-law or policy of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality this By-law shall prevail regarding the management and holding of events.

## **Chapter 2 Application process, requirements, decisions and enforcement**

### **3. Submission of applications for approval to hold or stage events**

- (1) An application to hold or stage an event must be made by the event organizer and submitted –
  - (a) By a person who is at least 18 years old;
  - (b) In a form as prescribed by the Events Permit Officer;
  - (c) Within the prescribed time frames; and
  - (d) By a person or on behalf of a person who possesses the necessary capacity and resources, as set out in the Schedule 1, to the events permit office.

- (2) The application must include all information required as indicated in the prescribed form and any additional information as may be requested by the Okhahlamba Local Municipality.
- (3) In the event of failure to submit the information referred to in subsection (2) an application will not be considered in terms of this By-Law and the Events Policy.

#### **4. Requirements and conditions**

- (1) No person may hold or stage any event without obtaining a permit referred to in section 5(3).
- (2) An application for an event must comply with the provisions of this By-law and contain such information as indicated in the prescribed application form as set out in the Schedule 2.
- (3) The event organizer may not advertise the planned event before an application is submitted to the Okhahlamba Local Municipality and the Event Permit Officer has informed the event organizer that the application has been approved in terms of section 5(1).
- (4) The Events Permit Officer must, in terms of the Events Policy depending on the nature of the event, ensure that consultation with relevant stakeholders identified by the Okhahlamba Local Municipality is undertaken by the event organizer.
- (5) The Council must, as part of its budgeting process in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003), determine tariffs and deposit payable for events.
- (6) The Okhahlamba Local Municipality shall not, in respect of any planning for an event, application, approval or permit issued for an event in terms of this By-law, be held liable for any – (a) damage to or loss of any property of the event organizer; or (b) costs incurred by an event organizer or any third party.
- (7) The event organizer, or the venue owner in the case of a small event referred to in section 2(2) (b), shall be liable for the cost of any service provided by the Okhahlamba Local Municipality for or in respect of an event.

#### **5. Decisions on events**

- (1) The Events Permit Officer must approve or decline an application for an event in terms of this By Law, within a time period applicable to an event as set out in Schedule 1.
- (2) Once a decision has been taken in terms of subsection (1) the applicant must be informed thereof in writing.

- (3) Where an application for an event has been approved, the Events Permit Officer must issue a permit with conditions.
- (4) Where an application for an event has been declined, reasons for the decision must be communicated to the applicant in writing.
- (5) The event organizer must make sure that the permit is available at the venue for inspection at all stages and at all times of the event.

## 6. Criteria

The Events Permit Officer must ensure that applications for staging an event are considered in accordance with the following criteria, where applicable:

- (a) The type and size of an event;
- (b) Impact of the event in terms of the strategic fit to the Events Policy;
- (c) Impact of the event in respect of noise and amplified sound, traffic and logistical aspects, as well as marketing, economic, social and environmental objectives;
- (d) The proposed use of the land complies with the applicable zoning scheme and a conditions applicable thereunder;
- (e) The safety and security risk management of the event in respect of the event plan logistics, location, site design and other activities taking place near or at the event venue and other threats to the event;
- (f) Return on investment of the event, in cases where the event is sponsored fully or partly by the Okhahlamba Local Municipality; and
- (g) The event complies with all applicable legislation.

## 7. Holding of an event

Event organizers whose applications have been approved in terms of this By-law are responsible for the event and must ensure that —

- (a) The event is held in compliance with the provisions of this By-law and does not contravene any other law;
- (b) The conduct of persons attending an event and the activities undertaken or carry out at the event do not negatively impact on affected communities during such event;
- (c) Any compliance notice issued by the Events Permit Officer in terms of section 8 complied with.

## 8. Compliance notice

- (1) When the Events Permit Officer or a Law Enforcement Officer finds that a provision of this By-law is contravened by an event organizer or that a condition has arisen that has the potential to lead to a contravention of this By-law or any other law, he or she –
  - (a) May issue a compliance notice to the event organizer; or
  - (b) May, on receipt of information from an authorized official relating to the contravention of this By-law or any other law in respect of the holding or staging of an event, issue a compliance notice to the event organizer.
- (2) A notice issued in terms of subsection (1) must state —
  - (a) The provision of the By-law that is being contravened or will be contravened if the condition is allowed to continue;
  - (b) The measures that must be taken to rectify the condition; and (c) the time period in which the notice must be complied with.
- (3) If a person on whom notice was served in terms of subsection (1), fails to comply with the requirements of the notice, the Event Permit Officer, a Law Enforcement Officer or an authorized official may, for the purposes of this By-law, take such steps as may be necessary to rectify the condition at the cost of the event organizer.
- (4) A person who fails to comply with a compliance notice issued in terms of subsection (1) Commits an offence.
- (5) The Okhahlamba Local Municipality shall, in respect of a person who fails to comply with a compliance notice in respect of one or more events –
  - (a) Keep a record of non-compliance and consider any appropriate action as may be required; and
  - (b) Require an increased deposit from the person for future events to be held or staged by such person.

## 9. Inspections and right of access

- (1) The Events Permit Officer, an authorized official or a law enforcement officer may conduct inspections of a venue after the submission of an application, during or after the staging or holding of an event to determine compliance with this By-law.
- (2) The Events Permit Officer or a law enforcement officer has a right of access to or over any venue for the purposes of —

- (a) Doing anything authorized or required to be done by the Okhahlamba Local Municipality under this By-law;
  - (b) Ascertaining whether there is or has been a contravention of the provisions of the By-law; and
  - (c) Enforcing compliance with the provisions of this By-law.
- (3) An Events Permit Officer, an authorized official, or a law enforcement officer may, by notice in writing served on the owner or occupier of any property, require such owner or occupier to provide, on the day and at the hour specified in such notice, access to such property to a person and for a purpose referred to in subsection (2).

## **10. Suspension and revocation of permit**

- (1) The Event Permit Officer, may, where the event organizer fails to comply with a compliance notice issued in terms section 8, by notice in writing to the event organizer —
- (a) Suspend the permit immediately until the event organizer has complied with the compliance notice;
  - (b) Revoke the permit and take such steps as may be necessary in terms of this Bylaw, and the event organizer shall be liable for any costs incurred thereby; or
  - (c) On receipt of information from a Law Enforcement Officer or an authorized official relating to failure to comply with a compliance notice, suspend or revoke the Permit of an event organizer.
- (2) The Okhahlamba Local Municipality may, where the Event Permit Officer has acted in terms subsection (1), withhold the deposit paid by the event organizer for an event as security for the payment of such costs.

## **Chapter 3 General provisions**

### **11. Agreements and partnerships**

- (1) The Okhahlamba Local Municipality may enter into such agreements and partnerships with event organizers as may be necessary for the holding and management of events in terms of this By-Law.
- (2) The Okhahlamba Local Municipality may, under an agreement or partnership contemplated in subsection (1), provide support either logistically, financially or both to specific events which are aligned to the strategic objectives of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality.

- (3) The agreements and partnerships contemplated in subsections (1) must provide for service levels which must be met by the parties in order to ensure compliance with this By-law and the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003).
- (4) Notwithstanding the provisions of this By-law relating to offences and penalties, an agreement concluded in terms of this section may provide for penalties for which an event organizer may be liable in the event of non-compliance therewith.

## **12. Delegations**

- (1) The Events Permit Officer may delegate any of the powers conferred on him or her in this By-law to any other official of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality.

The Events Permit Officer must, once an application for an event has been approved in terms of this By-law but before such approval is communicated to the event organizer, consult with the chairperson and manager of the relevant sub-committee of Council (where applicable) and the ward councilor (of the ward in which the event is to be held), and such consultation shall be deemed to be an approval in terms of the System of Delegations of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality.

## **13. Right of appeal**

- (1) Parties to a dispute arising from a conflict in terms of this By Law must attempt to resolve such conflict before exercising the right of appeal contemplated in subsection (2)
- (2) The event organizer may appeal against a decision where his or her application to hold an event has been declined.
- (3) An appeal may be lodged in writing with the Municipal Manager within a period as indicated in Schedule 1 in relation to the type of event concerned.
- (4) The application which is a subject of appeal must be decided in terms of section 5 before the appellant may lodge an appeal within the applicable time-frames set out in Schedule 1.
- (5) An appeal lodged in terms of this section must be considered and decided within such time as indicated in Schedule 1 in relation to the type of event concerned.
- (6) The Municipal Manager may delegate any official of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality to consider and decide on appeals referred to in subsection (2).

## **14. Indemnity**

- (1) The event specialized must provide —

- (a) evidence, to the satisfaction of the Municipal Manager, of appropriate indemnity cover and
  - (b) Where an activity which may put the public at risk will be involved, evidence to the satisfaction of the Events Permit Officer of appropriate specialized risk insurance, blanket liability or work cover.
- (2) The Okhahlamba Local Municipality shall not be liable for any costs, including any damage or loss, incurred or suffered as a result of an event held without an approval in terms of this By-law.

## 15. Offences and penalties

- (1) Any person who -
  - (a) Holds an event without a permit, in contravention of section 4(1);
  - (b) Is an event organizer and whose application to hold an event has been approve fails to comply with any provision of this By-law or contravenes a provision of any other law relating to events for which the Okhahlamba Local Municipality is responsible for implementation and enforcement, in contravention of section 7(a);
  - (c) Fails to ensure that the conduct of persons attending an event and the activities undertaken or carried out at an event do not disturb the neighboring community and the residents, in contravention of section 7(b);
  - (d) Fails to ensure compliance with a notice issued by the Events Permit Officer or a Law Enforcement Officer in terms of section 8(1), in contravention of section 7(c) shall be guilty of an offence.
- (2) A person who commits an offence in terms of this By-Law shall, on conviction, reliable -
  - (a) In the case of an offence referred to in subsection (1)(a) or (b), to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding twelve months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment;
  - (b) In the case of an offence referred to in subsection (1)(c), to such fine as the court may deem fit to impose or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding five years, or to both such fine and such imprisonment;
  - (c) In the case of an offence referred to in subsection (1)(d), to such fine as the court may deem fit to impose or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.



## 16. Short title & Commencement

This By-Law is called Okhahlamba Local Municipality: Events By-Law and comes into effect upon publication in the Provincial Gazette

## Schedule 1

### Schedule of events application timeframes

Subject to applicable criteria, the following timeframes below will apply:

| SIZE   | CROWD<br>SIZE/NO OF<br>PARTICIPANTS | MINIMUM TIME FOR<br>SUBMISSION OF AN<br>APPLICATION TO THE<br>OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY BY THE<br>EVENT ORGANISER<br>BEFORE THE DATE OF<br>AN EVENT<br><br>[all required<br>information relating to<br>the application must be<br>submitted in terms of<br>section<br>3(2)] | MINIMUM<br>TIME FOR<br>THE<br>OKHAHLAMBA<br>LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY TO<br>RESPOND TO AN<br>APPLICATION<br>FOR STAGING AN<br>EVENT | APPEALS<br>TO BE LODGED<br>BY APPLICANT<br>WITH<br>OKHAHLAMBA<br>LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY<br>WITHIN                    | APPEAL TO BE<br>DECIDED BY<br>OKHAHLAMBA<br>LOCAL<br>MUNICIPALITY<br>WITHIN |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| Small  | 50 to 2000                          | 15 working days (3 weeks)  | 10 working days (2 weeks)   | 24 hours of receipt of written notice from the Okhahlamba Local Municipality indicating failure to resolve conflict | 24 hours of receipt of written notice of appeal                             |
| Medium | 2001-5000                           | 20 working days (4 weeks)  | 15 working days (3 weeks)   | 48 hours of receipt of written notice from the Okhahlamba Local Municipality indicating failure to resolve conflict | Within 48 hours of receipt of written notice                                |

|            |              |  |                            |   |                       |
|------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|
|            |              |  |                            |   |                       |
| Large      | 5001-10 000  | 25 working days (5 weeks)                          | 20 working days (4 weeks)  | 48 hours of receipt of written notice from the Okhahlamba Local Municipality indicating failure to resolve conflict | Within 3 working days |
| Very Large | 10 001-above | 60 working days 3 months (minimum, 6 months ideal) | 40 working days (2 months) | 48 hours of receipt of written notice from the Okhahlamba Local Municipality indicating failure to resolve conflict | Within 5 working days |

**NOTE:**

1. The timeframes do not include events applications where a land use planning approval is required i.e. where an event is to be held on land which is not appropriately zoned. In such instances, the time frames for a very large event will apply.
2. If a small event includes food vendors, a minimum of 15 days will be required if food vendors need to apply for licenses and certificates of acceptability.

## Schedule 2

### Events requirements listing

Note: the Okhahlamba Local Municipality may request information additional to that listed as determined by the type and detail of the event

- a. Description of event: including type, date, venue, locality and number and profile of participants.
- b. Event Program: full details and times, plus contact details for person responsible for each aspect of event.
- c. Layout of event: including stages, marquees, catering, venue operation center etc.
- d. Zoning confirmation of the permitted land use or land use planning approval where necessary.
- e. Transport and Traffic Management Plans (T& TMP), which may include where applicable proposed road closures, route plan, parking, optimal public transport utilization, emergency access routes. The format of the T& T&TMP will be as prescribed by the Okhahlamba Local Municipality.
- f. Crowd Management Plan.
- g. Emergency and Contingency Plans: including medical, security, emergency, facility, evacuation.
- h. Event Communication Plan: including ticket selling strategy, accreditation.
- i. Community Participation Plan: including but not limited to contact with Councilor/s; Community/ Residents Organizations/Associations and Business Associations.
- i. Environmental Management Plan, including a rehabilitation plan, financial guarantee, o any applicable environmental or heritage permission.
- k. Integrated Waste Management Plan (including immediate precinct).
- l. Vendors/Caterers: list of details and use of liquid petroleum gas. (Okhahlamba Local Municipality Informal Trading and Okhahlamba Local Municipality Health By-Law requirements and related legislative requirements).
- m. Health requirements including: certificates of acceptability, vendor licenses, ablution facilities or mobile toilets.
- n. Completed application forms for: noise exemption and amplified sound (incl. public participation) and erection of stages/marquees. (Proof of submission of an application

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 14

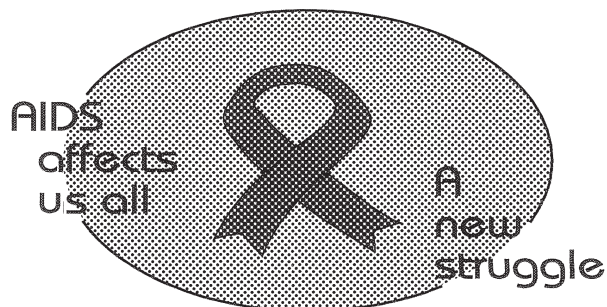
PIETERMARITZBURG

15 OCTOBER 2020  
15 OKTOBER 2020  
15 KUMFUMFU 2020

No. 2232

**PART 2 OF 5**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02232



for liquor license/s, fireworks application, civil aviation application as per the specific of the type of event)

- o. Okhahlamba Local Municipality services requirements: including electricity, water, waste management plan (during and after the event), transport, roads and storm water.
- p. Indemnity forms and public liability insurance confirmation letter.
- q. Written approval from venue owner/venue manager to the applicant authorizing the event organizer to the use of the facility/venue to host the event.



## **OKHAHLAMBA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES BY-LAWS**

### **CONTENTS**

#### **PART 1**

1. Definitions

#### **PART II**

##### **ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS**

2. Organization of the Service
3. Driving Service vehicles
4. Procedure and duties during an emergency situation
5. Pretending to be a member
6. Powers of members and designated officers
7. Making Service equipment and manpower available

#### **PART III**

##### **FIRE PROTECTION AND FIRE-FIGHTING**

8. Combustible materials and refuse
9. Making fires
10. Firebreaks
11. Inspection of properties and instructions to occupiers
12. Accessibility of fire-fighting equipment
13. Fire protection requirements for premises
14. Access for fire-fighting and rescue purposes
15. Upkeep and maintenance of fire-fighting equipment
16. Extractor fan systems
17. Rational designs
18. Dumping sites
19. Emergency evacuation plans
20. Certificates of fitness for all public buildings
21. Water supply for fire-fighting
22. Registration applications for existing premises

**PART IV****HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

23. Application for approval of plans
24. Issuing of certificates of registration
25. Supply of hazardous substances
26. Exemptions
27. Renewal of spraying permits and/or certificates of registration
28. Temporary storage of hazardous substances
29. Delivery of hazardous substances
30. Prohibition of certain actions
31. "No smoking" signs
32. Fire-fighting equipment
33. Reporting of fires, accidents and dumping
34. Sampling
35. Storage tanks and devices that have become obsolete
36. Access to storage tanks for repairs and maintenance
37. Installation, erection, removal and demolition
38. Group I hazardous substances
39. Group II hazardous substances
40. Group III hazardous substances
41. Installation of storage tanks

**PART V****CONSTRUCTION OF VEHICLES, AS WELL AS  
TRANSPORTATION AND TRANSPORT PERMITS**

42. Construction of vehicles for Groups I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX hazardous substances
43. Duties, responsibilities and skills of a driver of a vehicle for hazardous substances
44. Service transport permit
45. Exceptions with regard to transport permits

**PART VI****STOREROOMS FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

46. Requirements for storerooms
47. Keeping and handling hazardous substances in a storeroom

**PART VII****SPRAY-PAINTING MATTERS AND SPRAYING PERMITS**

48. Registration of spray-painting rooms



49. Construction and design of spray-painting rooms

**PART VIII**

**ANIMALS**

50. Handling animals during emergencies

**PART IX**

**PENALTIES**

51. Penalties for contraventions

**PART X**

**GENERAL**

52. Operation of these by-laws in relation to other laws

53. Repeal of by-laws

54. Short title

**PART XI**

**ANNEXURES**

Annexure I Tariffs

Annexure II Official documents

Annexure III Emergency evacuation plans

Annexure IV Identification of designated officers

Annexure V Normative reference list

To provide for the use and control of municipal premises and facilities; to provide for the repeal of laws and savings; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

## PREAMBLE

WHEREAS there is a need for the Municipality to provide fire and emergency services

AND WHEREAS it is necessary for the Municipality to control the resources and equipment used in the provision of fire and emergency services;

NOW THEREFORE the Municipal Council of Okhahlamba Local Municipality, acting in terms of section 156 read with Schedule 5 Part B of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

## PART I

### DEFINITIONS

1. In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise -

**"access door"** means any door that provides access to an emergency route;

**"activity"** means any work that needs to be performed to test, to service, to renew and/or to replace an extinguisher, hose reel, fire installation and/or service installation;

**"animal"** means any animal that is kept for domestic or agricultural purposes within the area of the controlling authority;

**"area"** means any residential area or any other area within the boundaries of the Municipality;

**"authorized officer"** means a member of the Service authorized by the Chief Fire Officer to conduct certain duties;

**"building"** includes -

(a) any structure, whether temporary or permanent, irrespective of the materials used in its erection, erected or used for or in connection with -

- (i) the accommodation or convenience of human beings and animals;
- (ii) the manufacture, processing, storage, display or sale of any goods;
- (iii) the provision of any service;
- (iv) the destruction or treatment of refuse or other waste materials; and
- (v) the cultivation of any plant or crop;
- (b) any wall, swimming-bath, swimming-pool, reservoir or bridge, or any other structure connected with it;
- (c) any fuel pump or any tank used in connection with it;
- (d) any part of a building, including a building as defined in paragraph (a), (b) or (c); and
- (e) any facility or system, or part or portion of it, within or outside but incidental to a building, used for the provision of a water supply, drainage, sewerage, storm water discharge, electricity supply or other similar service in respect of the building;

**"Building Control Officer"** means the person appointed or deemed to be appointed as a building control officer by a local authority in terms of section 5 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977);

**"certificate of appointment"** means an identification document issued by the Okhahlamba Local Municipality, Municipal Manager to a member as set out in Annexure IV to these by-laws;

**"certificate of fitness"** means a certificate contemplated in section 20 of these by-laws, which certificate has been issued by the Service and authorizes a person to occupy designated premises (which are a public building);

**"certificate of registration"** means a certificate issued by the Service in terms of section 24 of these by-laws which authorizes a person to occupy registered premises, or to use the premises for spray-painting activities or for the storage or handling of hazardous substances;

**"Chief Fire Officer"** means the person appointed by the controlling authority in terms of section 5(1) of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987 (Act 99 of 1987), and includes any member who exercises any power or performs any duty delegated by the Chief Fire Officer to the member under section 19 of the Act, and also includes an Acting Chief Fire Officer appointed in terms of section 5(3) of the Act, and "Manager: Fire Services" has a corresponding meaning;

**"code of practice"** means the code of practice as defined in section 1 of the Standards Act, 1993 (Act 29 of 1993);

**"controlling authority"** means the local authority in control of the Service as defined in the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987;

**"control room"** means a room on any premises which is specifically designed, built and equipped to coordinate and control an emergency situation in or on the premises in question;

**"designated officer"** means the person designated in terms of section 22 of the Rationalisation of Local Government Affairs Act 1998, (Act No. 10 Of 1998); and a designated officer also means a metro police officer as defined in section 64G of the South African Police Services Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995) as amended

**"designated premises"** means any premises designated by the Service with a view to an emergency evacuation plan as contemplated in section 19 of these by-laws;

**"device"** means any vehicle, mechanical or electrical implement, electrical motor, machine, instrument, apparatus or other implement of which the whole or any part is used or is capable of being used for, in or in connection with the manufacture, treatment, provision, delivery, supply, packaging, labelling, storage, conveyance, loading and unloading,

handling, preparation, serving or administering of any grouped hazardous substance, and includes any delivery pump, filling device, spray-painting device and mechanical hoist;

**"discharge"** means the ignition or activation of any fireworks whatsoever;

**"distance to be covered"** means the distance that a person would in normal circumstances have to cover to exit a room, measured from the furthest point in the room;

**"dump"**, in relation to a grouped hazardous substance, means to deposit, discharge, spill or release that substance (whether or not the substance in question is enclosed in a container), or to have it or permit it to be deposited, discharged, spilled or released, or to deposit, discharge, spill or release it in such a way or place, or under such circumstances or for such a period, or to have it or permit it to be so deposited, discharged, spilled or released in a manner that reasonably indicates the intention to abandon or discard the substance, and "dumping", "spilling" and "spill into" have a corresponding meaning;

**"emergency"** means an incident or eventuality that poses or may pose a serious threat to any person or property, and "emergency situation" has a corresponding meaning;

**"emergency evacuation plan"** means a written procedure and a set of detailed plans as contemplated in Annexure III to these by-laws;

**"emergency route"** means that part of an escape route which provides the occupiers of any building with protection from fire and which leads to an escape door;

**"escape door"** means any door at the end of an emergency route, and includes any door leading from the inside to the outside of a building;

**"escape route"** means the entire path of travel, measured from an escape door to the furthest point in any room in a building;

**"explosive(s)"** means -

(a) gunpowder, nitroglycerine, dynamite, gun cotton, blasting powders, fulminate of mercury or of other metals, colored fires, and every other substance, whether similar to those herein mentioned or not, which is used or manufactured with a view to producing a practical effect by explosion or a pyrotechnic effect;

(b) any fuse, rocket, detonator, cartridge, and every adaptation or preparation of an explosive;

(c) any other substance which the President may from time to time by proclamation in the *Government Gazette* declare to be an explosive;

(d) a petrol bomb; and

(e) any container, apparatus, instrument or article which -

(i) contains any inflammable substance and can be used or adapted so that it can be used to cause an explosion or a fire; or

(ii) was made or can be adapted to cause, in combination with or by means of any inflammable substance, an explosion or a fire;

**"extinguishing stream"** means the amount of water that the Service needs to extinguish a fire;

**"facility"** means any storage tank, whether above ground or below ground, or any transportable or refillable container that can be used for the keeping of hazardous substances, and includes the fuel tank of a motor vehicle, aircraft, vessel, ship or boat;

**"feeder route"** means that part of an escape route which allows travel in two different directions to access doors of at least two emergency routes;

**"fire area"** means the area of jurisdiction of the controlling authority in which provision is made for fire protection as defined in SABS 090;

**"fire-fighting equipment"** means any portable fire extinguisher, mobile fire extinguisher, hose reel or fire hydrant;

**"fire grading"** means, with regard to materials, components and elements used in the construction and finishing of buildings, those materials, components and elements which have been tested and classified in accordance with SABS 0177, Parts II to V, as amended;

**"fire incident"** means a fire on any premises in the area;

**"fire installation"** means any water installation which conveys water solely for fire-fighting;

**"fire risk category"** means a fire area being divided into sub-areas which fall into one of the following fire-risk categories:

**Category A:** Central business districts and extensive commercial and industrial areas normally found in cities and large towns (areas where the risk to life and property are likely to be high due to fire occurrence and spread).

**Category B:** Limited central business districts, smaller commercial or industrial areas normally associated with small towns and decentralized areas of cities and large towns (areas where the risk to life and property is likely to be moderate due to fire occurrence and spread).

**Category C:** Residential areas of conventional construction.

**Category D:** Rural risks of limited buildings and remote from urban areas.

**Category E:** Special risks. Individual risks requiring a pre-determined attendance over and above the predominant risk category in an area. Includes large shopping/entertainment centres, informal settlements, harbours, hospitals, prisons, large airport buildings, high-rise buildings and petrochemical plants.

NOTE: High-rise buildings, as defined in SANS 10400, are an integral part of central business districts and would therefore be included in Category A.

Buildings with major fire safety deficiencies may, however, be classed as special risks.

**"fireworks"** means explosives under Class 7, Division 2, shop goods only, as contemplated in Regulation 9.1 under the Explosives Act, 1956 (Act 26 of 1956);

**"grouped hazardous substance"** means a group of hazardous substances as contemplated in section 1 of the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act 15 of 1973);

**"hazardous substance"** means any substance, mixture of substances, product or material that has been declared to be a Group I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII or IX hazardous substance in terms of section 2(1) of the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973;

**"inspector"** means a member appointed as an inspector in terms of section 2(5) of the Explosives Act, 1956, to control fireworks in so far as the storage, use and sale of fireworks are concerned;

**"major hazardous installation regulations"** means the regulations published in Government Gazette No. R 60 dated 16 January 1998, as amended;

**"member"** means a member of the Service as contemplated in section 6 and 6A(5) of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987;

**"Municipality"** means the duly constituted Okhahlamba Local Municipality;

**"National Building Regulations"** means the regulations published by Government Notice R2378 of 12 October 1990 in *Government Gazette* 12780, as amended;

**"normative reference list"** means the list of South African National Standards, SABS specifications or codes of practice and other legislation which are contained in Annexure V to these by-laws;

**"occupancy"**, in relation to any public building, means the assembly of people in or on any premises or the participation of people in any activity in or on any premises contemplated in the definition of "public building";

**"occupier"** means any person who actually occupies or has control over any premises, irrespective of the title under which he/she occupies or has control over the premises;

**"owner"**, in relation to land or premises, means the registered owner of the land or premises, and includes any person who receives the rental or profit from the land or premises from any tenant or occupier, whether for his/her own account or as an agent for a person who is entitled to the rental or profit or who has an interest therein, and, in relation to a sectional title scheme in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act 95 of 1986), for the purposes of section 18 of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987, the body corporate as contemplated in the Sectional Titles Act, 1986, and, in the case of a deceased or insolvent estate, the executor or the curator respectively;

**"power insulating switch"** means a bipolar switch that can be activated with an L-type key of which one end is fitted with a bayonet-type socket switch;

**"premises"** means land, a building or other construction or structure, or any part of it, and includes -

(a) a train, boat, ship, aircraft or other vehicle, excluding, where applicable, the fuel tank of any such vehicle; and

(b) any building or room in which explosives are stored, kept or handled for the purpose of sale: Provided that if a building is divided into more than one room, each room used for the storing, keeping or handling of explosives is considered to be separate premises;

**"public building"** means any building where people gather to view theatrical and operatic performances, orchestral and choral recitals, and cinematographic screenings, or to attend or participate in indoor sports activities, including any place where people dance or practice or perform any physical activity;

**"public place"** means a public place as defined in section 63 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939);

**"rational design"** means any design involving a process of reasoning and calculation, and includes any such design which is appropriate in the application of a code of practice or other similar design;

**"registered premises"** means premises in respect of which the Service has issued a certificate or permit for spray-painting activities and the storage, handling and use of hazardous substances, as well as a certificate or permit to occupy premises;

**"retail dealer"** means a person or concern that, for the purposes of dealing in explosives, supplies such explosives to any other person for use by that person and not for resale;

**"room"** means any room or other partitioning in a building;

**"Service"** means the Fire Brigade Service established by the controlling authority as contemplated in section 1 of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987;

**"service installation"** means any automatic extinguishing installation, fire pump connector, fire pump, emergency power and/or standby generator, fire detection system, fire locating system, fire alarm system, emergency lighting system, emergency evacuation communication system, mechanical ventilation system, pressure regulating system, smoke ventilation system, hoists and symbolic safety signs, and includes smoke and fire door assemblies;

**"spill into"** (see the definition of "dump");

**"spraying permit"** means a permit issued by the Service in terms of section 48(1)(a) of these by-laws;

**"spraying room"** means any room, building or structure that is designed, built, equipped or erected solely for spraying or coating vehicles, parts of vehicles, or any other objects with Group III hazardous substances and/or combinations of Group III hazardous substances, or with any other substance, to form a decorative and/or corrosion resistant layer, or for any



purpose incidental thereto, and "spraying booth" and "submersion tank", as well as any related process involving electrolysis, have a corresponding meaning;

**"storeroom"** means a room which is constructed, equipped and maintained as contemplated in section 46 of these by-laws;

**"storey"** means that part of a building which is situated between the top of any floor and the top of the floor above it or, if there is no floor above it, that portion between such floor and the ceiling above it (any mezzanine floor, open work floor, catwalk or gallery is regarded as part of the storey in which it is situated):

Provided that, in relation to a building -

(a) the ground storey will be regarded as the storey in which there is an entrance to the building from the level of the adjoining ground or, if there is more than one such storey, the lower or lowest of these storeys;

(b) a basement will be regarded as any part of the building which is below the level of the ground storey;

(c) an upper storey will be regarded as any storey of the building which is above the level of the ground storey; and

(d) the height, expressed in storeys, will be regarded as that number of storeys which includes all storeys other than a basement;

**"temporary structure"** means any structure that is apparently temporary in nature;

**"vehicle"** includes a semi-trailer or trailer which has at least four wheels with independent axles and suspension systems and can be hitched to a truck/tractor, a tank truck or any other motor vehicle as contemplated in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), as the case may be;

**"wheel blocks"** means wedge-shaped blocks, manufactured from material which, when scraped against the surface of any other object or material, does not produce sparks or generate static electricity; and

**"wholesale dealer"** means a person or concern that, for the purposes of trade, supplies explosives to any other dealer for resale.

## PART II

### ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

#### ORGANISATION OF THE SERVICE

2. (1) The controlling authority may, subject to section 3(3) of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987, establish and maintain a Service within its area, which includes the appointment of personnel and the acquisition of vehicles, machinery, equipment, devices and accessories that may be necessary to operate the Service efficiently, and the Service is intended to be used for -

(a) preventing the outbreak or spread of a fire;

(b) fighting or extinguishing a fire;

(c) the protection of life or property against a fire or other threatening danger;

(d) the rescue of life or property from a fire or other threatening danger;

(e) subject to the provisions of the Health Act, 1977 (Act 63 of 1977), the provision of an ambulance service as an integral part of the Service; or

(f) the performance of any other function connected with any of the matters referred to in subsection (1)(a) to (e).

(2) (a) The Chief Fire Officer is in charge of the Service.

(b) Whenever the Chief Fire Officer is for any reason unable to perform his/her duties of office, the controlling authority will appoint a member as Acting Chief Fire Officer to perform the duties and functions of the Chief Fire Officer.

(3) The controlling authority may, in terms of an agreement as contemplated in section 12 of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987, employ its Service within or outside its area of jurisdiction, or within or outside the Province of Kwa-Zulu Natal, against payment of the tariffs determined in Annexure I to these by-laws, or against payment in terms of or on the conditions contained in the agreement concerned.

#### **DRIVING SERVICE VEHICLES**

3. (1) Any member may, with the written authority of the Chief Fire Officer, drive a Service vehicle if he/she has the applicable driving license for the vehicle in question as required by the National Road Traffic Act, 1996.

(2) A member who is duly authorized to do so, as contemplated in subsection (1), must drive a Service vehicle in accordance with the National Road Traffic Act, 1996, and any regulations made under the Act.

(3) Any member who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

#### **PROCEDURE AND DUTIES DURING AN EMERGENCY SITUATION**

4. (1) The Chief Fire Officer or a member who is in charge of an emergency situation must, in respect of every emergency situation in which he/she is in charge, ensure that -

(a) adequate manpower and the appropriate apparatus and equipment are made available and are used without delay;

(b) the emergency situation is assessed on arrival at the premises in question and that additional equipment and/or assistance that he/she may deem necessary is sent for without delay, where applicable, as agreed upon in and subject to the agreement as referred to in section 2(3) of these by-laws; and

(c) all pertinent information, including information about places and times and relevant particulars, is recorded during the emergency situation or as soon as possible after the emergency situation, and that the recorded information is preserved in accordance with the provisions of the National Archives of South Africa Act, 1996 (Act 43 of 1996), and any regulations made under the Act.

(2) All persons and/or bodies, including any State department as contemplated in section 17 of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987, the South African Police Service and the Department of Justice, who wish to inspect any information referred to in subsection (1)(c) must send a written application to the Chief Fire Officer, accompanied by the fees prescribed in Annexure I to these by-laws, together with an appropriate substantiation as to why the information is required.

(3) Any press release concerning emergency situations or any matter connected with an emergency situation must be in accordance with the policy guidelines determined by the controlling authority.

#### **PRETENDING TO BE A MEMBER**

5. (1) No person, except a member, may wear any official clothing, uniform, badge or insignia of the Service which creates or may create the impression that he/she is a member.



- (2) No person may falsely present himself/herself as a member or pretend to be a member.
- (3) Any person who so pretends to be or presents himself/herself as a member must, irrespective of whether he/she has been requested to do so, identify himself/herself by producing the relevant certificate of appointment and/or mark of appointment, as prescribed in Annexure IV to these by-laws, or by furnishing proof of identity within a reasonable period.
- (4) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with this section is guilty of an offence.

#### **POWERS OF MEMBERS AND DESIGNATED OFFICERS**

6. (1) Every member, including the Chief Fire Officer, has all the powers provided for in the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987.

(2) A designated officer may -

(a) seize any certificate of fitness, certificate of registration or spraying permit provided for in these by-laws if the conditions of or endorsements in the document are not being complied with, or if the member has reasonable grounds to suspect that unauthorized changes have been made to the document;

(b) institute the relevant prosecution in connection with subsection

(2)(a) or have the prosecution instituted, as the case may be; and

(c) seize anything (hereinafter called "object") on any premises that is connected with a spraying permit, certificate of registration or certificate of fitness, but must provide reasonable proof of a contravention of any condition of or endorsement in such permit or certificate and must remove the object or have the object removed to a place of safe custody: Provided that the seizure does not exempt any person from any other relevant provisions of these by-laws: Provided further that the seizure is, subject to section 20 of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987, made in accordance with the following conditions:

(i) The Chief Fire Officer must grant prior approval in writing for the seizure.

(ii) Official proof of seizure must be issued to the person from whom the object has been seized, together with a description of the object.

(iii) After an order issued in terms of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987, or these by-laws has been complied with in full or after a prosecution in terms of section 21 of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987, has been instituted and finalized, as the case may be, any object seized must be returned to the person from whose possession it was taken.

(3) Any officer may seal off any building or premises by temporarily closing a street, passage or place which he/she deems necessary for public safety or for effectively fighting a fire or dealing with any other emergency that may give rise to a fire or explosion, and the member may remove, using no more force than is reasonably necessary, any person who refuses to leave the street, passage or place after having been requested by the member to do so.

(4) (a) Designated officers must be -

(i) suitably trained and certified as law enforcement officers and be appointed as such in terms of Government Notice R159 of 2 February 1979, as amended;

(ii) appointed as deputy messengers of the court in terms of section 15(2) of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1944 (Act 32 of 1944);

(iii) appointed as inspectors of explosives in terms of section 2(5) of the Explosives Act, 1956, regarding the storage, sale and use of fireworks; and

(iv) appointed as inspectors in terms of section 8 of the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973.(b) All designated officers have the power -

- (i) in terms of the provisions of section 56, read with section 57, of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act 51 of 1977), to issue summons involving a spot fine;
- (ii) in terms of the provisions of section 341 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977, to issue spot fines for certain minor offences;
- (iii) in terms of the provisions of section 44 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977, to issue a warrant of arrest;
- (iv) in terms of the provisions of section 41 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977, to ask certain persons for their names and addresses and to arrest persons without a warrant if duly authorised to do so; and
- (v) in terms of the provisions of section 54 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977, to serve summons in order to secure the attendance of the accused in a magistrate's court.

### **MAKING SERVICE EQUIPMENT AND MANPOWER AVAILABLE**

7. (1) With the approval of the controlling authority, the Service may, at the request of Anybody or person and at the tariffs determined in Annexure I to these by-laws, use any equipment and/or manpower at its disposal to provide any special service in connection with the aims of the Service.
- (2) The said equipment and/or manpower may be withdrawn summarily if the equipment and/or manpower is required elsewhere for or in connection with an emergency situation.

### **PART III**

#### **FIRE PROTECTION AND FIRE-FIGHTING COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS AND REFUSE**

8. (1) No person may store any combustible materials of whatever nature, or have them stored or permit them to be stored in such a manner and in such a position as to likely pose a fire hazard to any human being, animal, building or premises.
- (2) No person may allow grass, weeds, reeds, shrubs, trees or any like vegetation to become overgrown on premises to such an extent that it may pose a fire hazard or a probable fire hazard to any adjacent premises and/or any other person's property.
- (3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **MAKING FIRES**

9. (1) No person may, within the area, make an open, uncontrollable or unattended fire or permit a fire to be made in such a place and/or in such a manner as to pose a real or potentially real threat to any human being, animal, building, premises or other property: Provided that this prohibition is not applicable to -
- (a) a fire in an approved, purpose-made stove, fireplace or hearth which is an integral part of a structure;
  - (b) a fire for preparing food on private premises or premises set aside for that purpose; and
  - (c) a device for preparing food, which device is heated by means of electricity or liquid petroleum gas and is positioned in such a way that the device poses no threat to life or property on any premises.
- (2) No person may, without the written authority of the Service, burn any refuse, wood, straw or other combustible materials within the area, or have them burnt or permit them to be burnt within the area, unless the refuse, wood, straw or other combustible materials are

burnt inside an approved purpose-made incinerator or incinerating device, subject to the provisions of subsection (1).

(3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **FIREBREAKS**

10. (1) The owner or occupier of premises in the area may not permit the premises to be or become overgrown with grass, weeds, reeds, shrubs and trees to the extent that the grass, weeds, reeds, shrubs and trees may pose a real or potentially real fire hazard to any adjoining premises or other premises or property.

(a) Every person who is the owner or legal occupier of a property which is 20 Hectors or larger in size is compelled to become a member of the Okhahlamba Fire Protection Association and is compelled to ensure that this property is sufficiently protected by a fire break which will not be less than 15 (fifteen) meters in width around the entire property, so as to prevent the unnecessary spread of fire from one property to another.

(2) The owner or occupier of -

(a) an erf or premises situated within a proclaimed township in the area must remove the fire hazard or ensure that the fire hazard is removed by -

(i) cutting to a maximum height of 150 mm above ground level any grass, reeds and/or weeds which may reasonably be connected with the fire hazard;

(ii) cutting around any shrubs and/or trees which may be standing in the area being cut;

(iii) pruning, chopping down or sawing off such shrubs and/or trees, as the case may be; and

(iv) removing all chopped and/or sawn off residue from the erf or premises or ensuring that the residue is removed; and

(b) an agricultural holding or farm situated in the area must reduce the potential fire hazard by physically clearing a safety fire belt, at least 15 m wide (measured parallel from each boundary line which borders the premises to the inside of the premises) so that no vegetation or residue whatsoever remains on this belt, and the owner or occupier must at all times maintain the belt or ensure that the belt is maintained in such condition: Provided that where obstructions occur within the 15m belt, a 5m belt is also maintained around those obstructions.

(3) Notwithstanding the above, the provisions of the National Veld and Forest Fire Act, 1998 (Act 101 of 1998) and the regulations there-under, apply *mutatis mutandis* to the application of this section.

(4) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **INSPECTION OF PROPERTIES AND INSTRUCTIONS TO OCCUPIERS**

11. (1) Any officer contemplated in section 6(4) of these by-laws may, in executing all powers delegated in terms of relevant and applicable legislation, enter any premises at any reasonable time to conduct inspections to determine whether there is any fire hazard on the premises.

(2) An officer contemplated in subsection (1) may, arising from a condition referred to in subsection (1), serve on the occupier of the premises or any other premises a written instruction and fire protection directives and requirements that are necessary to rectify the condition on or in the premises in order to reduce the fire risk and/or to protect life and property, which instruction must determine a deadline for compliance with the directives and requirements.

(3) (a) Whenever a condition exists or is found in or on any premises, whether or not structural in nature, or anything else exists that may increase the fire risk or pose a threat to life or property, and the condition or anything else cannot be rectified immediately, or if costs need to be incurred to rectify it, the owner of the premises must, after receiving the rectification directives referred to in subsection (2), inform the Chief Fire Officer forthwith in writing about the measures which the owner intends taking to rectify the condition and must submit a program with a deadline to the Service for approval.

(b) The Chief Fire Officer may approve the proposed measures and deadline with or without amendments and may give instructions for compliance with the measures.

(4) Any person who fails to comply with a written instruction referred to in this section is guilty of an offence.

#### **ACCESSIBILITY OF FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

12. (1) Fire-fighting equipment and the appropriate service installations must be installed so as to be readily accessible at all times.

(2) Any person who, in whatever way, causes or permits fire-fighting equipment and the appropriate service installations not to be readily accessible is guilty of an offence.

#### **FIRE PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMISES**

13. (1) In addition to any other provisions contained in these by-laws, the Building Regulations, published under Government Notice R2484 of 26 October 1990, as amended, which are contained in Code of Practice SANS 10400 and called "The Application of the National Building Regulations", and any additional building regulations published for application in the area, are, for the purposes of the enforcement of these by-laws in relation to fire protection requirements, applicable *mutatis mutandis* to premises in the area.

(2) If any superfluous water unavoidably spills into or is collected in a basement for whatever reason during fire extinguishing activities, adequate means must be provided to convey the water so spilled or collected to a storm water drain.

(3) No high- and/or low-voltage transformer room(s) in any building may be situated on any level other than the ground level: Provided that -

(a) the access to the transformer room(s) is situated on the outside of the building; and

(b) provision is made for adequate access to the transformer room(s) for fire-fighting activities and/or maintenance.

(4) Whenever an approved sprinkler system is required in accordance with the provisions of SANS 10400; SABS 087, Part III; and SABS 089, Part I, the sprinkler system must be planned, designed and installed in accordance with the guidelines of SABS 0287 for automatic sprinkler installations and in consultation with the Service.

(5) Any person who fails to comply with any of the provisions of subsections

(2), (3) and (4) or any provisions contained in Part A, Part K, Part M, Part O, Part T, Part V and Part W of SANS 10400, as amended, where the provisions relate to fire protection matters, is guilty of an offence.

#### **ACCESS FOR FIRE-FIGHTING AND RESCUE PURPOSES**

14. (1) All premises in the area must be planned, designed and constructed so as to ensure that -

(a) provision is made (in addition to the street reserve) on the premises for the parking and operating of Service machines and/or equipment on a climate-proof and weatherproof

parking surface that is at least 10m wide and runs the full length of the side elevation which borders the surface;

(b) if a building does not front onto a street, an access road is provided, the dimensions and carrying capacity of which must be suitable for the fire engines used by the Service (dimensions obtained from statistics of the Service's fire engines), with specific reference to the length, width and tonnage of the fire engines: Provided that the dimensions must be equal to the largest fire engine that is likely to be used on the premises in question; and

(c) whenever any entrance arch spans a driveway to a group housing, cluster housing or townhouse complex or is constructed over an access to a shopping centre or office complex, the dimensions of the opening of the arch must be at least 3,5m wide and 4,2m high and there must be nothing causing an obstruction of the opening: Provided that if the dimensions of the entrance arch are less, another access or service gate to the premises must be provided, which access or gate is capable of being opened to 3,5 m.

(2) (a) The appropriate street number of every built-up premises within the area must be displayed clearly on the street boundary of the premises in question. This number must be not less than 75mm high and must be visible from the street.

(b) The owner or occupier of any premises must maintain the street number to ensure that it is legible at all times.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

#### **UPKEEP AND MAINTENANCE OF FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

15. (1) The owner of any premises must ensure that -

(a) all fire-fighting equipment or other appropriate service installations that have been provided or installed on or in connection with the premises are maintained in a good working condition by a competent person and/or firm approved by the SABS as contemplated in SABS 1475 and registered in terms of SABS 1475;

(b) portable and mobile fire extinguishers and hose reels are serviced and maintained in accordance with the provisions of SABS 0105 and SABS 1475;

(c) fire installations and any other relevant service installations are inspected and serviced in accordance with the specifications of the manufacturers of the installations; and

(d) installations are inspected by a registered person at least every twelve calendar months.

(2) Any person who checks, services, renews, replaces or works on any fixed service installation must -

(a) on completing the work, certify that the service installation is fully functional; and

(b) notify the Service immediately in writing if he/she finds that the service installation cannot, for whatever reason, be readily repaired to its functional state.

(3) The owner of any premises must keep a comprehensive service record of all fire-fighting equipment and any other appropriate service installation on his/her premises and submit the record to the Service every twelve months.

(4) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

#### **EXTRACTOR FAN SYSTEMS**

16. (1) Extractor fan systems and related ducts or similar chimney systems must be designed and installed in accordance with SANS 1850, (Standard for the design and manufacture of commercial kitchen extraction systems) and in such a manner as to grant adequate access (that is clearly marked) for trouble-free inspection and maintenance of and repairs to the relevant mechanisms.



(2) Every filter, damper, screen or conduit that forms an integral part of a system referred to in subsection (1) must be regularly cleaned, maintained and checked to ensure that fatty residues or any other combustible residues do not accumulate.

(3) The conduit and outlet of any system referred to in subsection (1) must be installed so as not to pose a fire hazard or probable fire hazard to any premises or property.

(4) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

(5) Servicing and cleaning of such extractor fan systems may only be conducted By a competent person with a track record of minimum 3 years and is Registered as a company in this respect.

### **RATIONAL DESIGNS**

17. (1) The construction, design and/or erection of -

- (a) hangars;
- (b) helipads;
- (c) grain silos;
- (d) atriums;
- (e) air traffic control towers;
- (f) towers for communications or other uses;
- (g) military structures or buildings;
- (h) thatched structures larger than 20 m<sup>2</sup> and situated within 4,5 m of any boundary line;
- (i) tents and any other temporary structures for holding public gatherings;
- (j) open-plan commercial and industrial premises, of which the distance to be covered to escape doors and/or exit doors exceeds 45 m; and
- (k) any other structure or building identified at the discretion of the Chief Fire Officer, in the area must comply with an acceptable rational design which meets all the applicable requirements of Regulation T1(1) of the National Building Regulations.

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsection (1), provision must also be made, in the case of hangars or helipads, for -

- (a) the drainage of any liquid from the floor of the hangar or helipad and/or approach to the hangar;
- (b) the channelling of any liquid to a drainage area which is effectively connected to a separator well;
- (c) the prevention of any liquid from spreading from the floor of the hangar or helipad to any rooms, adjacent buildings or to the outside of the hangar; and
- (d) earthing devices for discharging static electricity.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **DUMPING SITES**

18. (1) The design, layout and construction of any dumping site of whatever nature must be done in conjunction with the instructions of the national Department of Water Affairs and Forestry and the national Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism, and those of the Service.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLANS**

19. (1) The owner or occupier of designated premises must -

- (a) within 30 days after the premises have been designated by the Service, prepare a comprehensive emergency evacuation plan for the premises, in triplicate, and must have it

ready for inspection and approval by the Service, which plan must be in accordance with the guidelines prescribed in Annexure III to these by-laws;

(b) constitute an internal fire protection committee from among the internal staff and occupiers to assist with the planning and organization of a fire protection program, which program includes regular, scheduled fire evacuation drills on the premises;

(c) ensure that -

(i) the emergency evacuation plan is revised and updated whenever the floor layout changes or whenever the Service requires revision or updating, but in any case at least every twelve months;

(ii) updated records of revised emergency evacuation plans, fire protection programmes, evacuation drills and related documents are kept and maintained at all times; and

(iii) the emergency evacuation plan and relevant documents are at all times available in a control room for inspection by the Service; and

(d) identify a predetermined place of safety outside, but in the vicinity of, the designated premises, where occupiers may gather during an emergency situation for the purpose of compiling a list of survivors.

(2) The Service may from time to time -

(a) provide directives for updating and/or amending an emergency evacuation plan;

(b) instruct the owner or occupier of designated premises in writing to implement such fire protection program that, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, are necessary to ensure the safety of the occupiers of the designated premises; and

(c) require the owner or occupier of designated premises to furnish the Service with a certified copy of any emergency evacuation plan and/or relevant documents on such day and at such time and place as the Service may determine.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **CERTIFICATES OF FITNESS FOR ALL PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

20. (1) The owner of any public building, or of any temporary structure which is erected or intended for holding public gatherings, must apply in writing to the Service for the issuing of a certificate of fitness for every type of gathering or for the proceedings envisaged in the premises or structure, and must pay the fees, as determined in Annexure I to these by-laws, when submitting the application form (the design guidelines appear in Annexure II to these by-laws).

(2) No certificate of fitness will be issued for a public building unless the relevant provisions of these by-laws have been complied with.

(3) A certificate of fitness issued to the owner of a public building will be endorsed with the following information, where applicable:

(a) The trade name and street address of each occupier

(b) The type of activity of each occupier

(c) The name of the persons on the executive

(d) The permissible number of people in proportion to the usable floor area

(e) The number of emergency exits and their widths

(f) A cancellation clause in the event of any applicable provision of these by-laws being disregarded

(g) An obligation on the part of the holder of the certificate to -

(i) display the certificate prominently on the premises at all times; and

(ii) maintain the certificate in a legible condition at all times

(h) A date, year and serial number

(i) The date of expiry of the certificate.

- (4) Subject to the provisions of section 22 of these by-laws, a certificate of fitness is not required for a public building which has been legally erected on commencement of these by-laws.
- (5) If the trade name of a public building changes, the holder of the certificate of fitness must ensure that the change is brought to the attention of the Service immediately and in writing.
- (6) No certificate of fitness will be issued or renewed, as the case may be, unless and until the controlling authority -
- (a) is in possession of a set of plans referred to in section 23 of these by-laws and approved by the Service; and
  - (b) has received the prescribed application form defined in Annexure II to these by-laws, which form has been completed in full and correctly.
- (7) The holder of a certificate of fitness must ensure that he/she is at all times in possession of a valid certificate of fitness.
- (8) (a) Any expansion or removal of or change in anything relating to or in connection with premises for which a certificate of fitness has been issued will result *ipso facto* in the cancellation of the certificate of fitness, including any other authorization granted in terms of these by-laws.
- (b) The provisions of this subsection are not applicable to any action which results in the temporary removal of something for the purpose of effecting repairs or replacements in respect of the premises.
- (9) (a) The owner must submit, on or before the first working day of December of each year, together with the prescribed fees determined in Annexure I to these by-laws, an application for the renewal of the certificate of fitness to the Service on the prescribed form: Provided that if the Service for some reason requires plans of the premises in question for the purposes of the renewal application, the plans must accompany the application.
- (b) The Service may send a reminder in respect of the renewal.
- (10) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section or who alters or attempts to alter a certificate of fitness, or knowingly allows the certificate to be altered, is guilty of an offence.

#### **WATER SUPPLY FOR FIRE-FIGHTING**

21. (1) In any township development, a township developer must provide as follows for water supply for fire-fighting purposes as provided for in SANS 10090 (Community Protection against Fire).
- (2) Fire hydrants must be inspected by the Service at the intervals as provided for in SANS 10090, and a flow and pressure test must be conducted on the stream to determine whether the stream complies with the said code of practice.
- (3) The position of all fire hydrants must be properly plotted for operational use by the Service.
- (4) If any risk area is developed or redeveloped in such a manner that the risk area falls into the high-risk category, the water reticulation must be adapted accordingly without delay, by the developer.
- (5) Any building developer who requires water supply on to the water reticulation system of the controlling authority must submit a complete set of approved fire protection plans for the premises to the Service, as contemplated in Regulation A9 of the National Building Regulations, to obtain a water connection form, as set out in Annexure II to these bylaws,



from the Service, for submission to the Water Supply Division of the controlling authority: Provided that -

- (a) if the premises are protected by a sprinkler installation, the water supply requirement must be calculated and designed for each sprinkler installation in accordance with appropriate design criteria, and the size, delivery pressure and flow of the water supply requirement must be calculated in advance by the engineer responsible;
- (b) if the Service requires a larger water supply for the premises to ensure that fire-fighting equipment functions in accordance with the appropriate design requirements as set out in Part W of SANS 10400, the owner of the premises must provide the required water supply; and
- (c) the size, work pressure and delivery flow of any water supply, excluding a water supply as contemplated in subsection (10)(a), must be calculated and designed according to the provisions of Part W of SANS 10400 and SABS 0252, Part 1.
- (d) where a premises is a holiday resort that consists of 20 or more dwellings or individual rooms which is part of a housing unit or not, such premises will have a fire reticulation system (Hydrant), which does not form part of the domestic supply, installed with a minimum of 500 000 Litres of water and capable of delivering water for firefighting at a pressure calculated and designed according to the provisions of Part W of SANS 10400 and SABS 0252, Part 1.

#### **REGISTRATION APPLICATIONS FOR EXISTING PREMISES**

22. (1) If an owner rebuilds, alters, extends or changes the floor layout of an existing public building that has been legally erected and used, or if ownership or control of the premises changes, no existing certificate of fitness, certificate of registration or spraying permit, as prescribed in Annexure II to these by-laws, will be renewed, unless and until all the appropriate provisions of these by-laws regarding an original application have been complied with.

(2) No additions or alterations may be made to any existing registered premises unless and until –

- (a) the owner of the premises has submitted to the Building Control Officer and the Chief Fire Officer a plan of the existing premises and of the proposed work, as required in terms of Regulation A2 of the National Building Regulations; and
  - (b) the Building Control Officer and the Chief Fire Officer have approved the plan.
- (3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

#### **PART IV**

##### **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

##### **APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF PLANS**

23. (1) Subject to the provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977, every owner of premises on which there is a building in respect of which a floor layout change, addition, alteration, upgrading and/or renovation is envisaged, or the owner of premises on which bulk, above-ground and underground installations and any other structures are to be erected for the use, storage or handling of hazardous substances or erected in connection with such use, storage or handling, must submit plans in triplicate to the controlling authority on the prescribed form obtainable from the office of the Building Control Officer.

(2) The prescribed fees payable to the Service for the approval of plans are determined in Annexure I to these by-laws, but these fees do not include the fees charged by the Building Control Officer for the approval of plans.

(3) The Service will not accept any plan (except for a plan regarded by the Building Control Officer to be that of "minor building work") unless the official certification of submission of the Building Control Officer appears on it.

(4) No construction work may be started on any premises unless the building contractor is in possession of the relevant plans that have been officially certified as approved by the Building Control Officer and positive comment has been given by the Fire Safety Section of the Service. For the duration of construction work on the premises the plans in question must be available for inspection by the Service.

(5) The provisions of section 23 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977, are applicable to the approval of plans as regulated in this section.

(6) The approval of any plan by the controlling authority will be null and void if, within one year of the date of such approval, the buildings or constructions have not been erected in accordance with the approved plans.

(7) Any owner of premises who fails to comply with the provisions of this section or any person who on behalf of the owner is involved in any activity contemplated in this section and fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

#### **ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION**

24. (1) No person may on any premises use, handle or store quantities of hazardous substances in excess of the quantities referred to below or permit them to be used, handled or stored, unless and until the person is in possession of a certificate of registration as provided for in Annexure II to these by-laws and issued in respect of the specific quantities and appropriate devices on approved premises: Provided that if only one of the groupings referred to below is present on the premises and the applicable maximum permissible quantity is not exceeded, the provisions of this section are not applicable:

(2) All installations of 2 x 48kg and above shall be drawn on a plan and submitted for the approval by the Chief Fire Officer prior to installation.

#### **Group I: Explosives**

Fireworks No exemption, In the event of a special request, an exemption can be applied for at the office of the Chief Fire Officer.

- (1) Fireworks may not be kept on any premises in the jurisdiction of the Okhahlamba Local Municipality
- (2) No person may trade in fireworks in the jurisdiction of Okhahlamba Local Municipality
- (3) No person shall discharge fireworks in the jurisdiction of Okhahlamba Local Municipality

#### **Group II: Gases**

2.1 Flammable gases Total cylinder capacity may not exceed 100Kg

2.2 Non-flammable gases Total cylinder capacity may not exceed 333 Kg

2.3 Toxic gases No exemption

2.4 LPG installations to be conducted by a qualified and registered person

2.5 All other installations to be verified and specified by the Chief: Fire Officer.

#### **Group III: Flammable liquids**

- 3.1 With flash points  $\geq 18^{\circ}\text{C}$  Total quantity may not exceed 100 Litre
- 3.2 With flash points  $> 18^{\circ}\text{C}$  Total quantity may not but  $\leq 23^{\circ}\text{C}$  exceed 420 Litre
- 3.3 With flash points  $> 23^{\circ}\text{C}$  Total quantity may not but  $\leq 61^{\circ}\text{C}$  exceed 1 100 Litre
- 3.4 With flash points  $> 61^{\circ}\text{C}$  Total quantity may not but  $\leq 100^{\circ}\text{C}$  exceed 1 100 Litre

**Group IV: Flammable solids**

- 4.1 Flammable solids Total quantity may not exceed 250 Kg
- 4.2 Pyrophoric substances No exemption
- 4.3 Water-reactive No exemption substances

**Group V: Oxidizing agents and organic peroxides**

- 5.1 Oxidizing agents Total quantity may not exceed 200 Kg
- 5.2 Group I organic No exemption peroxides in packets
- 5.3 Group II organic Total quantity may not peroxides in packets exceed 200 Kg

**Group VI: Toxic/infective substances**

- 6.1 Group I toxic substances Total quantity may not in packets exceed 5 Kg
- 6.2 Group II toxic substances Total quantity may not in packets exceed 50 Kg
- 6.3 Group III toxic substances Total quantity may not in packets exceed 500 Kg
- 6.4 Infective substances No exemption

**Group VII: Radioactive materials No exemption****Group VIII: Corrosive/caustic substances**

- 8.1 Group I acids in packets Total quantity may not exceed 50 Kg
- 8.2 Group II acids in packets Total quantity may not exceed 200 Kg
- 8.3 Group III acids in packets Total quantity may not exceed 1 000 Kg
- 8.4 Group I alkaline Total quantity may not substances in packets exceed 50 Kg
- 8.5 Group II alkaline Total quantity may not substances in packets exceed 200 Kg
- 8.6 Group III alkaline Total quantity may not substances in packets exceed 1 000 Kg

**Group IX: Miscellaneous substances**

- 9.1 Liquids Total quantity may not exceed 210 Litre
- 9.2 Solids Total quantity may not exceed 210 Kg
- (2) No person may, on any unregistered premises, store, use or handle any of the hazardous substances referred to in subsection (1), or have them stored, used or handled, or permit them to be stored, used or handled, unless the hazardous substances are stored, used or handled in such place or in such manner as to ensure that -
  - (a) no hazardous substance or fumes of the substance come into contact or are likely to come into contact with any fire, flame, naked light or other source of ignition that may cause the hazardous substance or fumes to catch fire; and
  - (b) the escape of human beings or animals is not hindered or obstructed in the event of a fire or an emergency situation.
- (3) No person may, on any unregistered premises, use or handle hazardous substances, or have them used or handled or permit them to be used or handled on the premises, except in a suitable place out of doors to ensure that any fumes can escape freely, or in a properly and naturally ventilated room to ensure that any fumes or gas does not collect in the room but is effectively disposed of.

(4) Hazardous substances may be stored on unregistered premises only if the hazardous substances are, when not in use, stored in strong, labelled containers that seal tightly.

(5) No certificate of registration will be issued in respect of premises for the use, handling or storage of hazardous substances, unless all the applicable provisions of these by-laws have been complied with and a written application for registration, on the prescribed form, as described in Annexure II to these by-laws, has been submitted to the Service, together with the fees prescribed in Annexure I to these by-laws.

(6) When a certificate of registration is issued, the certificate must be endorsed with the following conditions, namely that the certificate –

(a) must at all times be displayed in a weatherproof container in a conspicuous place on the premises designated by a member of the Service;

(b) must be maintained in a legible condition at all times;

(c) must reflect the groups and the quantities of hazardous substances for which the premises have been registered;

(d) must reflect the number of above-ground and/or underground storage tanks or storage facilities, and the capacity of each such storage tank or storage facility;

(e) must reflect the number of storerooms and the total capacity of each storeroom;

(f) must reflect the number of gas installations, the type of gas installation and the total volume and/or delivery capacity of each installation;

(g) must specify the number of storage facilities for other hazardous substances and reflect the volumes intended for each facility;

(h) must reflect a serial number;

(i) must indicate whether the issue of such certificate is permanent or temporary;

(j) must reflect the period of validity and the expiry date of the certificate: Provided that the period of validity will be only twelve calendar months, calculated from the date of issue, and written application for renewal of the certificate reaches the Service at least one calendar month prior to the expiry date;

(k) is not transferable from premises to premises;

(l) must, subject to the provisions of section 22 of these by-laws, be transferable from owner to owner and/or from control to control on the same premises: Provided that –

(i) application for such transfer is made to the Service on the prescribed form; and

(ii) if the trade name of the premises changes, the holder of the spraying permit and/or certificate of registration must ensure that the change is immediately brought to the attention of the Service;

(m) will not be issued unless the Service is in possession of a set of approved plans as required by section 23 of these by-laws; and

(n) will not be issued or renewed unless the prescribed application form has been completed in full and has been submitted.

(7) (a) Any person who has a legal certificate of registration in his/her possession may apply in writing on the prescribed form to have the total quantity of flammable liquids and number of underground tanks, storerooms, gas installations and other storage areas amended, according to need, and the form must be accompanied by the prescribed fee.

(b) The Service will approve an application only if the proposed amendments comply with the provisions of these by-laws.

(c) If the application is approved, the applicant must submit his/her certificate of registration to the Service for amendment.

(8) The Service may send a holder of a certificate of registration a reminder for renewal of registration. A holder of a certificate who has not received a reminder is not indemnified from possible prosecution.

(9) The holder of a certificate of registration must ensure that he/she is at all times in possession of a valid certificate of registration.

(10) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section or who alters a certificate of registration or who attempts to alter the certificate or permits the certificate to be altered is guilty of an offence.

### **SUPPLY OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

25. (1) No person may -

(a) supply more hazardous substances than the quantities referred to in section 24(1) of these by-laws to any unregistered premises, or have them supplied or permit them to be supplied;

(b) deliver or supply more hazardous substances than the quantity specified in the applicable certificate of registration or hazardous substances of a group other than that specified in such certificate of registration to any premises or person, or have them delivered or supplied or permit them to be delivered or supplied.

(2) No person may handle any container containing a hazardous substance in a manner that will damage or may damage that container, or permit the container to be damaged.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **EXEMPTIONS**

26. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these by-laws -

(a) flammable liquids are not deemed to be stored, handled or transported whenever the liquids are, for normal use, in the fuel tank of a motor vehicle;

(b) flammable liquids are not deemed to be stored, handled or transported if the liquids are in the fuel tank of a stationary engine: Provided that the volume of the fuel tank does not exceed 1 000 litre and the fuel tank is surrounded by a liquid proof bund wall, volumetrically be capable of containing the maximum proposed quantity of liquid, plus 20% of the volume of the tank.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **RENEWAL OF SPRAYING PERMITS AND/OR CERTIFICATES OF REGISTRATION**

27. (1) Any holder of a certificate of registration or spraying permit must, before the first working day of December each year, submit an application for renewal of the certificate or permit to the Service on the prescribed form, which form must be accompanied by the fees prescribed in Annexure I to these by-laws: Provided that the Service may require further, additional and/or amended plans of the premises in question for the purposes of renewal.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **TEMPORARY STORAGE OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**



28. (1) The Service may grant a temporary certificate of registration for a period of not more than six months to any person who, for bona fide reasons, requires more hazardous substances on the premises than the quantities contemplated in section 24(1) of these by-laws: Provided that –

- (a) if the hazardous substances are required for, or in connection with, excavations, construction work and road construction, the quantity must be limited to 14 000 Litre;
  - (b) an application is submitted on the prescribed form, accompanied by the fees prescribed in Annexure I to these by-laws, together with the plans required by section 23 of these by-laws; and
  - (c) the duration of the temporary storage is at the discretion of the Chief Fire Officer.
- (2) Any person whose application for a temporary storage tank is approved must ensure that the storage tank is surrounded by a liquid-proof bund wall, volumetrically capable of containing the maximum proposed quantity of liquid, plus 10% of the volume of the tank;
- (b) provision is made for the run-off of any possible rainwater from the retaining walls or retaining embankments;
  - (c) the storage tank is not erected within 5 m of any erf boundary, building, excavation, road and/or driveway;
  - (d) no source of ignition or potential ignition is brought within 5 m of the storage tank;
  - (e) symbolic signs prohibiting smoking and open flames, at least 300 mm x 300 mm in size, are affixed to all sides of the temporary installation; and
  - (f) a minimum of two 9kg dry chemical fire extinguishers are installed within 10 m of the temporary installation.
- (3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

#### **DELIVERY OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

29. (1) Any person delivering hazardous substances to any supplier or user –

- (a) may not, while delivering, park any delivery vehicle on or across a pavement or on or across a public road;
  - (b) may not, while delivering, let any delivery hose lie on or across a pavement, public road or other premises, or go through or over a building or have it lying there;
  - (c) must ensure that, while delivering, a 9kg dry chemical fire extinguisher is ready at all times;
  - (d) must ensure that, during the transferal of hazardous substances, the delivery vehicle is physically earthed with the storage facility to which the hazardous substances are being transferred;
  - (e) must ensure that, while delivering, the delivery vehicle is in such a position that it can be removed quickly and easily in the event of an emergency situation without exacerbating the situation; and
  - (f) must ensure that no hazardous substance is transferred from a delivery vehicle to a facility that is leaking or broken.
- (2) The owner of any device connected with or used for the delivery of a hazardous substance must ensure that the device is designed for the specific purpose and is in a safe and good working condition.
- (3) The person in charge of any delivery process of a hazardous substance must take reasonable precautionary measures to ensure that no hazardous substance is spilled during delivery on any surface when the substance is transferred from a delivery vehicle to a storage facility.

(4) No person may transfer any hazardous substance to a motor vehicle, aircraft, vessel, ship or boat while the power source thereof is in operation or permit the substance to be transferred.

(5) No person may transfer a hazardous substance to an aircraft unless and until the aircraft has been earthed with the transferal device by means of an earth cable.

(6) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN ACTIONS**

30. (1) Any person who stores, uses or handles hazardous substances on premises or has them stored, used or handled or permits them to be stored, used or handled on the premises may not -

(a) perform any act or action, or have any act or action performed or permit any act or action to be performed that may reasonably result in or cause a fire or an explosion; and

(b) perform any act or action, or have any act or action performed or permit any act or action to be performed that may reasonably obstruct the escape to safety of any human being or animal during an emergency situation.

(2) No person may dump any hazardous substance in or spill any hazardous substance into any borehole, pit, sewer, drain system or surface water, or permit any hazardous substance to be dumped in or spilled into any borehole, pit, sewer, drain system or surface water.

(3) No person may discard hazardous substances in any manner other than by having the substances removed or permitting the substances to be removed by an organization which is fully equipped to do so.

(4) No person may light, bring or use, within 5 m of any area where, to his/her knowledge, hazardous substances are stored, used or handled, any fire or anything else that produces or is capable of producing an

open flame or permit the fire to be lit, brought or used within 5 m of such area.

(5) No person may use any device in connection with hazardous substances in any basement level in a building, excluding a gas welding device and/or gas cutting device for the sole purpose of welding and/or cutting in connection with the maintenance of that building, or have the device used or permit the device to be used in any basement level.

(6) No person may, while there is another person in or on a bus (except for the driver of the bus, or any other person in charge of the bus), fill the fuel tank of that bus, or have it filled or permit it to be filled, or transport any hazardous substances in or on such bus, except in the fuel tank, or have it transported or permit it to be transported.

(7) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **"NO SMOKING" SIGNS**

31. (1) The owner of a building must, in areas where flammable and/or explosive hazardous substances are used, stored and handled, display symbolic signs prohibiting smoking and open flames, as the case may be. These signs must conform with SABS 1186 and be of the appropriate size as specified by the Service and must be displayed prominently in appropriate places.

(2) Any owner who fails to comply with the provisions of subsection (1) is guilty of an offence.

(3) Any person who disregards the prohibition in subsection (1) or permits the prohibition to be disregarded is guilty of an offence.

### **FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

32. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these by-laws, the person to whom the certificate of registration in terms of section 24 of these bylaws and/or spraying permit in terms of section 48(1) of these by-laws has been issued must ensure that all premises to which such certificate of registration and/or spraying permit applies are equipped with -

(a) portable fire extinguishers, as specified in SABS 1567 (carbon dioxide type), SANS 1910 (dry chemical powder, foam and water types) and SABS 1571 (transportable type), of a minimum capacity of 9 kg or 9 Litre, as the case may be, in a ratio of one fire extinguisher to every 100 m<sup>2</sup> or part of it: Provided that the Service may specify the type of fire extinguisher to be provided and, if the Service is of the opinion that exceptional hazards or risks necessitate a larger number of fire extinguishers, the Service may require that more fire extinguishers, in a consequential smaller ratio than the ratio stated above, be installed;

(b) hose reels, as specified in SABS 543 (hose reels), connected to a water supply as reflected in Part W of SANS 10400, enabling each hose reel to maintain a flow of 0,5 Litre per second at a work pressure of 300 kPa;

(c) fire hydrants, with couplings as specified in SABS 1128, Part II (Fire fighting equipment - Couplings), in a ratio of at least one to every 1 000 m<sup>2</sup> or part of it; and

(d) approved sprinkler systems in any above-ground facility, of which the capacity is 9 m<sup>3</sup> or larger, with the exception of temporary storage facilities as referred to in section 28 of these by-laws, and installed in positions indicated on the plans referred to in section 23 of these by-laws.

(2) Fire-fighting equipment must be inspected and maintained by a registered person in accordance with the provisions of SABS 0105 and SABS 1475 at least once every twelve months to the satisfaction of the Service.

(3) If fire-fighting equipment is not positioned prominently, the position of the equipment must be indicated by symbolic safety signs in accordance with the specifications of SABS 1186 and to the satisfaction of the Service.

(4) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

#### **REPORTING OF FIRES, ACCIDENTS AND DUMPING**

33. (1) The occupier of any premises must immediately report any fire, accident or dumping involving hazardous substances on the premises that has caused damage to property, the ecology of the environment or injury to human beings or animals to the Service.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

#### **SAMPLING**

34. (1) Whenever a member inspects any premises and suspects that a substance on the premises is hazardous, the member may take a sample of any relevant substance for analysis: Provided that -

(a) any sample so taken must be taken in the presence of the owner, occupier or any other third party;

(b) any sample must be divided into two equal parts and be sealed in similar containers with the following information on the containers:

(i) The address and the location of the premises

(ii) The trade name of the premises or concern

(iii) The name and signature of the persons who are present, as contemplated in subsection (1)(a)

(iv) The date on which and time at which the sample was taken

(v) A description of the exact location on the premises where the sample was taken; and



(c) any sample so taken must, at the expense of the owner of the premises, be taken immediately to an accredited institution as determined by the Service for an analysis and a report: Provided further that the results of the analysis may, subject to the rules of the law of evidence, be used as evidence in any potential legal steps that the Service may consider and/or deem necessary, as the case may be.

### **STORAGE TANKS AND DEVICES THAT HAVE BECOME OBSOLETE**

35. (1) The owner or user of any storage tank and/or related device that has become obsolete must, in accordance with the provisions of section 37 of these by-laws, remove the tank or device or have the tank or device removed, or fill up the tank with matter as provided for in SANS 10089-3

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **ACCESS TO STORAGE TANKS FOR REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE**

36. (1) No person may enter or permit any other person to enter any storage tank which contained Group III hazardous substances, unless that person is wearing an effective self-supporting breathing apparatus or until such tank has been de-aerated and made free of gas and fumes, as provided for in SANS 10089-1, as amended.

(2) No person may enter any storage tank which contained Group III hazardous substances unless that person is attached to a rescue rope controlled by a responsible person who is at all times taking appropriate measures to ensure the safety and welfare of all persons involved.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **INSTALLATION, ERECTION, REMOVAL AND DEMOLITION**

37. (1) In addition to any other applicable legislation, any person who intends to erect, install, remove, demolish, extend or change any delivery pump, storage tank, storeroom, spraying room, gas installation, storage facility, fire protection arrangement and floor layout in respect of premises or anything connected with the premises, or have any of the above erected, installed, removed, demolished, extended or changed, must notify the Service of his/her intentions at least three working days prior to the commencement date and estimated completion date, and this notification must be made on the form described in Annexure II to these by-laws.

(2) Any failure to act as contemplated in subsection (1) will *ipso facto* cancel the certificate of registration and/or spraying permit, as the case may be, in so far as such failure is connected with the matter, as well as any other authorization, including an exemption granted in terms of these by-laws: Provided that the provisions of this section are not applicable whenever -

(a) anything is removed temporarily for carrying out repairs thereto or in connection therewith;

(b) any above-ground or underground equipment and/or parts of the equipment are replaced; and

(c) any above-ground or underground storage tanks are replaced with tanks of the same capacity.

(3) (a) No structure, installation or building may, after completion of the action referred to in subsection (1), be erected again on the premises in question, unless application for the approval of plans, as contemplated in section 23 of these by-laws, is made again.

(b) After completion of the structure, building or installation, application must be made again for a certificate of fitness, spraying permit and/or certificate of registration in accordance with the provisions of PART IV, HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, of these by-laws.

(4) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **GROUP I HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

38. (1) All Group I hazardous substances (explosives) must be handled, used, stored and transported in accordance with the provisions of SABS 0228, 0229, 0232 and 0263, the Explosives Act, 1956, and the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973, and any regulations made under these Acts, as the case may be.

(2) (a) No person may use or explode any explosives within the area unless the Chief Fire Officer has been notified of this in writing at least seven days prior to its commencement and the discharge of such fireworks had been approved in writing by the Chief Fire Officer.

(b) The Chief Fire Officer may impose any fire protection measures he/she deems necessary according to the circumstances in question.

(3) No person may discharge any fireworks or permit the discharge of any fireworks within the area without the permission of the Chief Fire Officer.

(4) No person or persons may display, sell or trade in fireworks.

(5) Any person who by any act or omission commits a breach of any provision of this section is guilty of an offence, and the explosives or fireworks, if any, may be confiscated, in which case the cost of disposal thereof will be borne by the accused person.

### **GROUP II HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

#### **Portable containers**

39. (1) All portable metal containers and related devices for Group II hazardous substances must be manufactured, marked, maintained, filled and stored in accordance with the provisions of SANS 10019, SABS 0228, SABS 0229 and SABS 0238, as the case may be.

(2) All portable metal containers for liquid petroleum gas must be stored, filled and/or installed in accordance with the provisions of SABS 0228, SABS 0229, SABS 0238, SANS 10019 and SANS 10087, Parts 1 to 10, as the case may be.

(3) All portable containers for Group II hazardous substances must at all times be transported, stored and/or installed in a vertical position.

(4) No portable metal containers or related devices for Group II hazardous substances may be used as a lone standing supply of LPG (Liquid Petroleum Gas) in a premises of trade.

All LPG utilities or devices utilized within such a premises will be placed outside such a premises and piped to the device in accordance with SANS 10087.

#### **Bulk containers**

(4) All bulk containers for Group II hazardous substances must be designed, manufactured, maintained and installed in terms of the provisions of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993), and any regulations made under the Act; SANS 10019; SANS 10087-3; and the provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977, and any regulations made under the Act, as the case may be.

#### **Manifold installations**

(5) (a) No Group II hazardous substance may, for any reason whatsoever, be used, stored, handled or installed indoors in any manifold installation or otherwise on any premises.

(b) The provisions of this section are not applicable to the storage, use, handling or installation of a portable liquid petroleum gas container of a maximum water capacity of 45 Litre inside a detached private dwelling-house (H4 occupancy classification in terms of Regulation A20 of the National Building Regulations), on condition that the container is used solely for bona fide residential purposes:

Provided that such cylinders are installed in accordance with the requirements of SANS 10087-1.

(i) Any person who furnishes proof, as contemplated in subsection (5)(b), must be an approved professional engineer or other registered competent person and, in terms of Regulation A19 of the National Building Regulations, be appointed by the owner or occupier of the building in question.

(ii) Scientifically based detailed calculations and tests must be the basis of such proof.

(6) (a) No person may, without the permission of the Chief Fire Officer, use, handle, display or apply any hydrogen-filled portable containers, hydrogen devices and/or hydrogen balloons indoors, for whatever purpose.

(b) In enforcing this subsection, the concept of "hydrogen gas" includes any gas compound containing hydrogen gas, unless the non-flammable nature and/or non explosiveness of the gas compound can be certified scientifically.

(c) The provisions of section 39(5)(b) of these by-laws are applicable *mutatis mutandis* to this subsection.

(7) Whenever any person uses acetylene welding devices and/or cutting devices indoors, the devices must be used strictly in accordance with the requirements of SABS 0238: Provided that the Chief Fire Officer may prescribe fire protection requirements concerning the installation, storage and use of the devices.

(8) The installation within the area of underground pipelines for any Group II hazardous substance, and branches or manifolds of pipelines, as the case may be, is *mutatis mutandis* subject to the provisions of sections 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29 and 31 of these bylaws.

### **Underground pipelines**

(9) Any underground pipeline for a Group II hazardous substance must comply with the following requirements:

(a) The owner of the pipeline must provide fire hydrants, of which the required delivery of each individual fire hydrant must be at least 1 600 litre per minute at a work pressure of 300 kPa, and these fire hydrants must be parallel to the pipeline at every pump station within the area. The owner must maintain the fire hydrants in a working condition at all times.

(b) The owner of the pipeline must provide sufficient cathodic protection for the pipeline and maintain the cathodic protection in a working condition at all times.

(c) The pipeline must be marked with markers approved by the Chief Fire Officer and must be maintained in a functional condition at all times by the owner of the pipeline.

(d) The installation and extension of the pipeline and/or branches to consumers' premises, and the maintenance of the pipeline within the area, must *in toto* be done according to a recognized standard approved by the Chief Fire Officer.

(e) No construction work above or below the ground may be done within 16 m of the pipeline reserve, unless the construction company is in possession of written authorization

to do so, which authorization has been issued by the controlling authority and the owner of the pipeline.

(10) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **GROUP III HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

#### **Tank manufacture**

40. (1) No person may install, use or utilize or attempt to install, use or utilize any storage tank for the underground storage of Group III hazardous substances, unless the tank has been manufactured in accordance with the provisions of SABS 1535.

(2) Any person who installs, uses or utilizes or attempts to install, use or utilize any underground storage tank which does not comply with the requirements of SABS 1535 is guilty of an offence.

### **INSTALLATION OF STORAGE TANKS**

41. (1) Any storage tank for Group III hazardous substances must be installed in accordance with the provisions of SANS 10400; SABS 1089, Parts I, II and III; SABS 10131, Parts I, II and III; SABS 0108 and SABS 086, as the case may be: Provided that -

(a) all storage tanks installed indoors must be installed in accordance with the provisions of SANS 10131;

(b) all pumps and filling devices installed indoors must be in purpose-built, registered premises;

(c) all installations, as contemplated in subsection (1)(a) and

(b), as the case may be, are subject *mutatis mutandis* to the provisions of section 23 and section 24 of these bylaws, as the case may be; and

(d) all above-ground storage tanks may be installed in bulk depots only, except those storage tanks contemplated in section 28 of these by-laws.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **PART V**

#### **CONSTRUCTION OF VEHICLES, AS WELL AS TRANSPORTATION AND TRANSPORT PERMITS CONSTRUCTION OF VEHICLES FOR:**

#### **GROUPS I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII AND IX HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

42. (1) Any road tanker for the transportation of Groups II, III, V, VI, VIII and IX hazardous substances must be constructed and maintained in accordance with the provisions of SABS 0189, SABS 1398 and SABS 0233, as the case may be, and must be labelled in accordance with the provisions of SABS 0232, the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973, and any regulations made under the Act.

(2) Any vehicle other than a road tanker used for transporting any hazardous substance, as contemplated in section 2(1) of the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973, must -

(a) be built large and strong enough to transport the quantity of hazardous substances intended to be transported in or on the vehicle;

(b) have at least two independent axle systems, each with its own suspension system, excluding a trailer that forms part of an articulated vehicle;

(c) be equipped with a safe mechanical lifting device for loading and offloading containers that contain or have contained hazardous substances of which the gross mass

is 25 kg or more;

(d) be equipped with a strong safety edge or safety railing of at least 1 m high, measured from the surface of the body to the top of the body;

- (e) be provided with strong, durable straps to fasten containers that contain or have contained hazardous substances securely to the body: Provided that the said straps must be anchored firmly to the bodywork of the vehicle and be fitted with a reversible cog winch mechanism that can be locked;
  - (f) have electrical wiring that complies with the requirements of SABS 314 and be maintained in accordance with SABS 314;
  - (g) have at least two static-free wheel blocks;
  - (h) have a power insulating switch, excluding the ignition switch, close to the battery in a position that is readily accessible in an emergency;
  - (i) have a spark-proof and static-free tank that has been designed, constructed and equipped to protect the consignment optimally from shock during an accident so that there is little likelihood of the hazardous substance catching alight in transit: Provided that portable containers that contain or have contained Group II hazardous substances may only be transported in an open-bodied vehicle; and
  - (j) have a valid roadworthy certificate as prescribed by the National Road Traffic Act, 1996, and any regulations made under the Act.
- (3) Any vehicle transporting hazardous substances for which a transport permit is required as contemplated in section 44 of these by-laws must be equipped with at least two 9kg dry chemical fire extinguishers, which extinguishers must be -
- (a) designed and manufactured in accordance with the specifications contained in SANS 1910;
  - (b) maintained in accordance with SABS 0105 and SABS 1475; and
  - (c) so positioned and installed on either side of the vehicle that they can quickly and easily be reached in the event of a fire.
- (4) The cabin, body, cargo space or tank, as the case may be, fuel tank, chassis and engine of any vehicle that transports hazardous substances must be permanently and effectively earthed electrically with each other.
- (5) Any person who, in the area, transports any group of hazardous substance in a road tanker or in any other vehicle contrary to any requirements contained in this section, or has it so transported or permits it to be so transported, is guilty of an offence.

#### **DUTIES, RESPONSIBILITIES AND SKILLS OF A DRIVER OF A VEHICLE FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

43. (1) Any driver of a vehicle referred to in section 42 of these by-laws must have the skills and appropriate documents in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996, and the Road Transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977), and must act in accordance with SABS 0189, SABS 0232, the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973, and the regulations made under the Act.
- (2) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

#### **SERVICE TRANSPORT PERMIT**

44. (1) The owner of any vehicle used for transporting hazardous substances in the area must, subject to section 45 of these bylaws, have a valid transport permit in terms of this section for transporting hazardous substances: Provided that -
- (a) each vehicle for which such a permit has been issued must comply with the provisions of section 42 of these bylaws;
  - (b) the application form, provided for in Annexure II to these by-laws and obtainable from the Service, must be completed correctly and in full;



(c) the application form must be accompanied by the fees prescribed in Annexure I to these by-laws; and

(d) the application must be submitted for processing to the hazardous substances registration office of the Service at least five days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays) prior to the proposed test date.

(2) The transport permit must -

(a) indicate the date of issue and the date of expiry;

(b) be valid for a period of twelve months from the date of issue;

(c) indicate the name, in block letters, of the issuing officer and bear the officer's signature;

(d) indicate a year-linked serial number;

(e) indicate the group and quantity of hazardous substances to be transported;

(f) indicate the registration number of the vehicle in question;

(g) be displayed in a purpose-made waterproof container attached to the side of the chassis frame supporting the tank, load level or load space; and

(h) at all times be maintained in a legible condition.

(3) The Service may send a reminder for renewal of the transport permit to the owner of the vehicle(s). A transport permit holder who has not received a reminder is not indemnified from possible prosecution.

(4) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section, or who alters or attempts to alter a transport permit or who permits it to be altered, is guilty of an offence.

#### **EXCEPTIONS WITH REGARD TO TRANSPORT PERMITS**

45. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 44 of these by-laws, the following quantities of hazardous substances are not, while in transit (except where otherwise indicated), subject to the issuance of a transport permit as contemplated in the said section 44.

##### **(a) Single-load hazardous substance(s)**

###### **1. Group I: Explosives** No exemption

###### **2. Group II: Gases**

2.1 Flammable gases Total cylinder capacity may not exceed 100 Kg

2.2 Non-flammable gases Total cylinder capacity may not exceed 333 Kg

2.3 Toxic gases No exemption: Provided that any gas cylinders which are inside a framework attached to a heavy goods vehicle and which are intended for heating the product being transported are exempt from these provisions.

###### **3. Group III: Flammable liquids**

3.1 With flash points  $\leq 18^{\circ}\text{C}$  Total quantity may not exceed 100 Litre

3.2 With flash points  $> 18^{\circ}\text{C}$  Total quantity but  $\leq 23^{\circ}\text{C}$  may not exceed 420 Litre

3.3 With flash points  $> 23^{\circ}\text{C}$  Total quantity but  $\leq 61^{\circ}\text{C}$  may not exceed 1 100 Litre

3.4 With flash points  $> 61^{\circ}\text{C}$  Total quantity but  $\leq 100^{\circ}\text{C}$  may not exceed 1 100 Litre

###### **4. Group IV: Flammable solids**

4.1 Flammable solids Total quantity may not exceed 250 Kg

- 4.2 Pyrophoric substances No exemption  
4.3 Water-reactive No exemption substances

**5. Group V: Oxidizing agents and organic peroxides**

- 5.1 Oxidizing agents Total quantity may not exceed 200 Kg  
5.2 Group I organic No exemption peroxides in packets  
5.3 Group II organic Total quantity peroxides in packets may not exceed 200 Kg

**6. Group VI: Toxic/infective substances**

- 6.1 Group I toxic substances Total quantity in packets may not exceed 5 Kg  
6.2 Group II toxic substances Total quantity in packets may not exceed 50 Kg  
6.3 Group III toxic substances Total quantity in packets may not exceed 500 Kg  
6.4 Infective substances No exemption

**7. Group VII: Radioactive materials** No exemption

**8. Group VIII: Corrosive/caustic substances**

- 8.1 Group I acids in packets Total quantity may not exceed 50 Kg  
8.2 Group II acids in packets Total quantity may not exceed 200 Kg  
8.3 Group III acids in packets Total quantity may not exceed 1 000 Kg  
8.4 Group I alkaline Total quantity substances in packets may not exceed 50 Kg  
8.5 Group II alkaline Total quantity substances in packets may not exceed 200 Kg  
8.6 Group III alkaline Total quantity substances in packets may not exceed 1 000 Kg

**9. Group IX: Miscellaneous substances**

- 9.1 Liquids Total quantity may not exceed 210 Litre  
9.2 Solids Total quantity may not exceed 210 Kg

**(b) Multiple-load hazardous substances** No exceptions.

**PART VI  
STOREROOMS FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES  
REQUIREMENTS FOR STOREROOMS**

**Capacity**

46. (1) The certificate of registration issued for any storeroom for hazardous substances as contemplated in section 47 of these by-laws must indicate the group and the largest quantity of hazardous substances which may be kept in the storeroom.

**Danger notices in storeroom**

- (2) No person may use any storeroom or permit any storeroom to be used for Group III hazardous substances, unless -  
(a) symbolic safety signs prohibiting open flames and smoking, at least 290 mm x 290 mm in extent, manufactured in accordance with the provisions of SABS 1186, are affixed in the storeroom; and  
(b) the relevant groups of hazardous substances and the corresponding quantities of the substances which may be stored in the storeroom are indicated in 75mm high red letters against a white background on the outside of the door(s) to the storeroom.



**Display of certificate of registration**

(3) The certificate of registration for a storeroom, with the contents of the certificate clearly visible, must be kept and maintained in a legible condition in a weatherproof container on the outside of a door normally used as the entrance to the storeroom.

**Construction of storerooms (excluding storerooms in recognized bulk depots and bulk installations)**

(4) The construction of any storeroom must be in accordance with the following requirements:

- (a) (i) The walls must be of brick or concrete.
- (ii) The floor must be of concrete.
- (iii) The roof must be of reinforced concrete of which the composition must offer fire resistance of at least 120 minutes.
- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (4)(a)(iii), the roof of a storeroom may be manufactured from any other non-combustible material if -
  - (i) the storeroom adjoins a higher wall that has no opening at any place within 10 m above the storeroom and has no openings within 5 m of any side thereof; and
  - (ii) the storeroom is not situated within 5 m of any adjacent building and/or boundary of any premises.

**Doors**

(5) Any storeroom must be equipped with Class B-type fire doors manufactured and installed in accordance with SABS 1253:

Provided that -

- (a) the said doors must open to the outside and have a lock or locks as are approved by the Chief Fire Officer;
- (b) whenever the distance to be covered from any storeroom is 4 m or more, the storeroom must have at least two Class B-type fire doors, which doors must be installed as far from each other as is practicable; and
- (c) any door providing access to a storeroom must at all times be capable of being opened easily from the inside without the use of a key.

**Windows**

(6) All window frames must be manufactured of steel and must -

- (a) be fitted with wire glass with a minimum thickness of 8 mm; and
- (b) have window panels with a maximum size of 450 mm x 450 mm:

Provided that no window must be capable of being opened.

**Catch pit**

(7) Any storeroom must be designed and constructed so that the floor of the storeroom is recessed below the level of the door sill to form a catch pit: Provided that -

- (a) the catch pit formed by such recessed floor or sill must have a capacity capable of accommodating the total quantity of hazardous substances able to be stored in the storeroom, plus 10%;
- (b) the catch pit must be covered at door sill level with a strong, stable, non-combustible and oxidation-free grill, which grill must serve as a floor on which corrosion-free shelves and/or the contents of the storeroom must be placed;

- (c) an access hatch for cleaning purposes must be placed in a suitable position on the grill floor; and
- (d) the catch pit must, at its lowest level, have a non-corrosive drainage valve for cleaning purposes and for product recovery.

### **Ventilation**

(8) Any storeroom must be so designed and constructed to ensure that the collection of fumes of hazardous substances is effectively ventilated, whether naturally or mechanically, in all parts of the storeroom. The fumes must be released into the open air at a place or places where the fumes are not likely to come into contact with any source of ignition which may ignite such fumes.

### **Natural ventilation**

(9) The owner or person in charge of any storeroom must effectively ventilate the storeroom at a minimum cycle of 30 total air changes per hour by installing non-combustible airbricks, at least 140 mm x 215 mm in extent, with non-corrosive gauze wire of which the nominal opening diameter must be at least 0,5 mm: Provided that the airbricks are -

- (a) provided in at least three external walls; and
- (b) positioned 100 mm above the level of the sill and 100 mm below the roof and not more than 450 mm apart.

### **Mechanical ventilation**

(10) Whenever natural ventilation as contemplated in subsection (9) cannot be effected and the depth of the sill level exceeds 300 mm, the owner or the person in charge of a storeroom must equip the storeroom with a mechanical inlet and outlet ventilation system designed and installed for this purpose: Provided that -

- (a) the capacity of the system must be able to change the cubic air content in the storeroom at least 30 times an hour;
- (b) the vanes of the system must be manufactured from a static-free material;
- (c) the fumes must be released into the open air and the outlets must not be within 5 m of any opening of a building or erf boundary;
- (d) all ventilators must be attached firmly to the inside of the walls;
- (e) the bottom ventilators must be affixed as close as possible to the level of the sill; and
- (f) all ventilation openings and/or air duct openings must be installed in the opposite wall, 100 mm above the level of the sill to ensure cross-ventilation in conjunction with the said mechanical ventilator.

### **Electrical equipment**

(11) The owner or person in charge of a storeroom must ensure that -

- (a) all electrical apparatus, fittings and switchgear used or installed in any storeroom are protected and installed in accordance with the equipment of the appropriate class and division type for the particular area in terms of the provisions of SABS 0108;
- (b) all switchgear, distribution boxes, fuses and any other electrical equipment not in compliance with the provisions contained in SABS 0108 must be situated outside the storeroom and positioned so as not to come into contact or possibly come into contact with fumes escaping from the storeroom;
- (c) all metal parts and electrical fittings and any device in or in connection with a storeroom are earthed effectively with each other and the ground;

- (d) switches actuating any mechanical ventilation system are situated outside the storeroom;
- (e) any mechanical ventilation system is on at all times, except whenever the system is switched off for repairs and/or replacement purposes: Provided that if the mechanical ventilation system breaks down, the system must be repaired without delay, and if the system breaks down irreparably, the system must be replaced without delay; and
- (f) whenever any storeroom is not staffed, all electrical apparatus and fittings, with the exception of the mechanical ventilation system, are switched off.

#### **Electrical installations installed by qualified electricians**

(12) All electrical installations must be installed and certified by a suitably qualified electrician: Provided that the certificate must be submitted to the Service for record purposes immediately after installation.

#### **Storerooms constructed from other, non-combustible materials**

(13) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, a storeroom may be constructed from other, non-combustible materials: Provided that -

- (a) the storeroom is not constructed within 30 m of any other building and/or the boundary of premises;
- (b) the storeroom is surrounded with liquid-proof retaining walls or embankments that are capable of accommodating the quantity of hazardous substances able to be stored in the storeroom, plus 10%; and
- (c) the floor of or space within these retaining walls or embankments is also liquid-proof to prevent ecological contamination.

#### **Unauthorized access**

(14) No person may enter, have any other person enter or permit any other person to enter any storeroom without the express permission of the occupier or any other responsible person who is in charge of such storeroom.

#### **Abuse of a storeroom**

(15) No person may -

- (a) use any storeroom, or have the storeroom used or permit the storeroom to be used for any purpose other than for the storage, use or handling of hazardous substances in the storeroom;
- (b) employ any other person in any storeroom or permit the person to work in the storeroom unless all the doors of the storeroom are wide open and/or the mechanical ventilation system is on; and
- (c) place any obstruction or hindrance, or have any hindrance or obstruction placed or permit any hindrance or obstruction to be placed in the passages or in front of any door(s) of any storeroom.

(16) Any person who uses a storeroom or permits a storeroom to be used and does not comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

### **KEEPING AND HANDLING HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES IN A STOREROOM**

47. (1) Any storeroom referred to in section 46 of these by-laws may be used for keeping any grouped hazardous substance, with the exception of Group I hazardous substances (explosives), as defined in section 2(1) of the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973:

Provided that all chemically reactive hazardous substances must be separated from each other by means of compartmental liquid proof fire partition walls to the satisfaction of the Service, which fire partition walls must extend from the bottom of the catch pit to 1 m above the highest stack of each group inside the storeroom.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 46 of these by-laws, any grouped hazardous substance contemplated in this section, with the exception of Group I hazardous substances (explosives), may also be stored, handled and used inside any structure contemplated in SABS 0263 and kept in terms of SABS 0263: Provided that any storeroom will be subject *mutatis mutandis* to the provisions of sections 22, 23 and 24 of these by-laws, as the case may be.

(3) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

## **PART VII**

### **SPRAY-PAINTING MATTERS AND SPRAYING PERMITS REGISTRATION OF SPRAY-PAINTING ROOMS**

48. (1) No person may spray, coat, plate or epoxy-coat any vehicle, or parts of a vehicle, or any other articles, objects or buildings, or parts thereof, or permit them to be sprayed, coated, plated or epoxy-coated, whether indoors or outdoors, with a Group III hazardous substance or with liquid compounds of a Group III hazardous substance, or with any other hazardous substance, unless such person is in possession of a spraying permit in accordance with the requirements of Annexure II to these bylaws.

#### **Prohibition of certain actions**

(2) No person may use or handle hazardous substances, or permit hazardous substances to be used or handled, on unregistered premises, unless a member is satisfied that the hazardous substances will be used or handled in a place and in a manner that will ensure that -

(a) no hazardous substance or fumes come or are able to come into contact with any fire, flame or naked light, or any other source of ignition which is likely to set the hazardous substance or fumes alight; and

(b) the escape of human beings or animals is not hampered or hindered in the event of a fire or an emergency situation.

#### **Display and conditions of spraying permit**

(3) A spraying permit is issued on the following conditions:

(a) The spraying permit must at all times be displayed prominently in a weatherproof container on the premises in a place designated by a member.

(b) The spraying permit must be legible at all times.

(c) The number of spraying rooms and/or spraying booths must be indicated on the spraying permit.

(d) A serial number must be indicated on the spraying permit.

(e) The spraying permit must reflect the period of validity and the date of expiry: Provided that the period of validity will, notwithstanding the date of issue of the permit, expire on 31 December of each year.

- (f) The spraying permit is not transferable from premises to premises.
- (g) In the case of reconstructing, the spraying permit is, subject to the provisions of section 22 of these by-laws, transferable from control to control or from owner to owner on the same premises: Provided that -
  - (i) application must be made for transfer to the Service on the prescribed form; and
  - (ii) if the trade name of the premises changes, the holder of the spraying permit must ensure that the change is immediately brought to the attention of the Service.
- (h) The Chief Fire Officer must be in possession of a set of approved plans as referred to in section 23 of these bylaws.
- (i) The spraying permit will not be issued or renewed unless the prescribed application form has been completed in full and has been submitted to the Chief Fire Officer.
- (j) (i) Any person who is legally in possession of a spraying permit must apply to the Chief Fire Officer in writing on the prescribed form if that person wishes to amend the number of spraying rooms and/or spraying booths, according to need.
- (ii) The fees prescribed in Annexure I to these by-laws must accompany an application. The Chief Fire Officer will grant the spraying permit only if the proposed amendments comply with the relevant provisions of these by-laws.
- (iii) Whenever the Chief Fire Officer approves such an application, the person concerned must hand the spraying permit to the Chief Fire Officer to be amended.
- (4) The Chief Fire Officer may send a reminder for the renewal of registration to the owner or occupier of registered premises. An owner or occupier who has not received a reminder is not indemnified from possible prosecution.
- (5) The holder of a spraying permit or certificate of registration must ensure that he/she is always in possession of a valid spraying permit and/or certificate of registration.
- (6) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section, or who alters a spraying permit or attempts to alter a spraying permit or permits a spraying permit to be altered is guilty of an offence.

#### **CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN OF SPRAY-PAINTING ROOMS**

49. (1) The construction of a spraying room and/or spraying booth must be in accordance with the following requirements:

- (a) The floor must be of concrete.
- (b) The walls must be of brick and/or concrete.
- (c) The roof must be of reinforced concrete.
- (d) The doors must be Class B-type fire doors as contemplated in SABS 1253.
- (e) The window frames must be of steel and have window panels that cannot be opened, which panels must be a maximum size of 450 mm x 450 mm and fitted with wire glass with a minimum thickness of 8 mm.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) are not applicable to the erection of a spraying room and/or spraying booth if, in terms of the design thereof, the room or booth complies with the following requirements:

- (a) The framework of the entire structure, including the door assemblies, must have a sturdy steel profile with a minimum wall thickness of 2,5 mm.
- (b) The framework, including any doors, must be clad on both sides with sheet metal with a minimum thickness of 1,3 mm.
- (c) If the sheet metal is joined, the joins and/or joints of the sheet metal so joined, including any door assembly forming an integral part of the whole, must be fume-, flame- and liquid-proof.



- (d) The floor must be of concrete or metal.
- (e) The window frames must be of steel with window panels that cannot be opened, which panels must be a maximum size of 450 mm x 450 mm and fitted with wire glass with a minimum thickness of 8 mm.
- (f) All materials used must have a fire integrity grading of at least 60 minutes.
- (3) The unit formed through the combination of components referred to in subsections (1) and (2), including any services constituting an integral part of the unit or required in the unit, must be constructed, installed and finished so that all surfaces are smooth to prevent any furring which may hamper the ventilation, washing and cleaning processes.
- (4) A prefabricated unit is suitable only if such a unit is evaluated by the SABS or CSIR and is found to be suitable for the particular intended purpose.

#### **Location of and access to a spraying room**

- (5) (a) Notwithstanding the door(s) granting access for motor vehicles or other objects to be sprayed in any spraying room, a spraying room must have at least two hinged doors for the purposes of escaping, which doors must -
  - (i) open to the outside;
  - (ii) be at least 800 mm x 2 000 mm in extent;
  - (iii) be positioned in opposite sides, provided that, whenever there is any object in the spraying room for processing, the distance to be covered to any of the doors may not exceed 4 m; and
  - (iv) be fitted with locking mechanisms that can be opened easily from the inside without the use of a key.
- (b) Any spraying room must be located so that it is at all times separated from other activities and/or areas by means of an escape opening of at least 1 200 mm wide, which escape opening must at all times be kept free of any obstruction, refuse or combustible materials.
- (c) If any activity and/or process which is operated adjacent to a spraying room may pose a probable fire danger to the spraying room, the said escape opening of 1 200 mm must be identified by fire partition walls with a fire resistance of at least 60 minutes, and the height of these walls must be at least 300 mm higher than the roof of the spraying room.
- (d) Any spraying room contemplated in subsection (2) may be erected indoors and outdoors against fire walls: Provided that not more than two sides of the spraying room may border the fire walls.

#### **Water floors**

- (6) (a) A spraying room may have a sunken water-filled floor covered at the level of the sill by a sturdy, stable, noncombustible and corrosion-free grill that is capable of bearing the weight of the heaviest object in the spraying room.
- (b) The water in the sunken floor must be circulated through an effective non-combustible and cleanable filtering system by means of a closed-circuit pump circulation system of non-corrosive metal pipes with a suitable diameter and wall thickness.

#### **Electrical equipment**

- (7) All electrical apparatus, lights, fittings and switchgear used or installed in any spraying room must be protected and installed in accordance with the provisions for equipment of the appropriate class and division type for the particular area in terms of SABS 0108.

(8) All switchgear, distribution boxes, fuses and any other electrical equipment not in compliance with the provisions contained in SABS 0108 must be situated outside the spraying room and positioned so as not to come into contact or possibly come into contact with fumes escaping from the spraying room.

(9) Switches actuating any mechanical ventilation system must be situated outside the spraying room.

(10) All metal parts and electrical fittings and any device in or in connection with a spraying room must be earthed effectively with each other and the ground.

(11) A suitably qualified electrician must install and certify all electrical installations: Provided that the certificate must be submitted to the Chief Fire Officer for record purposes immediately after installation.

### **Mechanical ventilation**

(12) (a) Any spraying room must be equipped with a mechanical inlet and outlet ventilation system designed and installed for this purpose: Provided that -

(i) the capacity of the system must be able to change the cubic air content in the spraying room at least 30 times an hour;

(ii) the vanes of the system must be manufactured from static-free materials;

(iii) the fumes must be released into the open air and the outlets must not be within 5 m of any opening of a building or erf boundary;

(iv) all ventilators must be attached firmly to the inside of the walls;

(v) the bottom ventilators must be affixed as close as possible to the level of the sill; and

(vi) all ventilation openings and/or air duct openings must be installed in the opposite wall, door(s) or roof to ensure cross-ventilation in conjunction with the said mechanical ventilation system.

### **Fire dampers, fire detectors and fire alarms**

(b) A fire damper must be affixed in front of any air purification filter, or any part of a filter forming an integral part of the ventilation system, on the inside of the spraying room, which fire damper must be manufactured and installed in accordance with the provisions of SABS 193: Provided that the fire damper must -

(i) close automatically by means of a sensor that is suitably located and actuated by a rise of more than 10 °C in the predetermined working temperature;

(ii) be so installed that the damper will remain in position even if the air duct distorts during a fire; and

(iii) be provided with an overriding fusible link.

(c) The sensor contemplated in subsection (12)(b)(i) must also -

(i) be capable of turning off the ventilation system and any heating device used in connection with the spraying room in the event of a fire or whenever there is a rise of more than 10 °C in the predetermined working temperature inside the spraying room; and

(ii) activate a visual and audible alarm inside and outside the spraying room.

### **Positioning of ventilation outlets**

(13) All outlet openings must be designed and positioned so as to release all fumes into the open air at a place at least 1 m above a roof or 4 m above the ground level and at least 5 m from any opening of a building.

(14) The ventilation system must function whenever any activities related to spray-painting take place in the spraying room.



**Display of signs prohibiting open flames and smoking**

(15) No person may use any spraying room or permit any spraying room to be used, unless and until symbolic signs prohibiting open flames and smoking, at least 290 mm x 290 mm in extent, manufactured and installed in accordance with the provisions of SABS 1186, are affixed to the inside and outside of all doors of the spraying room.

**Maintenance of spraying rooms**

(16) All spraying rooms must be maintained at all times in accordance with the provisions of this section.

**Unauthorized access**

(17) No person may enter a spraying room or permit any other person to enter a spraying room without the express permission of the owner and/or occupier or any other responsible person in charge of the spraying room.

**Abuse of spraying room**

(18) No person may -

- (a) use any spraying room or permit any spraying room to be used for any purpose other than for practicing or exercising activities related to spray-painting in the spraying room;
- (b) employ any other person in a spraying room or permit any other person to work in the spraying room unless the mechanical ventilation system is on; and
- (c) place any obstruction or hindrance, or have any hindrance or obstruction placed or permit any hindrance or obstruction to be placed in the escape openings or in front of any doors of the spraying room.

**Provision of fire-fighting equipment**

(19) (a) Any spraying room must have a 9kg dry chemical fire extinguisher on the inside, as well as a 9kg dry chemical fire extinguisher and a 9kg carbon dioxide-type fire extinguisher on the outside, which extinguishers must be installed in positions determined by the Chief Fire Officer.

(b) All spraying rooms must be protected by a fire hose reel referred to in section 32(1)(b) of these by-laws.

**Drying kiln/heating devices**

(20) Whenever any manifold installation of a Group II hazardous substance forms an integral part of the heating of a spraying room, the manifold installation must be in accordance with the provisions of SANS 10087-1, and the relevant provisions of these by-laws will apply *mutatis mutandis* in the application of this section.

(21) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

**PART VIII****ANIMALS****HANDLING ANIMALS DURING EMERGENCIES**

50. (1) Provision must be made for the professional handling of animals during an emergency on any premises, but particularly at zoological gardens, feedlots, stables, research institutions, veterinary practices and/or places of veterinary science study:

Provided that the Service may -

- (a) authorize a suitably qualified person to handle and/or put down the animals during an emergency situation, as the case may be; and
- (b) recover all costs involved in the matter from the owner or the institution responsible for the care of the animals.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

## **PART IX**

### **PENALTIES**

#### **PENALTIES FOR CONTRAVENTIONS**

51. Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these by-laws, including any condition or requirement for a certificate of registration or spraying permit, or any instruction by a member of the Service, is guilty of an offence and on conviction liable to a fine not exceeding R5 000,00 or, in default of payment, liable to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

## **PART X**

### **GENERAL**

#### **OPERATION OF THESE BY-LAWS IN RELATION TO OTHER LAWS**

52. The provisions of these by-laws are in addition to and not a substitution for any other law which is not in conflict or inconsistent with these bylaws.

.

#### **SHORT TITLE & COMMENCEMENT**

53. These by-laws are called the Okhahlamba Local Municipality: Fire Service By-laws and their provisions come into operation on publication in the Government Gazette.

## **PART XI**

### **ANNEXURES**

#### **ANNEXURE I**

#### **TARIFFS**

#### **FEES PAYABLE TO THE SERVICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 10 OF THE FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES ACT, 1987 (ACT 99 OF 1987), FOR PROVIDING EMERGENCY SERVICES**

##### **A. FEES FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES**

###### **1. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE TARIFF**

###### **(payable annually)**

- (1) Registration of bulk depots R2500,00
- (2) Issuing of a spraying permit R1500,00
- (3) Issuing of a certificate of registration for the storage, handling and use of any hazardous substance contemplated in section 24 of these by-laws R500,00
- (4) Issuing of a transport permit R500,00
- (5) Issuing of a certificate of fitness for a public building R500,00
- (6) Approval of plans in respect of hazardous substances R550,00
- (7) Inspection of a building for the issuing of a certificate of occupancy R500,00
- (8) Release of information contemplated in section 2 of these by-laws R250,00

###### **2. GENERAL DIRECTIVES FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE FEES**

- (1) All certificates of registration, certificates of fitness and/or spraying permits will be valid for twelve calendar months. A written application for the renewal of the certificate or permit must reach the Service at least one calendar month prior to the expiry thereof.
- (2) When application is made for registration, the appropriate application form, correctly completed in full, must be accompanied by the prescribed fees.
- (3) All the appropriate application forms are available from the Service and must be completed in full and, where applicable, be duly signed.
- (4) If, for whatever reason, the Service rejects an application for any certificate of registration, certificate of fitness or any permit, the applicant must, within 14 days (excluding weekends and public holidays) of the date of rejection, take corrective steps to ensure that the document in question is issued at no additional cost, failing which the applicant must pay the prescribed fees again.

(5) (a) The tariff for premises that are liable to registration in respect of paragraph 1(2) or (3), or a combination of them, will be a single fee of R500,00, irrespective of the combination of items:

Provided that such combination applies to one premises and is under the same control.

(b) If there are different divisions and/or affiliates within a business and/or company situated on the same premises but each division and/or affiliate is managed separately, each division and/or affiliate is liable to registration separately.

## **B. RENTAL PAYABLE FOR MAKING SERVICE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE**

### **1. USE OF VEHICLES**

#### **(1) CALL OUT TARIFF**

##### **TYPE OF VEHICLE TARIFF**

- (a) Light R500,00
- (b) Medium R750,00
- (c) Heavy R1000,00
- (d) Rescue R00,00
- (e) Special R500,00

#### **(2) TARIFF PER VEHICLE PER HOUR OR PORTION OF AN HOUR**

##### **TYPE OF VEHICLE TARIFF**

- (a) Light R250,00
  - (b) Medium R500,00
  - (c) Heavy R1000,00
  - (d) Rescue R00,00
  - (e) Special R250,00
- (The time is calculated from arrival up to departure.)

### **2. USE OF CREW MEMBERS**

Tariff per member per hour or portion of an hour:

Chief Fire Officer: R600.00

Fire Captain: R450.00

Fire Lieutenant: R350.00

Leading Fireman: R250.00

Fireman: R150.00

(The time is calculated from arrival up to departure.)

### **3. USE OF MATERIALS**

The tariff that is levied is that of materials used, at cost, plus an administrative levy of 15% of the cost of such materials: Provided that if any materials for which the controlling authority has prescribed a tariff are used, such tariff will apply.

### **4. USE OF THE SERVICE OUTSIDE THE JURISDICTION OF THE CONTROLLING AUTHORITY**

The tariffs set out in this annexure, plus a surcharge of 50%, will be levied if the Service is used outside the area of jurisdiction.

#### **5. REBATE**

If the Service is used for a building that is used exclusively for residential purposes, the Chief Fire Officer may, at his/her sole discretion, limit the total amount payable in respect of paragraphs 1 and 2 above to a maximum of R2 000,00.

#### **6. EXEMPTIONS**

The fees payable in terms of paragraphs 1 to 5 above are not applicable to property of the controlling authority, unless the property is leased. The fees are also not applicable to grass fires, veld fires and refuse fires on empty erven within the area of the controlling authority.

#### **C. ADJUSTMENT IN FEES PAYABLE TO THE SERVICE AS CONTEMPLATED IN CLAUSES A AND B OF THIS ANNEXURE**

The Service must ensure that all fees referred to in clauses A and B of this annexure are adjusted to keep trend with inflation according to the consumer price index.

## **ANNEXURE II OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS**

### **A. GENERAL**

1. The Service must design and draw up all official documents in connection with these by-laws in accordance with the prevailing policy, and the documents must comply with the specific needs and requirements of the Service and the controlling authority, but must not detract from the directives and provisions of these by-laws.
2. All official documents must at all times be completed in triplicate; the original copy is for the client and the remaining two copies for the Service for administration purposes.

### **B. STANDARD ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION IN DOCUMENTS**

The following must be indicated in all documents:

1. The logo of the Service and/or controlling authority
2. The full name of the premises in question
3. The name of the suburb in question
4. The street address of the premises in question, in full
5. The postal address of the premises in question, in full, including the postcode (on all application forms)
6. Full particulars of the occupier of the premises or the firm on the premises
7. The telephone and fax numbers of the business in question (on all application forms)
8. The signature of the issuing officer
9. The date on which the document was issued
10. The expiry date of the document
11. The type of document, such as
  - (1) "Application for a bulk depot certificate of registration" or "Bulk depot certificate of registration"
  - (2) "Application for a certificate of fitness" or "Certificate of fitness"
  - (3) "Application for a certificate of registration/spraying permit" or "Certificate of registration/Spraying permit"
  - (4) "Application for a transport permit" or "Transport permit"
  - (5) "Application for approval of plans" or "Application for inspection for the issuing of a certificate of occupancy"
12. Any other relevant information, such as:
  - (1) The groups and subgroups of hazardous substances for which registration is required
  - (2) The required quantity of each group of hazardous substance
  - (3) The manner in which the substances are to be stored, for example -
    - (a) in an underground storage tank;
    - (b) in an above-ground storage tank;
    - (c) in a hazardous substance store; or
    - (d) in a manifold installation
  - (4) An indication of all spray-painting rooms and submersion tanks, as the case may be
13. A watermark (on all permits and certificates)
14. A serial number (on all permits and certificates)
15. A receipt number (on all permits and certificates)
16. The official stamp of the Service.

## **C. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THESE BY-LAWS**

### **1. APPLICATION FORMS**

- (1) The purpose for which application forms are to be used must appear at the top of all application forms.
- (2) (a) All application forms must have all the administrative information as contained in paragraph **B (STANDARD ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION IN DOCUMENTS)**.  
(b) On all application forms, space must be left in which the correct application fee, as contained in Annexure I to these by-laws, can be indicated prominently in red figures.  
(c) A warning must appear below the space for the application fee to the effect that the applicant is granted only 14 working days (weekends and public holidays excluded) to make any corrections that may be indicated on the checklist, without any additional cost, but that if the said period of 14 days is exceeded, the prescribed fee must be paid again before any permit or certificate will be issued.
- (3) A suitable checklist must form part of each application form and must be drawn up chronologically in accordance with the appropriate requirements contained in these by-laws and/or relevant SABS codes of practice and/or specifications, as the case may be.
- (4) At the top of each checklist -
  - (a) it must be stated that the checklist is for office use only;
  - (b) space must be set aside for the date, time and place of the appointment for an inspection; and
  - (c) space must be set aside for particulars of the contact person who will represent the applicant during the inspection.
- (5) At the end of each checklist, space must be set aside for -
  - (a) the signature of the member of the Service who completed the checklist;
  - (b) the date on which the checklist was completed; and
  - (c) an indication of whether or not the application is successful.
- (6) Provision must also be made on each application form for -
  - (a) full particulars of the registration officer who received the application fee;
  - (b) the method of payment, for example cash, postal order or cheque; and
  - (c) an official receipt number.

### **2. PERMITS AND CERTIFICATES**

- (1) The purpose for which permits and certificates are to be used, as contemplated in paragraph **A.1 (DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE)** in Annexure I to these bylaws must appear at the top of all permits and certificates.
- (2) All permits and certificates must have all the applicable administrative information as contained in paragraph **B (STANDARD ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION IN DOCUMENTS)**.

### **3. TRANSPORT PERMIT**

In addition to the contents in terms of the administrative provisions contained in paragraph **B (STANDARD ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION IN DOCUMENTS)**, a round disc with the following information must form part of the official documentation of the Service in the case of transport permits:

- (1) The registration number of the vehicle in question
- (2) The chassis number of the vehicle in question
- (3) The type of vehicle, for example a semi-trailer, trailer, flat-deck truck or tanker
- (4) The gross vehicle mass of the vehicle in question



- (5) The tare of the vehicle in question
- (6) The type of load to be transported, for example a single load or a multiple load, and the quantity to be transported in litres or kilograms, as the case may be
- (7) The group of hazardous substance(s) to be transported, for example Group I, II or III, or a combination of them, as the case may be
- (8) Where applicable, the make of the vehicle
- (9) The date of issue of the permit
- (10) The date of expiry of the permit
- (11) The signature of the issuing officer
- (12) A serial number
- (13) A watermark.

DRAFT

## **ANNEXURE III EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLANS**

### **A. GENERAL**

1. Any emergency evacuation plan must contain at least the following information under the headings listed below. All emergency evacuation plans must be updated at least once a year or, alternatively, whenever the key staff member referred to in the plan leaves the employ of the employer.
2. All emergency evacuation plans must be drilled at least twice a year, and all the staff members must participate. The employer must also ensure that all the disciplines involved are notified in writing of an emergency evacuation plan drill at least 21 calendar days prior to the proposed date of the drill.
3. All staff members of an employer must be aware of the emergency evacuation plan of the employer. Whenever an emergency evacuation plan is updated, the designated person responsible must collect and destroy all old plans that the emergency management members have in their possession to eliminate confusion as to the validity and accuracy of the emergency evacuation plan.
4. Any emergency evacuation plan must be compiled in the dominant, official language(s) (which must be an official language of the Republic) of the employer.

### **B. IMPLEMENTATION OF EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLANS**

1. The emergency evacuation plan must be drawn up so that any sensitive information that may appear in the document can easily be removed to make it available to specific persons in the emergency management team.

### **2. DEALING WITH AND FURNISHING INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLAN**

#### **(1) THE EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLAN IN ITS ENTIRETY**

- (a) The entire emergency evacuation plan must be made available to every member of the emergency management team.
- (b) A number of copies must be kept in a safe in the control room.

#### **(2) EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS AND BOMB THREAT QUESTIONNAIRE**

Emergency telephone numbers and the bomb threat questionnaire must be on hand at all telephones on the premises.

#### **(3) DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF EMERGENCY PERSONNEL**

All staff members involved must be informed in writing of their particular duties and responsibilities in this regard.

#### **(4) ACTION PLANS AND EMERGENCY ACTIONS**

Action plans must be available to all staff members to ensure that every staff member knows exactly what to do in an emergency.

#### **(5) PLANS OF THE LAYOUT OF PREMISES AND ESCAPE ROUTES**

Plans of the layout of the premises and escape routes must be put up permanently at all exits and strategic points on the premises.

### **3. TRAINING OF STAFF MEMBERS**

Staff members must be trained in the following:

- (1) First aid and/or fire fighting
  - (2) Emergency aid
  - (3) Emergency evacuation procedures
  - (4) Emergency management techniques
- (Drills of the emergency evacuation plan are an excellent training program and offer the opportunity for the improvement of the plan.)

### **C. THE CONTENT OF AN EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLAN**

Any emergency evacuation plan must contain the following:

- (1) Emergency telephone numbers
- (2) The following general information:
  - (a) The address of the premises in question
  - (b) The nature of the activities on the premises
  - (c) The number of staff members present on the premises at any time
  - (d) An indication of whether or not there is a control room on the premises
  - (e) An indication of whether or not there is an alarm system on the premises
- (f) Particulars of contact persons
- (3) An area study with the following information:
  - (a) History of incidents on the premises in question
  - (b) Important features/landmarks with regard to the location of the premises
  - (c) Key information of adjacent premises
- (4) Particulars regarding socioeconomic or other threats and the potential impact of these threats on premises
- (5) Particulars of the following equipment available on the premises:
  - (a) Equipment in the control room
  - (b) Fire-fighting and first-aid equipment throughout the premises
  - (c) Any other equipment
- (6) The following information on manpower:
  - (a) Emergency management
  - (b) Continuity officers
  - (c) Fire teams
  - (d) First-aid teams
- (7) The duties and responsibilities of members of the emergency team
- (8) Action plans and emergency procedures
- (9) Plans of the buildings and topographical maps of the premises
- (10) An emergency plan register with the following information:
  - (a) Updated register of emergency evacuation plan
  - (b) Drill register of emergency evacuation plan
- (11) A bomb threat questionnaire

## **ANNEXURE IV IDENTIFICATION OF DESIGNATED OFFICERS**

### **1. REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF APPOINTMENT**

The following particulars, as prescribed in section 3 of Government Notice R159 of 2 February 1979, must appear on the certificate of appointment in at least two of the official languages of the Republic, where applicable:

- (1) The full name of the person appointed;
- (2) the person's identity number;
- (3) the person's signature;
- (4) the person's photograph;
- (5) a description of the capacity in which the person is appointed;
- (6) the name of the employer who made the appointment; and
- (7) the signature and official stamp of the employer or responsible person.

### **2. POWERS OF DESIGNATED OFFICERS**

The powers of designated officers must appear on the reverse of the certificate of appointment or, alternatively, on a supplementary card of the same size, and this card must be attached to the certificate of appointment, with the following information, in at least two of the official languages of the Republic, where applicable:

#### **POWERS**

**The bearer of this certificate is a LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER in terms of Government Notice R159 of 2 February 1979, as amended, and has been appointed a DEPUTY MESSENGER OF THE COURT in terms of section 15(2) of the Magistrates' Courts Act, 1944 (Act 32 of 1944).**

### **3. APPOINTMENT AS INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES**

- (1) All designated officers must also possess certificates of appointment, issued by the Chief Inspector of Explosives in terms of section 2(5) of the Explosives Act, 1956, for the purposes of policing and enforcing the law with regard to the storage, sale and use of fireworks.
- (2) The layout details of the certificate of appointment must correspond *in toto* to the layout details set out in clauses 1 and 2 above, and the bearer must produce this certificate as identification together with the certificate of appointment referred to in clause 1.
- (3) The following information, in at least two of the official languages of the Republic, where applicable, must appear on the certificate:

#### **POWERS**

**The bearer of this certificate is an INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES in terms of section 2(5) of the Explosives Act, 1956 (Act 26 of 1956), with regard to the STORAGE, SALE AND USE OF FIREWORKS.**

## **ANNEXURE V**

### **NORMATIVE REFERENCE LIST**

#### **1. NORMATIVE REFERENCES**

##### **1.1 NATIONAL LEGISLATION**

Where reference is made in these by-laws to a National Act, the reference relates to the latest amended version of an Act bearing the number and title indicated in the following table –

| No | ACT No      | Title of Act   |
|----|-------------|--|
| 1  | 63 of 1977  | Health Act, 1977   |
| 2  | 99 of 1987  | Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987                                |
| 3  | 32 of 2000  | Municipal Systems Act, 2000                                    |
| 4  | 117 of 1998 | Municipal Structures Act, 1998                                 |
| 5  | 103 of 1977 | National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 |
| 6  | 101 of 1998 | National Veldt and Forest Fire Act, 1998                       |
| 7  | 10 of 1998  | Rationalization of Local Governments Affairs Act, 1988         |
| 8  | 15 of 1973  | Hazardous Substances Act, 1973                                 |
| 9  | 85 of 1993  | Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1985                       |
| 10 | 93 of 1996  | National Road Traffic Act, 1996                                |
| 11 | 68 of 1995  | South African Police Service Act, 1995                         |
| 12 | 32 of 1944  | Magistrates' Courts Act, 1944                                  |
| 13 | 26 of 1956  | Explosives Act, 1956   |
| 14 | 74 of 1977  | Road Transportation Act, 1977                                  |
| 15 | 43 of 1996  | National Archives of South Africa Act, 1996                    |

##### **1.2 SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS AS WELL AS SABS CODES OF PRACTICES AND SPECIFICATIONS**

Where reference is made in these by-laws to an SABS or SANS number, the reference relates to the latest amended version of a document bearing the number and title indicated in the following table –

| No | No of Standard | Title of Standard / Code of Practice / Specification   |
|----|----------------|--|
| 1  | SABS 193       | Fire Dampers   |
| 2  | SABS 314       | ELECTRICAL WIRING  |
| 3  | SABS 541       | Fire Hose Reels (with hose)  |
| 4  | SABS 1186      | Symbolic Safety Signage  |
| 5  | SABS 1128-1    | Fire Fighting Equipment Part 1: Components of underground and above-ground hydrant systems               |
| 6  | SABS 1128-2    | Fire Fighting Equipment Part 1: Hose couplings, connectors and branch pipe and nozzle connections        |
| 7  | SABS 1253      | Fire Door Assemblies   |
| 8  | SABS 1398      | Road Tank Vehicles for Petroleum-Based Flammable Liquid  |
| 9  | SABS 1475-1    | The Production of Reconditioned Fire-Fighting Equipment Part 1: Portable Rechargeable Fire Extinguishers |
| 10 | SABS 1475-2    | The Production of Reconditioned Fire-Fighting Equipment  |

- Part 2: Fire Hose Reels
- 11 SABS 1535 Glass-Reinforced polyester-coated steel tanks for the underground storage of hydrocarbons and oxygenated solvents and intended for burial horizontally
- 12 SABS 1567 Portable Rechargeable Fire Extinguishers - Carbon Dioxide type
- 13 SANS 1910 Portable Rechargeable Fire Extinguishers – Dry Chemical Powder, Water and Foam type
- 14 SANS 10087-1 The handling storage and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 1 : Liquid Petroleum Gas Installations involving gas storage containers of individual water capacity not exceeding 500Litre and a combined water capacity not exceeding 3 000 Litre per installation
- 15 SANS 10087-2 The handling storage and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 2 : Installations in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings
- 16 SANS 10087-3 The handling storage and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 3 : Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving storage vessels of individual water capacity exceeding 500 Litre
- 17 SANS 10087-4 The handling storage and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 4 : Transportation of LPG in bulk by road
- 18 SANS 10087-6 The handling storage and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 6 : The application of liquefied petroleum gas as an engine fuel for internal combustion engines
- 19 SANS 10087-7 The handling storage and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 7 : Storage and filling sites for refillable liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) containers of capacity not exceeding 9 Kg
- 20 SANS 10087-8 The handling storage and distribution of liquefied petroleum gas in domestic, commercial and industrial installations Part 8 : The fueling of fork lift trucks and other gas operated vehicles
- 21 SABS 089-1 The petroleum industry Part 1 : Storage and distribution of petroleum products in above-ground bulk installations
- 22 SABS 089-2 The petroleum industry Part 2 : Electrical code
- 23 SANS 10089-3 The petroleum industry Part 3 : The installation of underground storage tanks, pumps / dispensers and pipe work at service stations and consumer installations
- 24 SABS 086-1 The installation, inspection and maintenance of equipment used in explosive atmospheres Part 1 : Installations other than in mines
- 25 SABS 0105-1 The classification, use and control of fire-fighting

- equipment Part 1 : Portable fire extinguishers
- 26 SABS 0105-2 The classification, use and control of fire-fighting equipment Part 2 : Fire hose reels
- 27 SABS 0108 The classification of hazardous locations and the selection of apparatus for use in such locations
- 28 SABS 0189 The operation, handling and maintenance of road tank vehicles for flammable liquid
- 29 SANS 10019 Portable metal containers for compressed gases: Basic design criteria, use and maintenance
- 30 SANS 10090 Community Protection Against Fire
- 31 SANS 10131 The Storage and Handling of Liquid Fuel
- 32 SANS 10400 The Application of the National Building Regulations
- 33 SANS 1850 The Design and Manufacture of Commercial Kitchen Extraction Systems
- 34 SABS 0228 The Identification and Classification of Dangerous Substances and Goods
- 35 SABS 0229 Packaging Of Dangerous Goods For Road Traffic And Rail Transportation In South Africa
- 36 SABS 0230 Transportation of Dangerous Goods – Inspection Requirements for Road Vehicles
- 37 SABS 0231 Transportation Of Dangerous Goods – Operational Requirements For Road Vehicles
- 38 SABS 0232-1 Transportation of Dangerous Goods – Emergency Information Systems – Part1: Emergency Information System for Road Transportation
- 39 SABS 0232-2 Transportation of Dangerous Goods – Emergency Information Systems – Part2: Emergency Information System for Rail Transportation
- 40 SABS 0232-3 Transportation of Dangerous Goods – Emergency Information Systems – Part3: Emergency Action Codes
- 41 SABS 0233 Intermediate bulk containers for dangerous substances
- 42 SABS 0252-1 Water supply and drainage for buildings Part 1 : water supply installations for buildings
- 43 SABS 0263 The Warehousing of Dangerous Goods – Enclosed storage areas and covered and uncovered outdoor storage yards
- 44 SABS 0287 Automatic sprinkler installations for fire fighting purposes



## Schedule 3

### Schedule of fines

(Notwithstanding any other fines which may be imposed in terms of any other law, these fines may be imposed for contraventions of the Events By-law and may be additional to such fines)

| SECTION | OFFENCE  | FINE   | FINES FOR REPEAT OFFENDERS [SECTION 8(5)]       |
|---------|--|--|---|
| 4(1)    | Holding an event without a permit  | Small event - R1 000<br>Medium event - R5 000<br>Large event - R10 000<br>Very large event - R15 000     | R10 000<br>R50 000<br>R100 000<br>R150 000      |
| 7(a)    | Holding an event in contravention of the Events By-law or any other law  | Small event - R1 000<br>Medium event - R5 000<br>Large event - R10 000<br>Very large event - R15 000     | R 10 000<br>R 50 000<br>R 100 000<br>R 150 000  |
| 7(b)    | Failure to ensure that the conduct of persons attending an event and the activities undertaken or carried out do not disturb the neighboring community and residents | Small event - R1 000<br>Medium event - R5 000<br>Large event - R10 000<br>Very large event - R15 000     | R 20 000<br>R 80 000<br>R 200 000<br>R300 000   |
| 7(c)    | Failure to ensure that a compliance notice issued by the Events Permit Officer is complied with  | Small event – R 1 000<br>Medium event – R 5 000<br>Large event – R 10 000<br>Very large event – R 15 000 | R 20 000<br>R 80 000<br>R 200 000<br>R 300 000  |
| 8(1)    | Failure to comply with a compliance notice issued by the Events Permit Officer or Law Enforcement Officer  | Small event – R 1 000<br>Medium event – R 5 000<br>Large event – R 10 000<br>Very large event – R 15 000 | R 50 000<br>R 100 000<br>R 400 000<br>R 600 000 |

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 125 OF 2020



### NOTICE OF AMENDMENT TO THE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD'S BETTING RULES 2016

1. NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD HAS AMENDED THE DEFINITION OF "FIXED ODDS BET AS CONTAINED IN THE BETTING RULES, 2016 PUBLISHED IN TERMS OF SECTION 7(2)(E) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING ACT, (NO. 07 OF 2017). A COPY OF AMENDED RULES CAN BE FOUND ON THE BOARD'S WEBSITE AT [WWW.KZNGBB.ORG.ZA](http://WWW.KZNGBB.ORG.ZA)
2. THE AMENDMENT TO THE DEFINITION IS IN BOLD AND UNDERLINED.  
  

**"FIXED-ODDS BET" MEANS A BET ON ONE OR MORE CONTINGENCIES IN WHICH ODDS ARE AGREED AT THE TIME THE BET IS PLACED: EXCEPT IN CIRCUMSTANCES WHERE BOTH THE BOOKMAKER AND PUNTER MUTUALLY AGREE TO AN EARLY PAY-OUT OPTION PRIOR TO THE OUTCOME OF THE LAST LEG OF THE MULTIPLE**
3. THE AMENDED RULE COMES INTO EFFECT FOLLOWING THE PUBLICATION IN THE PROVINCIAL GAZETTE.
4. ALL BETTING RULES PREVIOUSLY MADE BY THE BOARD ARE REPEALED ON THE DATE ON WHICH THIS RULE COMES INTO EFFECT.

### ISAZISO NGESICHIBIYELO SEMIGOMO YOKULAWULA IMBONI YOKUBHEJA NOKUGEMBULA KA 2016

1. NIYAZISWA UKUTHI IBHODI LOKUBHEJA NOKUGEMBULA KWAZULU-NATAL LICHIBIYELE INCAZELO YE "FIXED ODD BET" NJENGOBA IQUKETHWE KWIMIGOMO YOKUBHEJA YANGO 2016 ESHICILELWE NGAPHANSI KWESIGABA 7(2)(e) SOMTHETHO WOKUGEMBULA NOKUBHEJA KWAZULU-NATALI (UMTHETHO No.07 ka2017). LEMIGOMO IYATHOLAKALA KWISIZINDALWAZI SEBHODI ESITHI [WWW.KZNGBB.ORG.ZA](http://WWW.KZNGBB.ORG.ZA).
2. ISICHIBIYELO KULENCAZELO SIBHALWE NGAMAGAMA AMNYAMA AGQAMILE FUTHI ADWETSHELIWE.  
  

**"IFIXED-ODD BETS" ICHAZA UKUBHEJA KUMDLALO OWODWA NOMA NGAPHEZULU LAPHO UMWUZO KUVUNYELWANA NGAWO NGESIKHATHI SOKUBHEJA: NGAPHANDLE LAPHO UMBHEJISI NOMBHEJI BEVUMELANA NGOKUKHOKHELANA NGAPHAMBI KOMLENZE WOKUGCINA.**
3. UMUGOMO OCHITSHIYELWE UZOQALA UKUSEBENZA UKULANDELWA UKUKHISHWA KWIGAZETHI YESIFUNDAZWE.
4. YONKE IMIGOMO EMIDALA IZOQEDWA UMA LENA ECHIBIYELWE ISIQALA UKUSEBENZA



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123482   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> JAMES 2020 TOURS (PTY) LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2020/560596/07<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 8483<br>ULUNDI<br>3838   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KZPRERC2820844 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – UMFOLOZI GARAGE (KWAHENNIE) TO ULUNDI BUS RANK AND RETURN<br/>FROM: UMFOLOZI GARAGE (KWAHENNIE) TO NHLAZANTSHE STORE, MHLAHLANE, NOMDIYA, VIA NKONJENI HOSPITAL TO MAYIWANE AND ULUNDI BUS RANK AND RETURN.<br/>ROUTE DESCRIPTION:<br/>FROM UMFOLOZI GARAGE (KWAHENNIE) AT THE JUNCTION R34 TURN LEFT TO P244 NHLAZANTSHE STORE, ST VICTOR HIGH SCHOOL, MHLAHLANE, NOMDIYA, VIA D1716 TO NGILAZI STORE VIA NKONJENI HOSPITAL BACK TO P244 AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT PASS FAMILY BUTCHERY STORE, MAYIWANE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ON P66 PROCEED TO ULUNDI PLAZA AND RETURN.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123693   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                      |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> T PHOSWA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5510175312084<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE  | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 100<br>UMZIMKHULU<br>3297 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE     |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                 |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                              |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |  |
| 12.1 KZPRERC2805409 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – NDAWANA TO UMZIMKHULU<br>NDAWANA TO UMZIMKHULU SHOPRITE MALL AND FROM RIVERSIDE AREA VIA LOURDES TO UMZIMKHULU SHOPRITE MALL<br>DETAILS:<br>AT 5H00AM STARTING POINT ROAD D634 TURN LEFT TO ROOIPORT, RIGHT TO ZWELITSHA MVULA DWALENI STYDOY BOVINI, TURN RIGHT TO<br>NTSIKENI POLICE STATION AND MAKE A U-TURN RIGHT MALRNGE CLINIC LEFT NGWAQA STRAIGHT NYANISWENI RIVER SIDE, TURN RIGHT TO<br>KORINT LUKHANYENI LEFT ANTIOK SYRIA STRAIGHT SPHAMANDLA CLINIC MAKHANCENI NAZARETH MFULAMUHLE STEPDOWN TO NYENYENI<br>STRAIGHT TO MBIZWE CLINIC TURN LEFT UMZIMKHULU TOWN. |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123723  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                          |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M SATHANLAL<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6612055115089<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE  | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1220<br>TONGAAT              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 4400<br>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND CONVERSION   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1320186                          |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS   | 10) 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 24 (STANDING)                                  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |
| <p>12.1 KZPRERC2772971 - FROM MKHUKHUZE TO VERULAM BUS RANK AND RETURN (MKHUKHUZE DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE)</p> <p><b>FORWARD JOURNEY:</b><br/>FROM THE JUNCTION OF MKHUKHUZE ROAD (ZM311) AND NEW KWA ZULU ROAD B70 NEAR NDWEDWE COURT ALONG NEW KWA ZULU ROAD B70 TURNING PARALLEL WITH MONA RIVER THEN MSUNDUZE MONA DIPPING TANK THEN TURN RIGHT ALONG UNNAMED KWA ZULU ROAD PASSING OLD HOUSE OF CHIEF DUMEZWINI THEN TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ROAD KWA ZULU ROAD ZM306 THEN ONTO MAIN NDWEDWE ROAD 100 THEN PASSING MAHILALL'S STORE THEN COTTONLAND SUPPLY STORE THEN TURN RIGHT ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD (SERVITUDE ROAD) CROSS UMDHLOTI RIVER BRIDGE ONTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT ONTO TODD STREET INTO VERULAM RAILWAY STATION BACK ONTO TODD STREET LEFT ONTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM BUS RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY:</b><br/>FROM VERULAM BUS RANK SITUATED IN IRELAND STREET TURN LEFT ONTO MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD OR SERVITUDE ROAD ACROSS UMDHLOTI RIVER BRIDGE TURN LEFT ONTO NDWEDWE MAIN ROAD 100 PASSING COTTONLAND SUPPLY STORE - MAHILALL'S STORE THEN ONTO KWA ZULU ROAD ZM306, THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO UNNAMED KWAZULU ROAD PASSING OLD HOUSE OF CHIEF DUMEZWINI THEN TURN LEFT ONTO KWA ZULU ROAD 870 THEN MONA DIPPING TANK THEN MSUNDUZE AND ALONG NEW KWAZULU ROAD RUNNING PARALLEL WITH MONA RIVER LEADING TO THE JUNCTION OF MKHUKHUZE ROAD ZM 311 AND NEW KWA ZULU ROAD B70.</p> <p>TO CONVEY NON-WHITE PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MKHUKHUZE TO TONGAAT BUS RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p><b>FORWARD JOURNEY:</b><br/>FROM THE JUNCTION OF MKHUKHUZE ROAD (ZM311) AND NEW KWA ZULU ROAD NEAR NDWEDWE COURT ALONG NEW KWAZULU ROAD RUNNING PARALLEL WITH MONA RIVER MSUNDUZE, TURN AT ZIBOMVINI ON EXISTING ROAD, NDONDOLO HILL (ROAD ZM312) THEN KWABASE B C SCHOOL ACROSS MONA RIVER THEN MGANWINI, TURN RIGHT ONTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PROCEED ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH THE UNNAMED ONE WAY ENTRY LEADING TO THE TONGAAT BUS RANK, PROVIDED THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL AREA OF TONGAAT.</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY:</b><br/>FROM TONGAAT BUS RANK ENTER THE UNNAMED ONE WAY EXIT TO THE OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (R102) PROCEED ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT TO VANROVA ROAD, ONTO DISTRICT ROAD 593, THEN EMONA FIRE TOWER HOUSE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO MGANWINI ALONG KWAZULU ROAD, THEN ACROSS MONA RIVER ROAD (ZM312), KWABASE B C SCHOOL, THEN NDONDOLO HILL, THEN AT ZIBOMVINI TURN, THEN MSUNDUZE, ALONG NEW KWAZULU ROAD RUNNING PARALLEL WITH MONA RIVER LEADING TO THE JUNCTION OF MKHUKHUZE ROAD (ZM311) AND NEW KWAZULU ROAD, PROVIDED THAT NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL AREA OF TONGAAT.</p> <p><b>CHARTER SERVICE:</b><br/>PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS;<br/>FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 150 KILOMETERS FROM LOT 82 EMONA AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN WITH THE SAME PASSENGERS.<br/>SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:-<br/>(I) A WEDDING;<br/>(II) A FUNERAL;<br/>(III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING;<br/>(IV) A SPORTS MEETING EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS;<br/>(V) A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENTS OR RECREATION.</p> <p>NON WHITE PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS;<br/>FROM VERULAM OR NDWEDWE TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETERS FROM VERULAM POST OFFICE AND RETURN.<br/>SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:-<br/>(I) A WEDDING;<br/>(II) A FUNERAL;<br/>(III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING;<br/>(IV) A SPORTS MEETING EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS;<br/>(V) A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENTS OR RECREATION.</p> |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123725   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                          |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M SATHANLAL<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6612055115089<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE   | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1220<br>TONGAAT              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>4400<br>NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND CONVERSION  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1320182                          |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 48 (SEATED) + 17 (STANDING)                                  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |  |
| <p>12.1 KZPRERC2772971 - FROM MKHUKHUZE TO VERULAM BUS RANK AND RETURN (MKHUKHUZE DISTRICT OF NDWEDWE)</p> <p><b>FORWARD JOURNEY:</b><br/>FROM THE JUNCTION OF MKHUKHUZE ROAD (ZM311) AND NEW KWA ZULU ROAD B70 NEAR NDWEDWE COURT ALONG NEW KWA ZULU ROAD B70 TURNING PARALLEL WITH MONA RIVER THEN MSUNDUZE MONA DIPPING TANK THEN TURN RIGHT ALONG UNNAMED KWA ZULU ROAD PASSING OLD HOUSE OF CHIEF DUMEZWINI THEN TURN LEFT ONTO MAIN ROAD KWA ZULU ROAD ZM306 THEN ONTO MAIN NDWEDWE ROAD 100 THEN PASSING MAHILALL'S STORE THEN COTTONLAND SUPPLY STORE THEN TURN RIGHT ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD (SERVITUDE ROAD) CROSS UMDHLOTI RIVER BRIDGE ONTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT ONTO TODD STREET INTO VERULAM RAILWAY STATION BACK ONTO TODD STREET LEFT ONTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM BUS RANK.</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY:</b><br/>FROM VERULAM BUS RANK SITUATED IN IRELAND STREET TURN LEFT ONTO MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD OR SERVITUDE ROAD ACROSS UMDHLOTI RIVER BRIDGE TURN LEFT ONTO NDWEDWE MAIN ROAD 100 PASSING COTTONLAND SUPPLY STORE - MAHILALL'S STORE THEN ONTO KWA ZULU ROAD ZM306, THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO UNNAMED KWAZULU ROAD PASSING OLD HOUSE OF CHIEF DUMEZWINI THEN TURN LEFT ONTO KWA ZULU ROAD 870 THEN MONA DIPPING TANK THEN MSUNDUZE AND ALONG NEW KWAZULU ROAD RUNNING PARALLEL WITH MONA RIVER LEADING TO THE JUNCTION OF MKHUKHUZE ROAD ZM 311 AND NEW KWA ZULU ROAD B70.<br/>TO CONVEY NON-WHITE PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MKHUKHUZE TO TONGAAT BUS RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p><b>FORWARD JOURNEY:</b><br/>FROM THE JUNCTION OF MKHUKHUZE ROAD (ZM311) AND NEW KWA ZULU ROAD NEAR NDWEDWE COURT ALONG NEW KWAZULU ROAD RUNNING PARALLEL WITH MONA RIVER MSUNDUZE, TURN AT ZIBOMVINI ON EXISTING ROAD, NDONDOLO HILL (ROAD ZM312) THEN KWABASE B C SCHOOL ACROSS MONA RIVER THEN MGANWINI, TURN RIGHT ONTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PROCEED ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH THE UNNAMED ONE WAY ENTRY LEADING TO THE TONGAAT BUS RANK, PROVIDED THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL AREA OF TONGAAT.</p> <p><b>RETURN JOURNEY:</b><br/>FROM TONGAAT BUS RANK ENTER THE UNNAMED ONE WAY EXIT TO THE OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT ONTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (R102) PROCEED ALONG OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT TO VANROVA ROAD, ONTO DISTRICT ROAD 593, THEN EMONA FIRE TOWER HOUSE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO MGANWINI ALONG KWAZULU ROAD, THEN ACROSS MONA RIVER ROAD (ZM312), KWABASE B C SCHOOL, THEN NDONDOLO HILL, THEN AT ZIBOMVINI TURN, THEN MSUNDUZE, ALONG NEW KWAZULU ROAD RUNNING PARALLEL WITH MONA RIVER LEADING TO THE JUNCTION OF MKHUKHUZE ROAD (ZM311) AND NEW KWAZULU ROAD, PROVIDED THAT NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL AREA OF TONGAAT.</p> <p><b>CHARTER SERVICE:</b><br/>PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS;<br/>FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 150 KILOMETERS FROM LOT 82 EMONA AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN WITH THE SAME PASSENGERS.<br/>SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:-<br/>(I) A WEDDING;<br/>(II) A FUNERAL;<br/>(III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING;<br/>(IV) A SPORTS MEETING EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS;<br/>(V) A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENTS OR RECREATION.</p> <p>NON WHITE PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS;<br/>FROM VERULAM OR NDWEDWE TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETERS FROM VERULAM POST OFFICE AND RETURN.<br/>SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:-<br/>(I) A WEDDING;<br/>(II) A FUNERAL;<br/>(III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING;<br/>(IV) A SPORTS MEETING EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS;<br/>(V) A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENTS OR RECREATION.</p> |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123665   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> LOSIZO TRADING CC<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2011/082026/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 12134<br>DORPSPRUIT<br>3206  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0405000262   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS  | 10) 1 X 34 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZNNRCBC601NS124329 - FROM UNIT 411007 KHOKHWANE LOCATION - ELANDSKOP TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123516   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                          |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> AS MVELASE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5301016235084<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE  | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 4098<br>MAHLABATHINI<br>3838 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE         |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                     |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| <p>12.1 KZPRERC2821677 - MVELASE RESIDENCE, ESGODINI EZIGANWINI TO MPHENDU CRECHE<br/>FROM ESGODINI EZIGANWINI AT THE MVELASE RESIDENCE THEN PROCEED USING AN UNNAMED ROAD AND TAKEN A LEFT TO JOIN AT TAR ROAD AND PICK UP 4 LEARNERS AT THE MPANZA RESIDENCE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ONTO P100 ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT TO THE SASOL GARAGE AND PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT THE MADONDO RESIDENCE THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN D1703 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NJOMELWANE AREA TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT THE MVELASE RESIDENCE THEN TURN RIGHT AND BACK TO P700 ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAGAYINKINGA AREA TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT THE DLAMINI RESIDENCE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL I REACH THE MISSION CHURCH AND TURN LEFT AND GO UP THE ROAD TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT THE MPUNGOSI RESIDENCE THEN MAKE U-TURN AND TAKE RIGHT THEN PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT THE KHUMALO RESIDENCE THEN JOIN P700 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT THE MBATHA RESIDENCE THEN GO TO MPHENDU CRECHE AND DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS.</p> <p>THEN GO BACK HOME AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE. I USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON TO PICK UP ALL LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO THEIR HOMES.</p> |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123542  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> AA MBELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8405165841084<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 852<br>HARDING<br><br>4680  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI   |   |
| 12.1  | KZPRERC2821579 - MBELE'S RESIDENTS TO SEHOLE COMBINED SCHOOL FROM MBELE'S RESIDENTS STRAIGHT TO BHOMU STORE TO PICK IN THE MORNING AND DROP IN THE AFTERNOON PROCEEDING TO THE CORNER OF D1085 PICK AND DROPPING KWA-MASAMESHI. NTINGINONO STORE ALONG D1084 PICKING AND DROPPING PROCEEDING TO. KWAGABELA STORE ON THE STREET GOING VIA THUTHUKA STORE USING SAME ROAD PICKING AND DROPPING IN THE AFTERNOON THEN STRAIGHT TO. A KWAMASHIMANE STORE IN D1084 WHERE WE PICK AND DROP IN THE AFTERNOON THEN EXIT ON MLAMBO PICKING AND AFTERNOON DROPPING THEN JOINING N2 MAIN HARDING ROAD STRAIGHT TO GALAWAY STREET IN HARDING WHERE SEHOLE COMBINED SCHOOL IS, WE DROP AND PICK UP IN THE AFTERNOON. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123707  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PETROS JABULANI JELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5506255655087<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>A327 OSIZWENI<br><br>2952   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA   |   |
| 12.1  | <p>KZPRERC2822118 - A327 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TO SURYAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL<br/>STARTING POINT HOUSE NUMBER A327 OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP, TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO KHUZAN STORE<br/>OSIZWENI DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER D180 OSIZWENI PICK UP 1 CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER D772 OSIZWENI<br/>PICK UP 1 CHILD, TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO PRANK DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS FOUR WAY STOP DRIVE STRAIGHT TO BLACK SPOT STORE<br/>DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER F201 OSIZWENI PICK UP 1 CHILD DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS VALLEY CAFE STORE REACH STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO<br/>DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN ON THE FIRST LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NO 2816 OSIZWENI PICK UP 1 CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO<br/>HOUSE NUMBER 5576 OSIZWENI PICK UP 1 CHILD, DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS DR ZONDO SURGERY AT EBHERENI OSIZWENI TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE<br/>NUMBER 5018 OSIZWENI XIMBA STAND BLAWBOSCH PICK UP 2 CHILDREN, TURN RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS ETHEKU PLAZA DRIVE STRAIGHT<br/>REACH 9 MILES ROBERT DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS 2 ROBERTS DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH MATHUKUZA DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH ROBERT TURN RIGHT<br/>DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS NEWCASTLE BLACK ROCK CASINO DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS NEWCASTLE MALL DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH ROBERT DRIVE<br/>STRAIGHT PASS 2 ROBERTS TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS VALLEY CITY STORE DRIVE STRAIGHT REACH ROBERT DRIVE<br/>STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SE VAWDA PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP 3 CHILDREN AT THE GATE, DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS NEWCASTLE CAR SPAR AND<br/>AMANAT SUPERMARKET TURN RIGHT TO SURYAVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP 4 CHILDREN AT THE GATE. THEN DRIVE BACK HOME. AFTERNOON I<br/>USE SAME ROUTE TO COLLECT ALL LEARNERS AT THEIR SCHOOLS AND DROP THEM AT THEIR HOUSES.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123686  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> B NAIDOO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5611085104080<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>HOUSE NO 4 ROAD 747<br>MONTFORD<br>CHATSWORTH<br>4092     |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                              |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND CONVERSION   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1260876   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR  | 10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |   |
| 12.1  | KZPRERC2821971 - FROM 47 NASHVILLE PLACE, HAVENSIDE TO 136 WEST STREET DURBAN AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123517   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC ZULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4907075591083<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 18<br>ULUNDI<br>3838   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KZPRERC2821628 - ESIGODINI SASEMAKHAZANE TO DABULAMANZI PRIMARY SCHOOL<br/>FROM ESIGODINI SASEMAKHAZANE KWAZULU RESIDENCE AND GO STRAIGHT WITH UNNAMED ROAD AND PASS 4 HOUSES AND TURN RIGHT AND PASS MQONDO STORES AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN PICK UP 6 LEARNERS AT KWAMKHIZE RESIDENCE THEN CONTINUE AND PICK UP 5 LEARNERS AT KWAXULU RESIDENCE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT KWAMNTAMBO RESIDENCE THEN TURN RIGHT PASS MAKHAYE STORE PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT KWASHWALA RESIDENCE MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN M704 AND JOIN R66 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO JOIN MNYAMANE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKONI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASIBUMBANE HIGH SCHOOL DROP OFF 5 LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN NKONI STREET TURN LEFT TO JOIN MNYAMANE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R66 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGOG STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO JOIN KING ZWELITHINI PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO JOIN E.T XOLO PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBHASOBHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL DABULAMANZI PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS.</p> <p>GO BACK HOME AND PARK VEHICLE AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE.</p> <p>USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE AFTERNOON TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT THEIR HOMES.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123520   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> HS ZIKODE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7509265358088<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 7433<br>ULUNDI<br>3838  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| 12.1   | <p>KZPRERC2821530 - ZIKODE RESIDENCE, MBANGAYIYI AREA TO NSIKAYENDLU HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>1ST LOAD<br/>FROM THE MBANGAYIYI AREA ZIKODE RESIDENCE WITH 5 LEARNERS THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TAKE A RIGHT TURN AND PROCEED TO GRAVEL ROAD ON THE RIGHT TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT THE SITHOLE RESIDENCE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO PICK UP 4 LEARNERS AT NKWANYANA RESIDENT AND TURN BACK TO JOIN UNNAMED ROAD STRAIGHT TO AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT MAGWAZA RESIDENCE AND TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UP AND DOWN PASS ZULULAND PROCEED TILL REACH THE ROBOT AND TAKE LEFT TO JOIN UNNAMED ROAD THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT UP AND TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN KING ZWELITHINI STREET PROCEED AND TAKE RIGHT TO DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS AT MBHASOBHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p> <p>2ND LOAD<br/>FROM MBHASOBHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN KING ZWELITHINI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH B- NORTH AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MTHWALO STREET TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT THE NGEMA RESIDENC. MAKE A U-TURN TO MBANGAYE TO PICK UP 5 LEARNERS AT THE DLAMINI RESIDENCE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO INGWEWE STREET TO PICK UP 4 LEARNERS AT THE ZONDO RESIDENCE THEN TURN BACK ONTO INGWEWE STREET AND TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN KING ZWELITHINI STREET AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT THE LUTHULI RESIDENCE AND MAKE U- TURN BACK TO JOIN SHAMP STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH NSIKAYENDLU HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF ALL THE LEARNERS.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123523   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH ZULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7306235464082<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE   | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1160<br>ULUNDI<br>3838 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE              |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| <p>12.1 KZPRERC2821726 - NO. D1244 MBUYAZI CRES TO PRINCE DABULAMANZI PRIMARY SCHOOL<br/>THE VEHICLE START FROM HOUSE NO. D1244 MBUYAZI CRES PASS 4 HOUSES PICK UP 6 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO. D1248 AT MBUYAZI CRES<br/>PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE OF MBUYAZI AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO. D1250 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO JOIN<br/>UMLILOWOTHATHE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT SAME ROAD TURN RIGHT AT UMTHONJANENI STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO DR MDALOSE STREET<br/>THEN TURN LEFT AGAIN TO ZWIDE STREET THERE IS A CROSS ROAD AHEAD ZWIDE STREET AND PHAMPATHE STREET THEN PICK UP 6 LEARNERS<br/>AT HOUSE NO. D704 THEN PROCEED BY ZWIDE STREET THEN TURN LEFT AT BULALWAYO STREET TO JOIN GALA STREET PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT<br/>HOUSE NO. D732 PROCEED WITH GALA STREET PASS GIBIXHEGU AND MDLAKAZI STREET TO JOIN MAKHEDAMA STREET TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT<br/>HOUSE NO. D877 THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO. D878 PICK UP 2 LEARNERS THEN MAKE A U-TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NO. D431 PICK UP<br/>1 LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO JOIN DR ET MLDALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN KING SHAKA STREET THAT THE MAIN ROAD<br/>FROM SECTION D TO SECTION C THEN TURN LEFT TO KING ZWELITHINI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACH MBHASOBHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL<br/>DROP OFF 10 LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRINCE DABULAMANZI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 11 LEARNERS.</p> <p>THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK THE VEHICLE WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURES.</p> <p>USE THEM SAME ROUTES IN THE AFTERNOON TO PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO THEIR STATIONS.</p> |   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123528  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> LP MAGWAZA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8209045294088<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 34<br>MAHLABATHINI<br>3865   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER   | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND   |  |
| 12.1  | <p>KZPRERC2821775 - UMBOSHWENGWENI AREA TO GABANGAYE PRIMARY SCHOOL. FROM UMBOSHWENGWENI AREA THEN TURN LEFT AT UNTHOJANENI STREET PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT KWABIYELA RESIDENT PASS KWADLAMINI TUCKSHOP PROCEED STRAIGHT AT KWASIBIYA RESIDENT PICK UP 2 LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT USING THE SAME ROAD PASS 4 HOUSES AT KWAYAKA RESIDENT PICK UP 3 LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS SIYABAKHULISA CRECHE AT KWAMBATHA RESIDENT PICK UP 4 LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN KING CETHSWAYO HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1739 ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN MNYAMANA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN UMFOLOZI STREET THEN TURN LEFT AT UWOMBE STREET THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO UDLAMBEDLU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO IJOJONI STREET THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO INGONE CRES PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU REACH GABANGAYE PRIMARY SCHOOL. THEN GO BACK TO PARK AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE AND USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATIONS.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123705  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PG MADONSELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7203281130081<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>1039 MAARSKRAAL<br>MADADENI<br>2951   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA   |   |
| 12.1  | <p>KZPRERC2822069 - 1039 REVERSMEEET, MADADENI TO SIPHESIHLE S.P. SCHOOL STARTING AT HOUSE 1039 REVERSMEEET MADADENI TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT ON LOCAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN AMAJUBA ROAD TOWARDS M SECTION 7 MADADENI. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MD 3 ROAD DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT THE 4WAY STOP TO M SECTION 7 MADADENI. DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO LOCAL ROAD DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE M 1447 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. TURN BACK DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE M 1457 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE M 1461 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO HOUSE M 1471 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER AND TO HOUSE M 1475 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO LOCAL STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE M 1485 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER AND TO HOUSE M 1488 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MD 3 ROAD TO N SECTION 7 MADADENI. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO LOCAL STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE N 1055 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO LOCAL STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE N 1070 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AND TO HOUSE N 1075 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. TURN BACK DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MP 3 STREET TO P SECTION 7 MADADENI. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO LOCAL STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE P 2551 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS LOCAL STREET ON THE RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO HOUSE P 2035 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO LOCAL STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE P 2010 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MP 3 STREET AND DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS STAN TUCK-SHOP AND TURN RIGHT TO THE LOCAL STREET TO P195 SECTION 7 MADADENI AT INDUMISO CRECHE AND DROP 8 LEARNERS. TURN BACK DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO JOIN MP3 STREET. DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS STAN TUCK-SHOP AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO P1518 SECTION 7 MADADENI AT SIPHESIHLE S.P. SCHOOL AND DROP 5 LEARNERS. IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PICK UP ALL LEARNERS AT SCHOOL GATE AND DROP LEARNERS AT THEIR HOMES.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123151   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SSS MALINGA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8602266168082<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 169<br>ULUNDI<br>3838   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| 12.1   | <p>KZPRERC2821432 - MBILANE AREA TO MASIBUMBANE HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>FROM MBILANE AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN L1223 ROAD AT FIELELA RESIDENTS PICK UP 1 LEARNER PROCEEDS STRAIGHT AT MAHAYE RESIDENTS AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER PROCEED STRAIGHT AT MBATHA RESIDENTS PICK UP 1 LEARNER AND MAKE A U-TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN UNNAMED ROAD AND PASS SIKHALELUMUZI PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BUTHELEZI RESIDENTS PICK UP 2 LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CELE RESIDENTS PICK UP 1 LEARNER PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS ZELAPHILE CRECH AT MAPHUMULO RESIDENTS PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN L1223 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R66 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN KHANGELANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AT HOUSE NO.D2117 PICK UP 1 LEARNER PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS A BRIDGE AT D2 SECTION AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS INSIKAYENDLU HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN USUTHU STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AT HOUSE NO.D1142 PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AND MAKE A U-TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN KHANGELANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN DR DENNIS MADIDE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN KING SHAKA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS A BRIDGE AT C SECTION AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN KING ZWELITHINI ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN PHONDO LWENDLOVU STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS UMDUMEZULU CLINIC PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INKALAKAPHABA STREET AT HOUSE NO.C802 AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AND MAKE A U-TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN UPHONDO LWENDLOVU STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AT HOUSE NO.C194 AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN KING ZWELITHINI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS ULUNDI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS ULUNDI MUNICIPALITY AND REACH THE ROBOTS AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R66 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS ULUNDI PLAZA PROCEED STRAIGHT AND REACH SHELL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MFOLOZI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MNYAMANE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AT MASIBUMBANE HIGH SCHOOL AND DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS.</p> <p>THEN GO HOME AND PARK AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL TO DEPARTURE.</p> <p>USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE AFTERNOON TO PICK UP AND DROP OF LEARNERS AT THEIR HOMES.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0106876   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M A CHAMANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7511245374086<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 222<br>HLABISA<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>3937   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER  | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KZPRERC2822265 - CHAMANE RESIDENT, EMPEMBENI AREA TO SOVANE PRIMARY SCHOOL</p> <p>1ST LOAD<br/>THE VEHICLE STARTS FROM CHAMANE RESIDENT AT EMPEMBENI AREA AND TAKE LEFT TO JOIN GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH MAPHANGA RESIDENT TO PICK UP 6 LEARNERS THEN TURN BACK USING GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT MASUKU RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH MANQELE RESIDENT TO PICK UP 5 LEARNERS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN D1905 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UP AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN GRAVEL ROAD AND DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS AT SOVANE PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p> <p>2ND LOAD<br/>FROM SOVANE PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1905 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P451 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH NTOMBELA RESIDENT TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS THEN TURN BACK USING P451 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN D1905 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH MPANZA RESIDENT TO PICK UP 4 LEARNERS AND THEN PICK UP 5 LEARNERS AT NGUBANE RESIDENT THEN TURN BACK TO JOIN D1905 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT NXUMALO RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH NKOSI RESIDENT TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH SOVANE PRIMARY SCHOOL. USE THE SAME ROUTES AFTERNOON BACK HOME.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123724   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> B B MADELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9508105931086<br><b>Association:</b> INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 73<br>DANNHAUSER<br>3080  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ZR MADELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6502260630081                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 334<br>DANNHAUSER<br>KZN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3080   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE                                       | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120796  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI   | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA   |  |
| 12.1   | 2202BQ2207BP10054548 - DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSBURT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2   | 2202BQ2202BQ00054551 - DANNHAUSER TO NEWCASTLE FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PROCEED ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.                |
| 12.3   | 2202BQ2202DH10054553 - DANNHAUSER TO LADYSMITH FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALLEN ROAD TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.       |
| 12.4   | 2202BQ2207BP10054556 - NYANYADU TO DUNDEE FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MINE ENTERS DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.5   | 2202BQ2202BQ00054557 - MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.                                  |
| 12.6   | 2202BQ2207J510054580 - DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER PASSES DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.7   | 2202BQ2202BQ00054582 - KILKILLIE TO DANNHAUSER FROM KILKILLIE PASS ANNIEVILLE, PASS HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT TO ENTER MAIN ROAD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER STRAIGHT TO PASS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123600   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MGF MASIMULA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6403065916082<br><b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 14074<br>MADADENI<br>2951  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MB DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6309135363082   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 14074<br>MADADENI<br>2951  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION                                | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 251960   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI   | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA   |  |
| 12.1   | 2100F521004P10057664 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE.<br><br>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTENS SPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.  |
| 12.2   | 2100F521005B10057640 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI.<br>FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER ?A? TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.          |
| 12.3   | 2100F52100BF10057627 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.<br>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.   |
| 12.4   | 2100F52202BQ00057623 - NEWCASTLE TO NEWCASTLE (IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI)<br><br>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORN HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM R621 TO HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. |
| 12.5   | 2100F52202BQ00057662 - NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDEEN<br><br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.6   | 2100F52202EN10057626 - NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT<br>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.   |
| 12.7   | 2100F522068T10057628 - NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG.<br>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PITERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.   |
| 12.8   | 2100F52206LS10057629 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN<br>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.   |
| 12.9   | 2100F522076I10057639 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA<br>MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA.<br>FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAVAN FARM ROBOT, TURN LEFT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA NHLAZADELO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD LOUWSBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DRIEFONTEIN, VIA CORONATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER R618 ROAD VIA NGOME FOREST, VIA BENEDICT HOSPITAL TO NONGOMA TOWN PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE.   |
| 12.10  | 2100F52207GY10057636 - NEWCASTLE TO NQUTU<br>FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.  |
| 12.11  | 2100F52207I010057635 - NEWCASTLE TO MONDLO<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.12 | 2100F52207J510057625 - NEWCASTLE (MADADENI 6) TO VRYHEID<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO (PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.  |
| 12.13 | 2100F571005R10057656 - NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.14 | 2202BQ2100F500057632 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS<br>FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.15 | 2202BQ2100HB10057641 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID, PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.   |
| 12.16 | 2202BQ2207J810057637 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.   |
| 12.17 | 2202BR2100F500057615 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE (TEXTILE INDUSTRY)<br>FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTIONS, VIA NTOBEKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP. AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED. TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN AT KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE TO NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK. PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWASIBALI TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA SECTION 1, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.18 | 2202BR2100F500057617 - MADADENI (KWANYEMBE) TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.  |
| 12.19 | 2202BR2100F500057618 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK R826 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PAZZA SHOP, STRAIGHT, VIA ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE AND VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER SECTION 2, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICES AND MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, AT AMATUKUSA ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA EMABHODINI TEXTILE AND LIGHT INDUSTRIES.<br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>FROM EGESINI SECTION 7 R VIA KHULAKAHLE CRÈCHE, VIA MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT MCEBOWOLWAZI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT L POST OFFICE BOX, TURN LEFT AT HOUSE L597, TURN RIGHT AT MAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA EDUCATION CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY, TURN LEFT, ENTER SECTION 2 ROAD, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND SAPS STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA IKHWEZI STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ASIPHEPHE ROAD, ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, VIA AMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN RIGHT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINAL STREET, ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION.   |
| 12.20 | 2202BR2100F500057624 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM P1 SECTION 7(P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGULUBENI OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMDUZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHWAYO BRICK & TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMDUZELIQUOR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 (LO AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD SECTION 5 AND OPEN VELD, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD, TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABHODINI PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KADBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN OR PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA VLAM CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT HARDWICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT KINGS HOTEL ENTER HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT. ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION7. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0118430  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> HC HLENGETWA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6902240443086<br><b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 5255<br>NEWCASTLE<br><br>2940   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122222  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>2100F52100F500047716 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS<br/>1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX).<br/>(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.<br/>(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOPRANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.<br/>(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.</p> <p>TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>(A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.<br/>(B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI.<br/>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>2100F52100F500047717 - NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST. STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED UNTIL DRAKENSBURG ROAD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUA-MARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS STREET TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD, PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.</p>  |
| 12.3  | <p>2100F52100F600047718 - OSIZWENI TO KWAMDAKANE</p> <p>FROM TOP RANK TO MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS THE BRIDGE OF NTEDEKA RIVER. CONTINUE AND MOVE BETWEEN MAFUHLAWANE AND (42) OR INVERNESS AREA. PROCEED TILL SKRAAM AREA NEAR RAMLAN STORE AND PROCEED TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER NEAR SPOOKMILL FARM AND PROCEED TILL SPRINGBOKLAAGTE, PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK PRIMARY SCHOOL, FAIRBREEZE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND KILKEEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL MDAKANE TERMINUS AND BACK TO OSIZWENI.</p>   |
| 12.4  | <p>2100F52100F500047719 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>(A) SEVENTIEN, TEKU, NINE MILES TILL MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE INDUSTRIAL, PROCEED WITH ASIPHEPHE ROAD TILL ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE ON THE THIRD INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO DIESEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO GUTENBERG ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO STEPHENSON STREET, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MARCONI DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE INTERSECTION, THEN TURN RIGHT TO FARADAY STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDUSTRIA STREET, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION NEAR CEMETERY AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DER BIJL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO HARDWICK STREET TURN LEFT TO EITHER HARDING STREET OR MURCHISON STREET ON SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.<br/>(B) (I) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.<br/>(II) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.5  | <p>2100F52100F500047724 - NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE. TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED<br/>TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>2202BS2100F500050319 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX).</p> <p>ROUTES</p> <p>(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.</p> <p>(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO WARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.</p> <p>(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.</p> <p>TO NEWCASTLE.</p> <p>A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.</p> <p>B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE REVERSE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE R34 AND N11</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>2202BQ2202BQ00050320 - NEWCASTLE TO BENONI</p> <p>FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TO VOLKSRUST (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN VOLKSRUST). FROM N11 PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET, VOLKSRUST. PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN STANDERTON). PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET, STANDERTON. PROCEED TILL HANDEL STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN HEIDELBERG), R42 PAST NIGEL, R51 TO SPRINGS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD. PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY). FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE AND PROCEED TILL R29. PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTEARD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO HARPUR EVE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI STATION TAXI RANK. FROM BENONI STATION TAXI RANK TURN TO LUTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARAIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG, RETURN VIA SAME ROADS AS FORWARD JOURNEY VIA HEIDELBERG, STANDERTON, VOLKSRUST.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123757   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SD NDLAZI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7601016950089<br><b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 81546<br>OSIZWENI<br>2952  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> CP HLATSHWAYO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5407140417082  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 50700<br>OSIZWENI<br>NEWCASTLE<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>2952  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000436  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA   |  |
| 12.1   | 2100F52100FK10047393 - CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM OSIZWENI/ NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY.  |
| 12.2   | 2100F521005B10047394 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT N11, RIGHT MR483, RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 ONTO R69 RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3   | 2100F52100NE10047395 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, INTO THE TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI AND RETURN.  |
| 12.4   | 2100F52100GN10047396 - NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.5   | 2100F52100M110047397 - NEWCASTLE TO DUMBE<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.   |
| 12.6   | 2100F521004R10047398 - NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.7   | 2100F52100H310047399 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT N3, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8   | 2202BQ2207BP10189241 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT R621 LEFT R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN  |
| 12.9   | 2100F521003Q10047401 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET RIGHT N11 LEFT R621 LEFT R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.10  | 2100F521003Q10047402 - UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR483, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.  |
| 12.11  | 2100F52100F500047404 - NEWCASTLE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SUTHERLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, ONTO HATHORN STREET, LEFT PANORAMA DRIVE, LEFT BOUNDARY ROAD (LENNOXTON), RIGHT INTO LINK STREET, INTO HOSPITAL STREET, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.         |
| 12.12  | 2202BS2100F600047408 - OSIZWENI TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK<br>FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MR483, LEFT R34, RIGHT TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.13  | 2100F62100F500047411 - MEMEZANI STORE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM MEMEZANI STORE, JOHNSTONE FARM, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. |
| 12.14  | 2202BS2100F600047418 - OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK<br>FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.15  | 2100F57100LX10047419 - OSIZWENI TO MADADENI<br>FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.  |
| 12.16  | 2100F521004P10047400 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0122688  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TJ NKOSI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8111075209087<br><b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 50284<br>OSIZWENI<br>2952  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000405  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS   | 10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA  |  |
| 12.1  | 2100F52100F500047405 - NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET) TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TERMINUS STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO DRAKENSBERG, LEFT INTO TUGELA STREET (INCANDU PARK), RIGHT INTO HJ VAN ECK STREET, LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE STREET, RIGHT AMETHYST STREET, RIGHT DRAKENSBERG STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TAXI RANK   |
| 12.2  | 2100F62100F500047390 - KHUZANI TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) ALTERNATIVE<br>FROM KHUZANI TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 7 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 8 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.3  | 2100F62100F500047391 - ENHLOKWENI SCHOOL TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM ENHLOKWENI SCHOOL OA 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OA 23 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.4  | 2100F62100F500047392 - OSIZWENI POST OFFICE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE OSIZ3 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB 2 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN   |
| 12.5  | 2202BQ2207BP10189241 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT R621 LEFT R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN  |
| 12.6  | 2100F52100F500047403 - NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) TO NEWCASTLE (KIRKLAND STREET)<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TERMINUS STREET, LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT OAK STREET (ARBOR PARK), LEFT ALBERT WESSELS, RIGHT HARDWICK, LEFT ALLEN, LEFT KIRKLAND TO TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.7  | 2100F52100F500047404 - NEWCASTLE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SUTHERLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, ONTO HATHORN STREET, LEFT PANORAMA DRIVE, LEFT BOUNDARY ROAD (LENNOXTON), RIGHT INTO LINK STREET, INTO HOSPITAL STREET, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.8  | 2100F62100F500047417 - GROOTGELUK SCHOOL TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM GROOTGELUK SCHOOL, TURN LEFT ONTO P209 ROAD, ONTO P296 STREET; TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.9  | 2100F62100F500047406 - MANZANA SCHOOL TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM MANZANA SCHOOL ONTO OSIZ 5, LEFT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.10   | 2100F62100F500047407 - KOBANE SCHOOL TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM KABANE SCHOOL, BLAUBOSCH ONTO P209, LEFT INTO P296, LEFT MR483, LEFT INTO N11, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.11   | 2202BS2100F600047408 - OSIZWENI TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK<br>FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MR483, LEFT R34, RIGHT TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.12   | 2100F62100F500047410 - DLANGALALA SHOPPING CENTRE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM DLANGALALA SHOPPING CENTRE, INVERNESS FARM, ONTO OSIZ9 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OD38 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. |
| 12.13   | 2100F62100F500047411 - MEMEZANI STORE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM MEMEZANI STORE, JOHNSTONE FARM, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.14   | 2100F62100F500047412 - JAKALASPAN TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM JAKALASPAN, ANYONINI CHURCH ALONG MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.15   | 2202BS2100F500047413 - OSIZWENI POST OFFICE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE ALONG OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OB77 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.16 | 2100F62100F500047414 - DICKS FARM (MR483) TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM DICKS FARM IN OSIZWENI ALONG MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN  |
| 12.17 | 2100F62100F500047415 - UMENDOZO VILLAGE (MR483) TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM UMENDOZO VILLAGE MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.  |
| 12.18 | 2202BS2100F600047418 - OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK<br>FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.19 | 2100F57100LX10047419 - OSIZWENI TO MADADENI<br>FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.   |
| 12.20 | 2202BS2100F500047420 - OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209, ONTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.21 | 2202BS2100F500047421 - OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL OE27 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL OE27 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P209 ROAD, ONTO P296, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.  |
| 12.22 | 2202BS2100F500047422 - OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL OE27 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL OE27 STREET, TURN RIGHT OE1 STREET, LEFT OSIZ5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P209 ROAD, ONTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.23 | 2202BS2202BQ00047423 - BOB SHOPPING CENTRE OSIZ8 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM BOB SHOPPING CENTRE OSIZ8 STREET, TURN RIGHT OD17 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ9 STREET, LEFT INTO OD38 STREET, RIGHT INTO OSIZ8 STREET, LEFT OSIZ7 STREET, TURN RIGHT OSIZ5 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.24 | 2100F62100F500047424 - MAKHANYA TAXI RANK OA75 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET)<br>FROM MAKHANYA TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI ALONG OA75, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ1, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.  |
| 12.25 | 2202BS2100F500047416 - OSIZWENI TAXI RANK OB1 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK OB1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.  |
| 12.26 | 2100F62100F500047452 - MAKHANYA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM MAKHANYA TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI ALONG OA75 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OA23 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OA1 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ3 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB77 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. |
| 12.27 | 2100F62100F500047385 - RAMLAAN STORE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM RAMLAAN STORE, MAFALAWANA VILLAGE ALONG P209 ROAD, ONTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN   |
| 12.28 | 2100F62100F500047386 - BOB SHOPPING CENTRE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM BOB SHOPPING CENTRE IN OSIZWENI ALONG OSIZ8 STREET, INTO OSIZ10 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ9 STREET, ONTO OSIZ7 STREET, TURN RIGHT OSIZ5 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN  |
| 12.29 | 2100F62100F500047387 - GOODHOPE SUPERMARKET TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM GOOD HOPE SUPERMARKET, BLAUBOSCH BRS, TURN INTO BR1, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN   |
| 12.30 | 2100F62100F500047388 - BOB SHOPPING CENTRE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM BOB SHOPPING CENTRE IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 8 STREET, TURN LEFT OC1 STREET, TURN RIGHT OSIZ 5 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.  |
| 12.31 | 2100F62100F500047389 - KHIZANI TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM KHIZANI TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO A O75 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 3 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.   |
| 12.32 | 2202BQ2206LS10189243 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO N11 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N3 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALICE STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.33 | 2202BQ22076I10189247 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO R33 THEN ONTO R69 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.34 | 2202BQ2207J810189248 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURN LEFT INTO MR483 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAUL PIETERSBURG AND RETURN.         |
| 12.35 | 2202BQ2202BQ00189240 - UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34 THEN INTO MR483 THEN INTO N11 THEN INTO ALLEN STREET THEN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET THEN TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.   |
| 12.36 | 2202BQ2207GY10189245 - NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.37 | 2202BQ2207XJ10189246 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TO THE TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI AND RETURN.   |
| 12.38 | 2100F521004P10047400 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0122070  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> JV MBUYISA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5906025709083<br><b>Association:</b> KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 60<br>KRANSKOP<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3268   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | 2202C722068T10054174 - KRANSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN<br><br>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND JOIN MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT R74 AND THEN TURN LEFT AHERNS R33 TO LEFT MISPAH R33 DELIVER PASSENGERS TO PIETERMARITZBURG ON R33 ROAD, PICK AND DROP NEW HANOVER, MPOLWENI UNTIL PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET AND DELIVER THE PASSENGERS TOWN TO MASUKWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND RETURN.  |
| 12.2  | 2207KA1205GJ10054181 - KRANSKOP TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.<br><br>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO R74 TURN RIGHT AT R74 PASS GREYTOWN TO WEENEN, JOIN R104 TO N11, FROM N11 TO N3 AND M1 IN JOHANNESBURG FROM M1 JOIN JOE SLOVO STREET TO ANDERSON STREET AND THEN TO COMMISSION INTO WANDERES TAXI AND RETURN.   |
| 12.3  | 2207KA22027Q10054167 - KRANSKOP TO STANGER AND RETURN.<br><br>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET AND TURN TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS MAPHUMALO STRAIGHT TO STANGER AT STANGER R74 TURN RIGHT KINGSHAKA ROAD AND LEFT LINK ROAD FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND RIGHT TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.4  | 2207KA2202C700054172 - KRANSKOP TO GREYTOWN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R74 STRAIGHT TO GREYTOWN FROM DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT MAIKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT SARGEANT STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.5  | 2207KA2206LS10054162 - KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN:<br><br>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BERE, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE FROM M13 BERE AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.  |
| 12.6  | 2207KA2206WA10054166 - FROM KRANSKOP TO MANDINI AND RETURN<br><br>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIN TURN LEFT KWAJIM R74 TIO P110 AND TURN LEFT R102, FROM R102 TOP P415 AND TURN RIGHT TO P459 AND LEFT MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.7  | 2207KA2207EP10054176 - KRANSKOP TO NKANDLA AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT P162 PICK AND DROP MAKHABELENI, DOLWANE AND NSUZE AREA TO NKANDLA TURN RIGHT HADEBE STREET THEN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8  | 2207KA2207KA00054169 - KRANSKOP TO MAPHUMALO AND RETURN.<br><br>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND RIGHT MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS KWAMXHOSA RANK PICK AND DROP RIGHT TO KWAMAPHUMALO. FROM R74 TURN RIGHT D893 TO MAPHUMALO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.9  | 2207KA2207KA00054178 - KRANSKOP TO NTUNJAMBALI AND RETURN.<br><br>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO D1338 NTUNJAMBILI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN.  |
| 12.10   | 2207KA2207KA00054180 - KRANSKOP TO NDONDONDWANE AND RETURN<br><br>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND THEN TO MAIN ROAD, TAKE LEFT FROM ALWYN AND PASS NTUNJAMBILI TO NDONDONDWANE TAXI RANK USING D881 AND RETURN - PICK AND DROP.  |
| 12.11   | 2207KA2207XJ10054164 - KRANSKOP TO EMPANGENI AND RETURN<br><br>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO P74, FROM P74 TURN LEFT AT KWAJIM TO P110, TURN LEFT TO R102, FROM P110 STRAIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU AND LEFT R66 TO RIGHT R102 AGAIN STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, AT EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK OFF ROAD AND CONTINUE TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK, FROM EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD TO MAXWELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO BYNNE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK AND RETURN. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123692  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> S.C ZUMA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6408185286084<br><b>Association:</b> MUDEN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 353<br>GREYTOWN<br><br>3250  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI   |   |
| 12.1  | 2202C71205GJ10052214 - MUDEN TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM MUDEN R74 TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG, PASS WEENEN AND COLENSO TURNING RIGHT INTO R33 AND PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3, PASS VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND BACK TO N3 THEN M2, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN. |
| 12.2  | 2202C722068T10052213 - MUDEN TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br>FROM MUDEN R74 TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG, DURBAN STREET IN GREYTOWN, TURN RIGHT TO R33 PASS NEW HANOVER AND PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET TO MARKET SQUARE TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.3  | 2202C72206LS10052212 - MUDEN TO DURBAN<br>FROM MUDEN R74 TAXI RANK TO DURBAN PASS GREYTOWN, DURBAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R33 PASS NEW HANOVER AND PEETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT TO N3 GO STRAIGHT TO ALICE STREET TURN TO ALBERT STREET, TURN UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN INTO OSBORNE STREET RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123818  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ MBHELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7805125310081<br><b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 1718<br>ESTCOURT<br>3310  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TJK NDEBELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6708275359083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1835<br>ESTCOURT<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3310   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303001504   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA   |   |
| 12.1  | 2202EN2202EN00050177 - CHARTER: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE KZN ONLY. NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.2  | 2202EN2202EN00050182 - DUTCH GOODHOME - ESTCOURT<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN D1246, DUTCH GOODHOME TURN RIGHT TO P29 LOADING TOWARDS ESCOURT PASS UMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG P29 OFFLOADING, PASS SHAYAMOYA, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, ALBERT STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET AND ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.3  | 2202EN2202ER10050185 - ESTCOURT TO BERGVILLE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO PHILLIP STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO LOSKOP ROAD, INTO N3, INTO R74 BERGILLE, INTO R600, INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. 6.1<br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO LOSKOP ROAD INTO P10 PASS LOSKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R600, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, INTO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.4  | 2202EN2207XJ10050190 - ESCOURT TO EMPANGENI.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT IN ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO R103 AND LEFT INTO R622, PROCEED TOWARD MOOIRIVER, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PASS THROUGH GREYTOWN, BYPASS KRANSKOP, BYPASS SIZABANTU MAPHUMULO, PASSING THROUGH STANGER DIRECT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102, BYPASSING UTHUKELA, MANDINI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66, TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO TURNER ROAD, INTO EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO MAIN ROAD (R34), TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND RETURN TO MAIN ROAD, INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK ON MAIN ROAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.5  | 2202EN2206LS10050195 - ESCOURT TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO R103, INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TOWARDS WILLIAMS ROAD TURN RIGHT BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET COMPLEX, TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY LANE, TURN RIGHT TO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK,<br><br>NO LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT RANK NO. 233 LOADING AND RETURN AS PER ALTERNATIVE ROUTE RETURN JOURNEY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>ON LEAVING THE N3, TURN LEFT TO BEREA SOUTH, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS, INTO BEREA ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT RANK NO 233.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY<br>DEPART FROM RANK NO. 233, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO COMMONAGE ROAD, INTO THE N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT INTO ESCOURT, ENTERING ALONG R103, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.6  | 2202EN2202BQ10050194 - ESCOURT TO NEWCASTLE.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND LEFT INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, INTO SHORT STREET, LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD (N11) INTO APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.7  | 2202EN2209R310050192 - ESCOURT TO VRYHEID.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R74 TO COLENZO, INTO R103, INTO N11 PASSING THROUGH LADYSMITH, INTO R602, TO DUNDEE OFFLOADING, DRIVING ALONG INTO R33, TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK DIRECT, OFFLOADING, AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.8  | 2202EN2202C710050193 - ESTCOURT TO GREYTOWN<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO R103 AND LEFT INTO R74 AND THEN R622 INTO DURBAN STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BELL STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.9 | <p>2202EN2202EN00050217 - CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PIETERMARITZBURG, EMPANGENI, VEREENIGING, VRYHEID, LADYSMITH, QWAQWA, NEWCASTLE, AND JOHANNESBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ENROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF ESCOURT UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DUNDEE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ESCOURT.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE UPLIFTING THE OPERATING LICENCE</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING ARREARS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED WHEN UPLIFTING, IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR IN RESPECT OF INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> <li>9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF HE ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD, OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> </ol> |
|------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |     |  |
|------|---|-----|--|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123626   | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> LN QWABE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8511266033081<br><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION   | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 447<br>EZAKHENI<br>3381                                 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SM VILAKAZI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5208045368085  | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 447<br>EZAKHENI<br>KWAZULU- NATAL<br>3370 |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303001020   |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA   |     |  |
| 12.1 | 2202DH2202DH00051140 - FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |     |  |
| 12.2 | <p>2202DH2202DH00053442 - EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK ROUTE ONE</p> <p>A INBOUND: FROM EZAKHENI TAXI RANK AT SHAKA STREET,ALONG SHAKA STREET TURN INTO P325 LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG P325 TURN LEFT INTO HELPMKAAR ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD INTO DANSKRAAL LOAD AND OFFLOAD,ALONG HELPMKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG ILLING ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYEEL STREET,TURNRIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.OR PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET OFFLOAD ALONG MURCHISON TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET ALONG LYEEL STREET INTO CRASHSHAW ROAD ALONG CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMKAAR ROAD ALONG HELPMKAAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P323 ROAD ALONG P325 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHAKA STREET IN EZAKHENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>ROUTE TWO</p> <p>A. INBOUND : FROM EZAKHENI D SECTION BUS TERMINUS STIMELA ROAD ALONG STIMELA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P333 TURN LEFT INTO EZAKHENI INDUSTRIAL AREA(PIETERS).</p> <p>B. OUTBOUND:USE THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |     |  |
| 12.3 | <p>2202DH2202DH00051141 - CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NEWCASTLE, DUNDEE, COLENZO, GREYTOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ENROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF KLIPRIVER UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.</p> <p>ON THE RETURN TRIP TO KKLIPRIVER, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF KLIPRIVER.</p> <p>ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.</p> <p>WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</p> <p>THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p> |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |     |  |
|------|---|-----|--|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123685   | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                     |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> PS NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8612295352086<br><b>Association:</b> BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASS.  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 85<br>OZWATHINI<br>3242 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE    |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001648             |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) | 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                               |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |     |  |
| 12.1 | 22068T22068T00047610 - BHAMSHELA TO WARTBURG<br>INBOUND FROM BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO WARTBURG RANK NO.2- OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053) ROUTE: D1620, MR25<br>OUTBOUND FROM WARTBURG RANK NO.2- OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053) TO BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: MR25, D1620.  |     |  |
| 12.2 | 22068T22068T00047612 - BHAMSHELA TO DALTON<br>INBOUND FROM BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052) D1620, MR25, P63, P156, P342.<br>OUTBOUND FROM DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052) TO BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: 342, P156, P63, MR25, D1620.   |     |  |
| 12.3 | 22068T22068T00047614 - BHAMSHELA TO GREYTOWN<br>INBOUND: FROM BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO GREYTOWN ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P63, P156, P342, P156, P342, P159, (MR6) OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): GREYTOWN TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA ROUTE: (MR6), P159, P342, P156, P63, MR25, D1620.   |     |  |
| 12.4 | 22068T1205GJ10047617 - BHAMSHELA TO JOHANNESBURG (VIA MOOIR RIVER)<br>INBOUND:<br>FROM BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO JOHANNESBURG ROUTE: D1620, MR6, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), N3<br>OUTBOUND:<br>FROM JOHANNESBURG TO BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), MR6, P424, MR25, D1620   |     |  |
| 12.5 | 22068T22068T00047604 - BHAMSHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA WARTBURG)<br>ROUTE 1<br>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM: (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) VIA: D160, MR25, P424, GREYTOWN, CHURCH, EAST, PIETERMARITZ TO (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2 PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047).<br>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2 - PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047) VIA: PIETERMARITZ, RETIEF, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, D1620 TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074). |     |  |
| 12.6 | 22068T22068T00047606 - BHAMSHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2- PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047) ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P424, MR6, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA(EAST), PIETERMARITZ<br>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2 PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047) TO BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, RETIEF, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), MR6, P424, MR25, D1620.                                   |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123701  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> RR ROBERTS<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6312295831088<br><b>Association:</b> CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>17 NEPTUNE DRIVE<br>MARIAN RIDGE<br>PINETOWN<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120744  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>22069B22069B00050846 - HAREWOOD / DAMBULA</p> <p>INBOUND: ORIGIN: HAREWOOD TERMINUS (KPE0050) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)<br/>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO HAREWOOD TERMINUS (KPE0050).<br/>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, EDENDALE, MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>2100H322069B00050847 - 2. MBANJWA.</p> <p>INBOUND<br/>ORIGIN: MBANJWA TERMINUS (KPE0045)<br/>DESTINATION: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND<br/>ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) MBANJWA TERMINUS (KPE0045).<br/>ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, EDENDALE, MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.<br/>MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p> <p>PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p> <p>PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p>                         |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.3 | <p>2100H32100H300050897 - CALUZA / KWA-RISHO</p> <p>INBOUND ORIGIN: CALUZA RESERVOIR TERMINUS (KPE0043) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO CALUZA RESERVOIR TERMINUS (KPE0043).</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> |
|------|--|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123704  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> RR ROBERTS<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6312295831088<br><b>Association:</b> CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>17 NEPTUNE DRIVE<br>MARIAN RIDGE<br>PINETOWN<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121491  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>22069B22069B00050846 - HAREWOOD / DAMBULA</p> <p>INBOUND: ORIGIN: HAREWOOD TERMINUS (KPE0050) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)<br/>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO HAREWOOD TERMINUS (KPE0050).<br/>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, EDENDALE, MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>2100H322069B00050847 - 2. MBANJWA.</p> <p>INBOUND<br/>ORIGIN: MBANJWA TERMINUS (KPE0045)<br/>DESTINATION: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND<br/>ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) MBANJWA TERMINUS (KPE0045).<br/>ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, EDENDALE, MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.<br/>MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p> <p>PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p> <p>PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p>                         |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.3 | <p>2100H32100H300050897 - CALUZA / KWA-RISHO</p> <p>INBOUND ORIGIN: CALUZA RESERVOIR TERMINUS (KPE0043) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO CALUZA RESERVOIR TERMINUS (KPE0043).</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> |
|------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123713   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> LITHAPHIWE FAMILY TRUST<br><b>ID NO.</b> IT000147/2018<br><b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 JASMIN ROAD<br>HILTON<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>3245   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SM ZONDI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9109135035087   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>522 MARTINS WAY<br>EDENDALE<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3217   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000723   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | 2202GR2100H300049114 - ESIGODINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>ESIGODINI ROUTE<br>FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.<br>FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.  |
| 12.2   | 22069B2100H300049115 - EDENDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>EDENDALE ROUTE<br>FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS. |
| 12.3   | 2206952100H300049117 - EDENDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE<br>FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION POINT AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.              |
| 12.4   | 2206952100H300049113 - SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>SMERO ROUTE<br>FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMAL'S CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, & 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123784   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> EN SATYWA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7702115527081<br><b>Association:</b> GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>53 MAGIC WAND CIRCLE<br>CINDERELLA PARK<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M NTSHIZA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7508185281081                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>23 VISAGIE ROAD<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3201  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001900  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>22068T22068T00051996 - TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB.</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS INTO GL11-18,G11-19, INTO GL11-41,G11-35, INTO GL11-39 INTO GL1-31 ONTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAS NO.2.</p> <p>OUTWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM FREEWAY SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD, INTO GL 11-31, GL11-35, GL11-41, GL11-31, GL11-19, TO TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS AT GL11-18</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>22068T22068T00051998 - GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB.</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS ON LES VAN WYK INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2.</p> <p>OUTWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT LES VAN WYK, GLENWOOD.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |     |  |
|-------|---|-----|--|
| 1)    | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123771   | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                     |
| 3)    | <b>Applicant:</b> SQ KHOZA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5209305705081<br><b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION   | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>WARD 9<br>HIGHFLATS<br><br>3306 |
| 5)    | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE    |
| 7)    | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                |
| 9)    | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                               |
| 11)   | <b>Region:</b> SISONKE  |     |  |
| 12.1  | 2100HE2100H310048949 - HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br>FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  |     |  |
| 12.2  | 2100HE22066O10048951 - HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |     |  |
| 12.3  | 2100HE22066O10048952 - HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |     |  |
| 12.4  | 2100HE22066V10048953 - HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS.<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.   |     |  |
| 12.5  | 2100HE22069U10048950 - HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |     |  |
| 12.6  | K2NPR32000882OL98193 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN VIA SPRINGVALE.<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, TURN RIGHT INTO P113, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO P77 PICK UP PASSENGER, TURN RIGHT ON P729 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL YOU REACH THE JUNCTION OF D1005 AND P729 RETURN ALONG P729 AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P77 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL JUNCTION OF P77 AND D965 AND RETURN ALONG P77, TURN RIGHT ON D968 UNTIL THE DEAD END AND RETURN ALONG D968 PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO D340 THEN TURN LEFT ON D967 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL JUNCTION OF D967 AND D968. RETURN ALONG D967 PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO D340, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO D1037 PROCEED UNTIL THE ROADS ENDS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD D1037 PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO D340 PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO P113 PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, TURN RIGHT INTO UMLAAS ROAD (R603) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 TO DURBAN, PROCEED ON THE N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO PINETOWN, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY ON JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD (OPPOSITE KFC), CONTINUE ON JOSIAH GUMEDE TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13, JOIN THE N3 TO DURBAN, SLIDE LEFT INTO N OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD, (AROUND THE VICTORIA BUS TERMINUS), TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE/ JULIUS NYERERE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HIGHFLATS. |     |  |
| 12.7  | K2NPR32000882OL98201 - HIGHFLATS TO SPRINGVALE .<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, TURN RIGHT INTO P113 PROCEED ON THIS ROAD PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT ON P77 PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ON P729 PROCEED PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS UNTIL YOU REACH THE JUNCTION OF D1005 AND P729 RETURN ALONG P729 AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P77 PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS UNTIL ITS JUNCTION WITH D965 AND RETURN ALONG P77 AND TURN RIGHT ON D968 UNTIL IT ENDS AND RETURN ALONG D968 PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO D340 THEN TURN LEFT ON D967 PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS UNTIL JUNCTION OF D967 AND D968. RETURN BACK ON D967 PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT D340 TURN RIGHT INTO D1037 PROCEED THE ROADS ENDS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD D 1037 PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO D340 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P113 PICK AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG P113 TURN RIGHT INTO L51 PICKING AND DROPPING ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HIGHFLATS.   |     |  |
| 12.8  | KZPRERC2750284 - HIGHFLATS TO PORT SHEPSTONE<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R612 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P68 CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT BATSTONES DRIFT, AFTER CROSSING THE UMZIMKHULU RIVER BRIDGE TURN LEFT INTO SUGAR MILL ROAD P464 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE CONTINUE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET AND ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.   |     |  |
| 12.9  | KZPRERC2750333 - HIGHFLATS TO ENDWEBU<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P68 TURN LEFT INTO D158 PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO ENDWEBU HOLDING AREA PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.  |     |  |
| 12.10 | KZPRERC2750480 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, RIGHT INTO P113, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, TURN RIGHT INTO UMLAAS ROAD (R603) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 TO DURBAN, PROCEED ON THE N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO PINETOWN, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY ON JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD (OPPOSITE KFC), CONTINUE ON JOSIAH GUMEDE TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13, JOIN THE N3 TO DURBAN, SLIDE LEFT INTO N OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD (AROUND THE VICTORIA BUS TERMINUS), TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE/JULIUS NYERERE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HIGHFLATS.  |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123653  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZM SHABALALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7004275353089<br><b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>MARIATHAL LOCATION<br>IXOPO<br><br>3276  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0503000531  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE  |  |
| 12.1  | 22069U22069U00051098 - IXOPO TO MAHEHLE<br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD AFTER 1KM TURN LEFT INTO P23?1 ROAD AND AFTER ABOUT 30KM TURN LEFT INTO P122 ROAD AFTER ABOUT 8KM ON P122 TURN LEFT INTO D380 ROAD 3KM TURN RIGHT INTO D724 ROAD TO MAHEHLE. PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.2  | 22069U22069U00051099 - IXOPO TO EMABEKWENI<br>IXOPO TO EMABEKWENI TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD FROM P 312 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO P222 ROAD ABOUT 20KM TURN RIGHT INTO P112 ROAD ABOUT 8KM TURN RIGHT INTO A2350 ROAD OR LEFT INTO D960 ROAD. PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.3  | 22069U22069U00051100 - IXOPO TO NOKWEJA<br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P312 ROAD TURN INTO P408 ROAD ABOUT 3KM TO THE P5 ROAD TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ABOUT 10KM AND TURN LEFT INTO P112 ROAD, PROCEED ABOUT 10KM AND TURN LEFT INTO D310 AND D309 ROAD TO NOKWEJA. PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.4  | 22069U22069U00051101 - IXOPO TO RICHMOND<br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P312 AFTER 1KM TURN LEFT INTO R56 CROSSING UMKOMAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO RICHMOND AND PROCEED TO SHEPTONE STREET AND NELSON STREET TAXI RANKS. NO PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.5  | 22069U22069U00051102 - IXOPO TO SANDANEZWE FARM<br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P23-1 ROAD ABOUT 40KM TURN RIGHT INTO D308 AND 5KM TURN LEFT INTO D818 TO SANDANEZWE FARM. NO PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.6  | 22069U22069U00051097 - IXOPO TO MADZIKANE<br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD AFTER 1KM TURN LEFT INTO P231 ROAD ABOUT 30KM ON THE P231 ROAD TURN LEFT INTO P122 ROAD AND 6KM INTO P46 ROAD TO P8-3 ROAD TURN LEFT FROM P89 ROAD INTO CREIGHTON VILLAGE (PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS), PROCEEDING INTO D141 ROAD TO MADZIKANE LOCATION. PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE AS FORWARD ROUTE.                   |
| 12.7  | 22069U22069U00051091 - IXOPO TO BLAZIUS STORE<br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P 312, TURN LEFT TO P23-1 PASSING DONNYBROOK VILLAGE TO BLAZIUS STORE, WITH PICKING & DROPPING OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO IXOPO TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.8  | 22069U22068T10051090 - IXOPO TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br>FROM IXOPO RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD, TURN TO LEFT P5-2 ROAD (R 56) CROSSING UMKOMAAS RIVER BRIDGE; PASS OUTSIDE RICHMOND, THORNVILLE INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, PIETERMARITZBURG TURN LEFT DURBAN ROAD - CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL) STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, INTO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMMONDS) CENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.9  | 22069U22069U00051096 - IXOPO TO LUFABA<br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P23-1 ROAD AFTER 15KM TURN RIGHT INTO D64 ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE ROAD INTO LUFABA A3394, A3391 AND A3390 INTO LUFABA. PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO IS THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.10   | 22069U22069U00051092 - IXOPO TO HIGHFLATS<br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD, AFTER 2KM TURN RIGHT INTO P 22-2 ROAD TO HIGHFLATS AND ABOUT 25KM FROM IXOPO TURN LEFT INTO THE HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK. PICKING-UP AND DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD ROUTE.  |
| 12.11   | 22069U3202D410051093 - IXOPO TO UMZIMKULU<br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN THE LEFT INTO P312 ROAD AFTER 2KM TURN INTO P408 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P5-1 ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK. PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN ROUTE TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.12   | 22069U22069U00051094 - IXOPO TO EMASAMINI<br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD 1KM TURN LEFT INTO P23-1 ROAD ABOUT 25KM TURN RIGHT INTO P114 ROAD OR ALTERNATIVE ROAD P507 INTO P531 TO HELLA ROAD OR D166 SODO STORE OR D232 GOYINTABA KRALL EMASAMINI. PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.13   | 22069U22069U00051095 - IXOPO TO HLANGANANI<br>FROM IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD AFTER 1 KM TURN LEFT INTO P23-1 ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE ROAD TO HLANGANANI, P507, P114, D295. PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. RETURN ROUTE TO IXOPO USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.14   | 22069U2206LS10051133 - IXOPO TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.<br>FROM IXOPO RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P312 ROAD, TURN TO LEFT P5-2 ROAD (R 56) CROSSING UMKOMAAS RIVER BRIDGE; PASS RICHMOND, THORNVILLE INTO DURBAN ROAD, INTO N3, PASS TOLLGATE, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PASS BEREA RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET RANK 68B. OFFLOAD LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102388  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NONDUMISO ROSLINA VUSANI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6610070733084<br><b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 218<br>KOKSTAD<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>4700  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0503000023   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE  |   |
| 12.1  | 22024E22019010052934 - 1.KOKSTAD TO UMTATA<br>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.   |
| 12.2  | 22024E31001F10052940 - 3.KOKSTAD TO BIZANA<br>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.  |
| 12.3  | 22024E21009Z00052941 - KOKSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI<br>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE R61 TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET PASS R61 TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK R61 TO PORT ST JOHNS AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.4  | 22024E22024E00052943 - KOKSTAD TO TABANKULU<br>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURN OFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.5  | 22024E22065P10052946 - 8.KOKSTAD TO HAMMERSDALE.<br><br>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET AND JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU DROP AND PASS IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 JOIN R103 TO NTSIMBINI ROAD TO GEORGEDALE/ OLD MAIN ROAD MEYIWA ROAD TO MCOVI RANK IN MPUMALANGA IN HAMMERSDALE AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.   |
| 12.6  | 22024E22024E00052947 - 9.KOKSTAD TO MOUNT AYLIF<br><br>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.  |
| 12.7  | 22024E11008Z10052951 - KOKSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIEDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.8  | 22024E11008Z10052953 - KOKSTAD TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK THEN DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN THE N11 THEN DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE. |
| 12.9  | 22024E7204W610052954 - KOKSTAD TO WELKOM<br>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBURG, JOIN R617 VIA UNDERBURG, BULWER, BISTON, MPHOMENI JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT TO HARRISMITH JOIN N5 DROP AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENKAL TO R70 DROP AND PASS VENTERSBURG HENNEMMAN TO THABONG MOTHUSI TAXI RANK IN WELKOM IN THE FREE STATE PROVINCE AND ON RETURN USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.10   | 22024E22024E00052956 - KOKSTAD TO FRANKLIN<br>FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.  |
| 12.11   | 22024E22024E00052957 - KOKSTAD TO GOGELA<br>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.<br><br>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.KOKSTAD - NTSIKENI.<br><br>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.   |
| 12.12   | 22024E22024E00052958 - KOKSTAD TO PAKKIES<br>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.   |
| 12.13   | 22024E22024E00052962 - KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU<br>FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.14 | 22024E22024E00127317 - KOKSTAD TO CEDARVILLE<br>FROM DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56 TO CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI<br>AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.  |
| 12.15 | 22024E3203J110127314 - KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF<br>FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE<br>STATION JOIN R61, PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.  |
| 12.16 | 22024E22024E00127316 - KOKSTAD TO MOUNT FLETCHER<br>FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN TO R56, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS CERDAVILLE<br>R56 TO MAIN STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS STATION ROAD IN MATATIELE, JOIN MAIN STREET TO R56 TO MAIN STREET IN MOUNT<br>FLETCHER AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.  |
| 12.17 | 22024E22024E00127322 - KOKSTAD TO MT FRERE<br>FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2, DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE<br>STATION N2 TO MT AYLIF, JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.  |
| 12.18 | 22024E22026D10127323 - 26. KOKSTAD TO HARDING<br>FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2 TO HARDING<br>RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.   |
| 12.19 | 22024E22067A10127324 - KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE<br>FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56, PASS STAFFORD'S POST, JOIN N2, DROP OFF<br>PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING, PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.  |
| 12.20 | 22024E1205GJ10127435 - KOKSTAD TO CARLTONVILLE.<br>FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS UNDERBERG,<br>BULWER, BOSTON, MPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS MOOI RIVER, ESTCOURT, PASS<br>DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN<br>JOHANNESBURG TO KRUGERSDORP TO WESTONORIA, BEKKERSDALE TO CARLTONVILLE TAXI RANK AND BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO<br>JOHANNESBURG AND JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND N3 AND SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. |
| 12.21 | 22024E22024E00127427 - KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG<br>FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN R394, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO<br>SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.   |
| 12.22 | 22024E22024E00127428 - KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK<br>FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET JOIN GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND<br>PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.  |
| 12.23 | 22024E22024E00127431 - KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI<br>FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56, TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME<br>ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.  |
| 12.24 | KZPRERC2770668 - KOKSTAD TO EXTENSION 7<br>FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK IN DOWER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO BARKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOPE STREET, TURN<br>LEFT INTO WYLDE ROAD INTO ELLIOT STREET TO THE HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO R56 TOWARDS BONGWENI CMAX PRISON, BACK IN TO R56 TURN<br>LEFT INTO ELLIOT STREET JOIN STRACHAN STREET, THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN HOPE STREET, TURN LEFT TO EXTENSION 7 AND JOIN MT CURRIE<br>DRIVE AND RETURN TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123718  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ ZAKWE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6201265462083<br><b>Association:</b> DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 364<br>MTUBATUBA<br><br>3935  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> S MNQAYI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6901155837084                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>PO BOX 240<br>ST LUCIA<br><br>3936   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0602000151  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE   |  |
| 12.1  | 22074H22074400051951 - DUKUDUKU TO MTUBATUBA<br><br>FROM KWANKUZI PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANKUNZI, KWAMTHEMBU, KHIPHINKUNZI SCHOOL KWAGAZU, KWATHEMBA AND TURN LEFT INTO R618, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86, E22, ENYAMAZANENI, MGQWABAGQWABENI, E19, CHECKERS, ECROSINI, NATAL TIMBER, SAFCOL, 121, KWALAHUMLENZE, NORDALE THEN INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE   |
| 12.2  | 22074H22074H00051949 - DUKUDUKU TO ST LUCIA<br><br>DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, AND KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618. DROP OFF AND PICK-UP AT KWAMKHWANAZI, WHITE CITY, NDOYANA, KWANDABA, KWASITHOLE, EPOWER, THAWULENI TO ST. LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.3  | 22074H22074H00051950 - DUKUDUKU TO MONZI<br><br>DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618 THEN INTO KHAYELISHA, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86, E22, EZINYAMENI, EMAGWABABENI, E19, CHECKERS, MONZI CLINIC, FROM CLINIC TO DUKUDUKU, RE-SETTLEMENT AND BACK TO MONZI ROAD, TURN LEFT AT ESLANGENI AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123779   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SBONGAKONKE MTHEMBU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9903285802084<br><b>Association:</b> MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 155<br>MBAZWANA<br>KWAZULU-NATAL  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NM MTHEMBU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5705200763083   | 3974<br>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 207<br>MBAZWANA<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3974   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0603000733  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE  |  |
| 12.1   | 22079A2207TM10053140 - MBAZWANA TO HLUHLUWE<br>FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.2   | 22079A2207XJ10053132 - 2. FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK.<br>TURN LEFT INTO R22, THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.3   | 22079A11008Z10151378 - MBAZWANA TO JOHANNESBURG<br>MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO GP RANK, GAUTENG.<br>FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 INTO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT ONTO R522/58 VIA NKONKONI AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBIA AND THE END OF N2/START N17 VIA EMELO PROCEED TO N17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROASE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA BENONI VIA GERMISTON, TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE SAME WAY. |
| 12.4   | 22079A2206LS10053130 - MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN<br>FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R22 ALONG N2 DIRECT TO TURN LEFT TO M41 ALONG TURN LEFT TO M4 ALONG TURN RIGHT TO M17 W GRAY ROAD TURN LEFT TO R102 DROP THE PASSENGER AT YMCA  |
| 12.5   | 22079A22079A00053134 - MBAZWANA TO MSELENI HOSPITAL<br>FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO R22 ALONG TURN RIGHT TO D 1885 TO MSELENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.6   | 22079A22074410053136 - MBAZWANA TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO R22 ALONG TO R543 TURN LEFT TO N2 AND LEFT TO SOMKHELE ROAD TO TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.7   | 22079A2201EM00053138 - MBAZWANA TO MANGUZI<br>FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO R22 ALONG TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.8   | 22079A2100DX10053141 - MBAZWANA TO UMKUZE<br>FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO D234 ALONG TO MKHUZE.  |
| 12.9   | 22079A2201EM00053145 - MBAZWANA TO SODWANA BAY<br>FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROAD TO SODWANA  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123780   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SBONGAKONKE MTHEMBU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9903285802084<br><b>Association:</b> MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 155<br>MBAZWANA<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>3974  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NM MTHEMBU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5705200763083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 207<br>MBAZWANA<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3974   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0603000166  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE  |  |
| 12.1   | 22079A2207XJ10053132 - 2. FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK.<br><br>TURN LEFT INTO R22, THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.2   | 22079A11008Z10151378 - MBAZWANA TO JOHANNESBURG<br><br>MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO GP RANK, GAUTENG.<br>FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 INTO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT ONTO R522/58 VIA NCONKONI AND TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBIA AND THE END OF N2/START N17 VIA EMELO PROCEED TO N17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROASE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA BENONI VIA GERMISTON, TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE SAME WAY. |
| 12.3   | 22079A2206LS10053130 - MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R22 ALONG N2 DIRECT TO TURN LEFT TO M41 ALONG TURN LEFT TO M4 ALONG TURN RIGHT TO M17 W GRAY ROAD TURN LEFT TO R102 DROP THE PASSENGER AT YMCA  |
| 12.4   | 22079A22079A00053134 - MBAZWANA TO MSELENI HOSPITAL<br><br>FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO R22 ALONG TURN RIGHT TO D 1885 TO MSELENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.5   | 22079A2100DX10053141 - MBAZWANA TO UMKUZE<br><br>FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO D234 ALONG TO MKHUZE.  |
| 12.6   | 22079A2201EM00053145 - MBAZWANA TO SODWANA BAY<br><br>FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROAD TO SODWANA  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |     |   |
|-------|---|-----|---|
| 1)    | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0118111   | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                            |
| 3)    | <b>Applicant:</b> BV CEBEKHULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6910085566085<br><b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P. O. BOX 61<br>UMHLATHUZE<br><br>3880 |
| 5)    | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE           |
| 7)    | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                       |
| 9)    | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                      |
| 11)   | <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |     |   |
| 12.1  | 2207XJ11008Z10052062 - A-RANK TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |     |   |
| 12.2  | 2207XJ2202BQ10052061 - A-RANK TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |     |   |
| 12.3  | 2207XJ2202EN10052067 - A-RANK TO ESTCOURT<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |     |   |
| 12.4  | 2207XJ2206LS10052063 - A-RANK TO DURBAN<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREIA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |     |   |
| 12.5  | 2207XJ2206WA10052066 - A-RANK TO MANDINI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |     |   |
| 12.6  | 2207XJ2206Y410052058 - A-RANK TO MELMOTH<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS..  |     |   |
| 12.7  | 2207XJ22071T10052057 - A-RANK TO ESHOWE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |     |   |
| 12.8  | 2207XJ2207EP10052065 - A-RANK TO NKANDLA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |     |   |
| 12.9  | 2207XJ2207J510052059 - A-RANK TO VRYHEID<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |     |   |
| 12.10 | 2207XJ2207W300052056 - A-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |     |   |
| 12.11 | 2207XJ2207XJ00052064 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOUS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.   |     |   |
| 12.12 | 2207XJ2207XJ00052068 - A-RANK TO MKUZE<br>FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |     |   |
| 12.13 | 290909369000HUM93954 - A-RANK TO ULUNDI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.   |     |   |
| 12.14 | 290909369000HUM94273 - A-RANK TO KWANGWANASE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/1 PROCEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |     |   |
| 12.15 | 290909369000HUM94592 - A-RANK TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS. |     |   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.16 | 290909369000HUM94911 - A-RANK TO TONGAAT  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 MAIN ROAD AT THE ROBOT (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA (TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS  |
| 12.17 | KZPRERC2724951 - A-RANK TO NHLABANE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT MAIN LEFT ROAD R34 PROCEED, AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP OFF JOHN ROSS BUSINESS INTERCHANGE PARKS, PROCEED MAIN ROAD R34 AT MINIBUS STOP AND DROP OFF MERENSEE PROCEED TO NHLABANE TAXI RANK ALONG R34 AND RETURN USING SIMILAR ROUTE.   |
| 12.18 | KZPRERC2725000 - A-RANK TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT TO JOHN ROSS ECOJUNCTION PICK AND DROP THEN RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.19 | KZPRERC2725049 - A-RANK TO QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 PROCEED, OUTSIDE QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES) PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO GWALAGWALA AVENUE THEN TURN LEFT PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE PICK AND DROP AT JUBA CRESCENT PROCEED TO NDLANZI CRESCENT PICK AND DROP AND PROCEED TO NKANKANE STREET PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.20 | KZPRERC2725098 - A-RANK TO GARDEN CLINIC/NPA  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP THEN PROCEED WITH BIYELA STREET OUTSIDE GARDEN CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UKULA STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND PROCEED, AT THE MINISTOP PICK AND DROP OUTSIDE THE NPA HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.21 | KZPRERC2725147 - A -RANK TO EMPANGENI RAIL  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO REX HENDERSON PICK AND DROP OFF AT MINIBUS STOP BEFORE ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED & TURN LEFT INTO THURNBULL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO TURNER ROAD PROCEED TO EMPANGENI RAIL RANK (B-RANK) AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SIMILAR ROUTES.   |
| 12.22 | KZPRERC2725196 - A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE (ALTERNATIVE 1)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROBOT TURN LEFT R102 PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO ZSM ROAD STOP TURN RIGHT TO NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP ZWELETHU TURN RIGHT TO CELINHLANHLA ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES WITH PASSENGERS.   |
|       | A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN TO BIYELA STREET AT THE MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO MTUBATUBA ROAD CROSS AT FOUR WAY TO JOIN HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED TO TRUSH DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ZSM ROAD PICK AT DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP, TURN LEFT NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP, CELINHLANHLA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINOBILE STREET, PICK AND DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.23 | KZPRERC2725245 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 1)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R618 TOWARDS NONGOMA PASS HLABISA GO STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.24 | KZPRERC2725294 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 2)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, STRAIGHT WITH R34 INTO MAIN ROAD R34, TURN RIGHT TO P700 GO STRAIGHT ALONG P700 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THROUGH ULUNDI STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.25 | KZPRERC2725343 - A-RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT THE ROBOT (JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP TO JOIN N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 KEEP LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD BE COMING CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.26 | KZPRERC2725392 - A-RANK TO DUNDEE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R68 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.27 | KZPRERC2725441 - A-RANK TO LADYSMITH  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT INTO R63 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS DUNDEE AND TURN LEFT INTO R602 PROCEED WITH R602 ALONG TURN LEFT INTO N11 PROCEED ALONG INTO CRAW SHOW ROAD PROCEED INTO LYEEL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0118518  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> KP MAGCABA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8003046168080<br><b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1761<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | 2207XJ11008Z10052062 - A-RANK TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.2  | 2207XJ2202BQ10052061 - A-RANK TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.3  | 2207XJ2202EN10052067 - A-RANK TO ESTCOURT<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.4  | 2207XJ2206LS10052063 - A-RANK TO DURBAN<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREJA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.5  | 2207XJ2206WA10052066 - A-RANK TO MANDINI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.6  | 2207XJ2206Y410052058 - A-RANK TO MELMOTH<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.7  | 2207XJ22071T10052057 - A-RANK TO ESHOWE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.8  | 2207XJ2207EP10052065 - A-RANK TO NKANDLA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.9  | 2207XJ2207J510052059 - A-RANK TO VRYHEID<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.10   | 2207XJ2207W300052056 - A-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.11   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052064 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.12   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052068 - A-RANK TO MKUZE<br>FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.13   | 290909369000HUM93954 - A-RANK TO ULUNDI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.14   | 290909369000HUM94273 - A-RANK TO KWANGWANASE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/1 PROCEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.15   | 290909369000HUM94592 - A-RANK TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS. |
| 12.16   | 290909369000HUM94911 - A-RANK TO TONGAAT<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 MAIN ROAD AT THE ROBOT (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA (TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS                                |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.17 | KZPRERC2724951 - A-RANK TO NHLABANE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT MAIN LEFT ROAD R34 PROCEED, AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP OFF JOHN ROSS BUSINESS INTERCHANGE PARKS, PROCEED MAIN ROAD R34 AT MINIBUS STOP AND DROP OFF MERENSEE PROCEED TO NHLABANE TAXI RANK ALONG R34 AND RETURN USING SIMILAR ROUTE.   |
| 12.18 | KZPRERC2725000 - A-RANK TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO JOHN- ROSS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT TO JOHN ROSS ECOJUNCTION PICK AND DROP THEN RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.19 | KZPRERC2725049 - A-RANK TO QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES)<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 PROCEED, OUTSIDE QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES) PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO GWALAGWALA AVENUE THEN TURN LEFT PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE PICK AND DROP AT JUBA CRESCENT PROCEED TO NDLANZI CRESCENT PICK AND DROP AND PROCEED TO NKANKANE STREET PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.20 | KZPRERC2725098 - A-RANK TO GARDEN CLINIC/NPA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP THEN PROCEED WITH BIYELA STREET OUTSIDE GARDEN CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UKULA STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND PROCEED, AT THE MINISTOP PICK AND DROP OUTSIDE THE NPA HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.21 | KZPRERC2725147 - A -RANK TO EMPANGENI RAIL<br>FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO REX HENDERSON PICK AND DROP OFF AT MINIBUS STOP BEFORE ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED & TURN LEFT INTO THURNBULL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO TURNER ROAD PROCEED TO EMPANGENI RAIL RANK (B-RANK) AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SIMILAR ROUTES.  |
| 12.22 | KZPRERC2725196 - A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE (ALTERNATIVE 1)<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROBOT TURN LEFT R102 PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO ZSM ROAD STOP TURN RIGHT TO NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP ZWELETHU TURN RIGHT TO CELINHLANHLA ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES WITH PASSENGERS.<br>A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE<br>FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN TO BIYELA STREET AT THE MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO MTUBATUBA ROAD CROSS AT FOUR WAY TO JOIN HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED TO TRUSH DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ZSM ROAD PICK AT DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP, TURN LEFT NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP, CELINHLANHLA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGOBILE STREET, PICK AND DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.23 | KZPRERC2725245 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA ( ALTERNATIVE 1)<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R618 TOWARDS NONGOMA PASS HLABISA GO STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.24 | KZPRERC2725294 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA ( ALTERNATIVE 2)<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, STRAIGHT WITH R34 INTO MAIN ROAD R34, TURN RIGHT TO P700 GO STRAIGHT ALONG P700 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THROUGH ULUNDI STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.25 | KZPRERC2725343 - A-RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT THE ROBOT (JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP TO JOIN N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 KEEP LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD BE COMING CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.26 | KZPRERC2725392 - A-RANK TO DUNDEE<br>FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R68 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.27 | KZPRERC2725441 - A-RANK TO LADYSMITH<br>FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT INTO R63 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS DUNDEE AND TURN LEFT INTO R602 PROCEED WITH R602 ALONG TURN LEFT INTO N11 PROCEED ALONG INTO CRAW SHOW ROAD PROCEED INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0118909  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> S MIYA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5004270198085<br><b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 864<br>EMPANGENI<br><br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                         | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | 2207XJ11008Z10052062 - A-RANK TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.2  | 2207XJ2202BQ10052061 - A-RANK TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.3  | 2207XJ2202EN10052067 - A-RANK TO ESTCOURT<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.4  | 2207XJ2206LS10052063 - A-RANK TO DURBAN<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREIA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.5  | 2207XJ2206WA10052066 - A-RANK TO MANDINI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.6  | 2207XJ2206Y410052058 - A-RANK TO MELMOTH<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS..  |
| 12.7  | 2207XJ22071T10052057 - A-RANK TO ESHOWE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.8  | 2207XJ2207EP10052065 - A-RANK TO NKANDLA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.9  | 2207XJ2207J510052059 - A-RANK TO VRYHEID<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.10   | 2207XJ2207W300052056 - A-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.11   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052064 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOUS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.12   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052068 - A-RANK TO MKUZE<br>FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.13   | 290909369000HUM93954 - A-RANK TO ULUNDI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.14   | 290909369000HUM94273 - A-RANK TO KWANGWANASE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/1 PROCEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.15   | 290909369000HUM94592 - A-RANK TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.16 | 290909369000HUM94911 - A-RANK TO TONGAAT  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 MAIN ROAD AT THE ROBOT (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA (TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS  |
| 12.17 | KZPRERC2724951 - A-RANK TO NHLABANE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT MAIN LEFT ROAD R34 PROCEED, AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP OFF JOHN ROSS BUSINESS INTERCHANGE PARKS, PROCEED MAIN ROAD R34 AT MINIBUS STOP AND DROP OFF MERENSEE PROCEED TO NHLABANE TAXI RANK ALONG R34 AND RETURN USING SIMILAR ROUTE.   |
| 12.18 | KZPRERC2725000 - A-RANK TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT TO JOHN ROSS ECOJUNCTION PICK AND DROP THEN RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.19 | KZPRERC2725049 - A-RANK TO QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 PROCEED, OUTSIDE QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES) PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO GWALAGWALA AVENUE THEN TURN LEFT PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE PICK AND DROP AT JUBA CRESCENT PROCEED TO NDLANZI CRESCENT PICK AND DROP AND PROCEED TO NKANKANE STREET PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.20 | KZPRERC2725098 - A-RANK TO GARDEN CLINIC/NPA  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP THEN PROCEED WITH BIYELA STREET OUTSIDE GARDEN CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UKULA STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND PROCEED, AT THE MINISTOP PICK AND DROP OUTSIDE THE NPA HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.21 | KZPRERC2725147 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI RAIL   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO REX HENDERSON PICK AND DROP OFF AT MINIBUS STOP BEFORE ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED & TURN LEFT INTO THURNBULL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO TURNER ROAD PROCEED TO EMPANGENI RAIL RANK (B-RANK) AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SIMILAR ROUTES.   |
| 12.22 | KZPRERC2725196 - A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE (ALTERNATIVE 1)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROBOT TURN LEFT R102 PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO ZSM ROAD STOP TURN RIGHT TO NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP ZWELETHU TURN RIGHT TO CELINHLANHLA ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES WITH PASSENGERS.   |
|       | A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN TO BIYELA STREET AT THE MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO MTUBATUBA ROAD CROSS AT FOUR WAY TO JOIN HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED TO TRUSH DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ZSM ROAD PICK AT DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP, TURN LEFT NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP, CELINHLANHLA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINOBILE STREET, PICK AND DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.23 | KZPRERC2725245 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 1)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R618 TOWARDS NONGOMA PASS HLABISA GO STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.24 | KZPRERC2725294 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 2)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, STRAIGHT WITH R34 INTO MAIN ROAD R34, TURN RIGHT TO P700 GO STRAIGHT ALONG P700 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THROUGH ULUNDI STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.25 | KZPRERC2725343 - A-RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT THE ROBOT (JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP TO JOIN N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 KEEP LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD BE COMING CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.26 | KZPRERC2725392 - A-RANK TO DUNDEE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R68 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.27 | KZPRERC2725441 - A-RANK TO LADYSMITH  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT INTO R63 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS DUNDEE AND TURN LEFT INTO R602 PROCEED WITH R602 ALONG TURN LEFT INTO N11 PROCEED ALONG INTO CRAW SHOW ROAD PROCEED INTO LYEEL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0120510  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SH MTSHALI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7803235495082<br><b>Association:</b> B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P. O. BOX 7091<br>EMPANGENI RAIL<br>3910   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |  |
| 12.1  | 2100N921005B00049004 - B-RANK TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOIN NGWELEZANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WITH INKANYAMBA ROAD TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.2  | 2207XJ21007X10049014 - B-RANK TO HLABISA<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 NORTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKOBIDE TO JOIN R618 TO HLABISA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.3  | 2207XJ2100DX10049008 - B-RANK TO MKHUZE<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.4  | 2207XJ2100I700049016 - B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY<br>FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT TO ALUMINA ALLEE PASS ALTON CAFE AND COME BACK JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO GO TOWARDS THE NORTH, AND RETURN ALONG BULLION BOULEVARD TO R34 AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK  |
| 12.5  | 2207XJ22027Q10048996 - B-RANK TO STANGER<br>FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD INTO AND PROCEED WITH R102 UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN RIGHT WITH R74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE STANGER RANK. FROM STANGER TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.6  | 2207XJ2206LS10049151 - B-RANK TO DURBAN<br>FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, AT MTUNZINI GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 297 AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED WITH N2 TO JOIN M4 BALLITO OR MOUNT EDGEcombe ON RAMP AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD (R102), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD O RANK 35 RETURN FROM OSBORNE ROAD RANK AND TURN RIGHT FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED WITH RIGHT HAND SIDE INTO STANFORD HILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT AND JOIN M4 THEN LEFT M4 TO JOIN N2 AND RETURN TO B-RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. |
| 12.7  | 2207XJ2206WA10048997 - B-RANK TO MANDINI<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD TURN INTO R102 AND TURN INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 AGAIN TURN RIGHT INTO SITHEBE AND PROCEED TO MANDINI. TURN INTO WHITE STREET PASS SUNDUMBILI AND PROCEED TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN WHITE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R258 TO R102, TURN LEFT AT R102 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.8  | 2207XJ2206WA10049002 - B-RANK TO GINGINDLOVU<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO R102 TURN LEFT AT R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AGAIN AND TURN RIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.9  | 2207XJ22074410049006 - B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO R615 TO MTUBA, TURN RIGHT TO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD AND PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.10   | 2207XJ22076110049015 - B-RANK TO NONGOMA<br>FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN R102 PROCEED AND JOIN N2 NORTH, AT NKADIBE TURN LEFT AND JOIN R618 THROUGH HLABISA STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA, PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKWALINE CONTINUE WITH R34 AND PROCEED TO B-RANK TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.11   | 2207XJ22079A10049007 - B-RANK TO MBAZWANA<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN TO TANNER ROAD AND LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM SOUTH AND PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE OFF-RAMP AND JOIN R22 TO MBAZWANA AND TURN RIGHT TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.12   | 2207XJ2207W200049017 - B-RANK TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R34 STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R34, PASS ALKANSTRAND BEACH AND ALBORETUM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO B-RANK AT EMPANGENI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.13   | 2207XJ2207WL10049013 - B-RANK TO PONGOLA<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED AND FOLLOW N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO GOGELA, TURN AROUND AND PROCEED ALONG THE N2, RIGHT INTO R29 TO PHONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.14 | 2207XJ2207XJ00049005 - B-RANK TO LOT 63   |
|       | FROM B-RANK AT EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT TO JOIN R34 TO CENTRAL PARK, LOFTHEIM AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, THEN LEFT TO R34 TO A-RANK AND PROCEED TO LOT 63 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.15 | 2207XJ2207XJ00146103 - B-RANK TO MANGUZA  |
|       | FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.16 | 2207XJ2207XJ00146104 - B-RANK TO MANGUZA  |
|       | FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0120600  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SG HLELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6801155450088<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1893<br>RICHARDS BAY<br><br>3900  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |  |
| 12.1  | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.   |
| 12.2  | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.3  | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.4  | 2207W322077Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.5  | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.6  | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURIUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK   |
| 12.7  | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN   |
| 12.8  | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.  |
| 12.9  | K2NPR32000882OL98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R66 PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.10   | K2NPR32000882OL98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11   | K2NPR32000882OL98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FOURTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY   |
| 12.12   | K2NPR32000882OL98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.13   | K2NPR32000882OL98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0120601  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SG HLELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6801155450088<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1893<br>RICHARDS BAY<br><br>3900  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |  |
| 12.1  | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.   |
| 12.2  | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.3  | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.4  | 2207W322077Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.5  | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.6  | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK  |
| 12.7  | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN   |
| 12.8  | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.  |
| 12.9  | K2NPR320008820L98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.10   | K2NPR320008820L98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11   | K2NPR320008820L98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RAILWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.12   | K2NPR320008820L98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.13   | K2NPR320008820L98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0120673   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> JM MKHIZE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6212305282084<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 1248<br>EMPANGENI<br><br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |  |
| 12.1   | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMGANGI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.  |
| 12.2   | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.3   | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.4   | 2207W32207Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.5   | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.6   | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURIUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK   |
| 12.7   | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN   |
| 12.8   | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.  |
| 12.9   | K2NPR32000882OL98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R66 PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.10  | K2NPR32000882OL98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11  | K2NPR32000882OL98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FOURTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY   |
| 12.12  | K2NPR32000882OL98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.13  | K2NPR32000882OL98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0120674   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> JM MKHIZE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6212305282084<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 1248<br>EMPANGENI<br><br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |  |
| 12.1   | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.  |
| 12.2   | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.3   | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.4   | 2207W322077Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.5   | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.6   | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURIUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK   |
| 12.7   | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN   |
| 12.8   | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.  |
| 12.9   | K2NPR32000882OL98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.10  | K2NPR32000882OL98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11  | K2NPR32000882OL98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.12  | K2NPR32000882OL98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.13  | K2NPR32000882OL98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0121133   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SD MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7403115406083<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 321<br>ST LUCIA<br>3936  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |   |
| 12.1   | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.  |
| 12.2   | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.  |
| 12.3   | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.4   | 2207W322077Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.5   | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.6   | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURIUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK  |
| 12.7   | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN  |
| 12.8   | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.9   | K2NPR32000882OL98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY   |
| 12.10  | K2NPR32000882OL98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11  | K2NPR32000882OL98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FOURTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RAILWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.12  | K2NPR32000882OL98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.13  | K2NPR32000882OL98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0121135   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SD MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7403115406083<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 321<br>ST LUCIA<br>3936  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |   |
| 12.1   | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.   |
| 12.2   | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.3   | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.4   | 2207W322077Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.5   | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.6   | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURIUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK  |
| 12.7   | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN  |
| 12.8   | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.9   | K2NPR32000882OL98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY   |
| 12.10  | K2NPR32000882OL98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11  | K2NPR32000882OL98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RAILWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY   |
| 12.12  | K2NPR32000882OL98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.13  | K2NPR32000882OL98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0120192   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM GUMEDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7007275702080<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 1984<br>ESIKHAWINI   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                  | 3887<br>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |   |
| 12.1   | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.  |
| 12.2   | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.  |
| 12.3   | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.4   | 2207W322077Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.5   | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.6   | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK   |
| 12.7   | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN  |
| 12.8   | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.9   | K2NPR32000882OL98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY   |
| 12.10  | K2NPR32000882OL98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11  | K2NPR32000882OL98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY   |
| 12.12  | K2NPR32000882OL98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.13  | K2NPR32000882OL98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0120456  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PM SHOBA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7701195316084<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 70348<br>EMPANGENI RAIL<br><br>3880  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |  |
| 12.1  | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.  |
| 12.2  | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.3  | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.4  | 2207W322077Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.5  | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.6  | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK  |
| 12.7  | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN   |
| 12.8  | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.  |
| 12.9  | K2NPR320008820L98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.10   | K2NPR320008820L98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11   | K2NPR320008820L98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.12   | K2NPR320008820L98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.13   | K2NPR320008820L98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0102135  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MT MSANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6811035757081<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 70851<br>RICHARDSBAY<br>3900   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMGANGI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.   |
| 12.2  | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.  |
| 12.3  | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.4  | 2207W322077Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.5  | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.6  | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURIUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK  |
| 12.7  | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN  |
| 12.8  | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.9  | K2NPR32000882OL98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY   |
| 12.10   | K2NPR32000882OL98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11   | K2NPR32000882OL98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FOURTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RAILWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.12   | K2NPR32000882OL98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.13   | K2NPR32000882OL98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093148   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> KW DLADLA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5304235745081<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 37801<br>ESIKHAWINI<br>3887   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |   |
| 12.1   | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.2   | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.   |
| 12.3   | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.  |
| 12.4   | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.5   | 2207W322077Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.6   | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN  |
| 12.7   | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURIUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK  |
| 12.8   | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.9   | K2NPR32000882OL98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.10  | K2NPR32000882OL98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11  | K2NPR32000882OL98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FOURTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RAILWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.12  | K2NPR32000882OL98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.13  | K2NPR32000882OL98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0096873   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BV KOMO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4403050442088<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 81236<br>EMPANGENI<br><br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |  |
| 12.1   | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.   |
| 12.2   | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.3   | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.4   | 2207W32207Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.5   | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.6   | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK  |
| 12.7   | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEEERENSEE STOP & RETURN  |
| 12.8   | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.  |
| 12.9   | K2NPR32000882OL98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R68 TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.10  | K2NPR32000882OL98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGERRAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11  | K2NPR32000882OL98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RATLWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY  |
| 12.12  | K2NPR32000882OL98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.13  | K2NPR32000882OL98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0097965  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> B BHENGU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7711100308084<br><b>Association:</b> RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 7495<br>EMPANGENI RAIL<br>3910  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | 2207W32206LS10051537 - RICHARDSBAY TO DURBAN<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOIN WEST ARTERIAL, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT SIDE, STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND PASS BALLITO, PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN STATION RANK, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.   |
| 12.2  | 2207W32206YH10051538 - RICHARDSBAY TO NONGOMA VIA ULUNDI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK JOINING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY ON WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOINING JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING WITH R34, JOIN R66 AT NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, TURN RIGHT AT R66, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING ULUNDI TURN OFF, STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING MASHONA TURN-OFF, ARRIVING AT NONGOMA TOWN / VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK.  |
| 12.3  | 2207W322074410051539 - RICHARDSBAY TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING AT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, STRAIGHT TO MTUBA, PASS KWAMBONAMBI TURN OFF, CARRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO R618 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.4  | 2207W322077Z10051540 - RICHARDS BAY TO MKUZE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURNING LEFT MR2-31, STRAIGHT UNTIL TURNING TO THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, ENTERING N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.5  | 2207W32207W000051543 - RICHARDS BAY TO BRACKENHAM<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, JOIN WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING R34, ENTERING VELDENVLEI, PASS VERBAN, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING ANTELOPE ALLEY, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS, ENTER BRACKENHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS THEN BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.6  | 2207W32207W100051542 - RICHARDS BAY TO AQUADENE<br>RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK TO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, PASS MAMALIA PROCEED RIGHT OF ARCURIUS ANCHOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE SUBURB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO RICHARDSBAY RANK  |
| 12.7  | 2207W32207W200051541 - RICHARDS BAY TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK, ENTER WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, TURN RIGHT, TAKE NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEED UNTIL TURNING LEFT ON THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY, PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS SMALLROADS, E.G. BAYVIEW, BOULEVARD ENTERING THE BEACH, THEN ENTER MEERENSEE SUBURB, PASS ROAD LIKE PIENKIE POOL, CRAYFISH CREEK, KREWELKRING, MEDWAY ROAD TO THE HARBOUR, ENTERING MEERENSEE STOP & RETURN  |
| 12.8  | 2207W32207XJ00051536 - RICHARDSBAY TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, ENTERING WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN ROSS PARKWAY UNTIL TURNING ON THE LEFT OF THE ROBOT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING EMPANGENI STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING TO EMPANGENI A RANK USING R34 IF GOING TO THE RANK AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK TO THE RICHARDSBAY RANK.   |
| 12.9  | K2NPR32000882OL98577 - RICHARDS BAY TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE)<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS MTUBATUBA AND TAKE OFF RAMP HLABISA AND NONGOMA AND TURN LEFT JOINING R6B PROCEED AND PASS GAME RESERVE ENTER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE HLABISA THEN PASS HLABISA, ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED ON R6B TO NONGOMA AND ENTER TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN RETURN BACK TO RICHARDS BAY   |
| 12.10   | K2NPR32000882OL98585 - RICHARDSBAY TO GERMISTON<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TURN ENTER N2 PROCEED PASS PONGOLA PROCEED ON N2 PASS PIET RETIEF TO ERMELO, ENTER ERMELO ON VOORTREKKER STREET ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING CHURCH STREET ON THE THIRD ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN JOUBERT STREET PROCEED ON N17 PROCEED PASS ERMELO PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS LEANDRA PLAZA AND PROCEED ON N17 PASS GOSFORTH PLAZA, KEEP LEFT AND TAKE N3 GERMISTON AND PRETORIA PROCEED ON M2 GERMISTON JOIN JACK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT ENTER GERMISTON TAXI RANK PROCEED OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS ON GERMISTON STATION 13. OUT FROM TAXI RANK ON PARK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT JOIN RANK ROAD AND PROCEED JOIN JACK STREET THEN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK |
| 12.11   | K2NPR32000882OL98593 - RICHARDSBAY TO KWANGWANASE/MANGUZI<br>FROM RICHARDS TAXI RANK ENTER KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD TURN LEFT JOINING NORTH CENTRAL ARTERIAL AND PROCEED OVER THE BRIDGE TO NSELENI, TURN RIGHT JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 AND TAKE HLUHLUWE OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT JOIN R22 PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE PASS FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD AND THE FORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT CROSS RAILWAY LINE AND PROCEED WITH R22 ENTER CIRCLE BEFORE MBAZWANA AND PROCEED PASS MBAZWANA ENTER ANOTHER CIRCLE AND PROCEED PASS PHELANDABA, ENTER CIRCLE PROCEED AND ENTER THE SECOND CIRCLE AND THEN PROCEED TO MANGUZI OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDS BAY   |
| 12.12   | K2NPR32000882OL98609 - RICHARDSBAY TO ALTON<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI ASSOCIATION JOIN KRUGER RAND TURN LEFT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING GULDENGRACHT AND PROCEED TO ALTON TURN RIGHT JOINING CHALK LINE AND TURN RIGHT JOINING GELEIRGANG OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.13   | K2NPR32000882OL98617 - RICHARDSBAY TO JUNCTION BUSINESS PARK<br>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK JOINING KRUGER RAND ON THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD PROCEED TO R34 THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY (R34), TURN RIGHT ENTER TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO RICHARDSBAY   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123608  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> IZULU TRANS (PTY) LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2019/035620/07<br><b>Association:</b> BABANANGO TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 27<br>BABANANGO<br>3850   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M NTOMBELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5006155257084  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>BOX 1424<br>NEW GERMANY<br>PINETOWN<br>3620   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000630   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND   |   |
| 12.1  | 2207FP2207BP10047972 - BABANANGO TO DUNDEE<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG P250 BECOMING R68 TO NQUTHU, R68 WHICH JOINS WITH R33 AND PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.2  | 2207FP2206WA10047973 - BABANANGO TO MANDINI<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG R34 JOINING WITH R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU BECOMING R102 ONTO P415 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.3  | 2207FP2206RK10047974 - BABANANGO TO PINETOWN<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG R34 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU ON R102 BECOMING M41, LEFT ONTO N2 RIGHT ONTO N3 AT SPAGETTI JUNCTION, LEFT M13, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT MOODIE STREET, RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.4  | 2207FP2207EP10047975 - BABANANGO TO NKANDLA<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG R34 TO JOIN WITH P225 ALONG P225 TO R68, P226 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P50 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.5  | 2207FP2207J510047976 - BABANANGO TO VRYHEID<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573 TO R34 NORTH, P47/1, P34/3, VRYHEID PLAZA RANK STRETCH CRESCENT, MARKET STREET, TRECHT STREET, MASON STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.6  | 2207FP2206Y410047977 - BABANANGO TO MELMOTH<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573 TO R34 SOUTH TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.7  | 2207FP2206YW00047978 - BABANANGO TO MAHLABATHINI<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573 TO R34 TO JOIN JUNCTION WITH P301 INTO ULUNDI AND PROCEED ONTO P52/1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P244/-1 TO MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE EITHER DIRECT FROM ULUNDI OR FROM MAHLABATHINI.  |
| 12.8  | 2207FP2207FQ00047979 - BABANANGO TO NQUTHU<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG ROAD P573, R34 SOUTH, P250 BECOMING R68 ALONG R68 DIRECT TO NQUTHU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.9  | 2207FP11008Z10047980 - BABANANGO TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573, R34 PAST VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, UTRECHT JOINING THE N11 NORTH, VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BALFOUR TO THE JUNCTION WITH N11 WITH THE N3 COMING IN PAST HEIDELBERG, M2 OFF-RAMP TO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, VON WILLIGH STREET, TO PLEIN STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE RESERVE DIRECTION.  |
| 12.10   | 2207FP12059J10047981 - BABANANGO TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM BABANANGO ALONG R68 THROUGH NQUTHU, BLOOD RIVER AND INTO AND ALONG THE R34, BYPASS UTRECHT, NEWCASTLE, RIGHT INTO THE N11 TO VOLKSRUST TO R23 ALONG R23 INTO N3, BYPASS HEIDELBERG TO M2 TO HARROW ROAD, TO BREE STREET, TO PLEIN STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.11   | 2207FP21004R10047982 - BABANANGO TO DURBAN<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG ROAD P573, R34 SOUTH TO R66 PAST MELMOTH, ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU ONTO THE N2, N2 TO BALLITOVILLE GLIDE-OFF. ALTERNATIVE: 11.1. N2, LEFT M41, LEFT M4, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT ORDNANCE ROAD, RIGHT ALBERT STREET INTO TAXI RANK AT TEACHER CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 11.2. N2, LEFT P445, RIGHT M4 AS ABOVE. 11.3. N2, LEFT N3, LEFT OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, LEFT ALBERT STREET INTO TAXI RANK AT TEACHERS CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.12   | 2207FP2207XJ10047971 - BABANANGO TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG P250 OF, R34 ADJOIN R66 TURN LEFT INTO 230 AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI A-RANK AND RETURN TO BABANANGO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123609   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ IZULU TRANS (PTY) LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2019/035620/07<br><b>Association:</b> BABANANGO TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 27<br>BABANANGO<br>3850   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M NTOMBELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5006155257084   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>BOX 1424<br>NEW GERMANY<br>PINETOWN<br>3620   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803001210   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| 12.1   | 2207FP2207BP10047972 - BABANANGO TO DUNDEE<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG P250 BECOMING R68 TO NQUTHU, R68 WHICH JOINS WITH R33 AND PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.2   | 2207FP2206WA10047973 - BABANANGO TO MANDINI<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG R34 JOINING WITH R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU BECOMING R102 ONTO P415 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.3   | 2207FP2206RK10047974 - BABANANGO TO PINETOWN<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG R34 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU ON R102 BECOMING M41, LEFT ONTO N2 RIGHT ONTO N3 AT SPAGETTI JUNCTION, LEFT M13, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT MOODIE STREET, RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.4   | 2207FP2207EP10047975 - BABANANGO TO NKANDLA<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG R34 TO JOIN WITH P225 ALONG P225 TO R68, P226 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P50 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.5   | 2207FP2207J510047976 - BABANANGO TO VRYHEID<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573 TO R34 NORTH, P47/1, P34/3, VRYHEID PLAZA RANK STRETCH CRESCENT, MARKET STREET, TRECHT STREET, MASON STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.6   | 2207FP2206Y410047977 - BABANANGO TO MELMOTH<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573 TO R34 SOUTH TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.7   | 2207FP2206YW00047978 - BABANANGO TO MAHLABATHINI<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573 TO R34 TO JOIN JUNCTION WITH P301 INTO ULUNDI AND PROCEED ONTO P52/1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P244/-1 TO MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE EITHER DIRECT FROM ULUNDI OR FROM MAHLABATHINI.  |
| 12.8   | 2207FP2207FQ00047979 - BABANANGO TO NQUTHU<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG ROAD P573, R34 SOUTH, P250 BECOMING R68 ALONG R68 DIRECT TO NQUTHU AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.9   | 2207FP11008Z10047980 - BABANANGO TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573, R34 PAST VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, UTRECHT JOINING THE N11 NORTH, VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BALFOUR TO THE JUNCTION WITH N11 WITH THE N3 COMING IN PAST HEIDELBERG, M2 OFF-RAMP TO HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, VON WILLIGH STREET, TO PLEIN STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE RESERVE DIRECTION.  |
| 12.10  | 2207FP12059J10047981 - BABANANGO TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM BABANANGO ALONG R68 THROUGH NQUTHU, BLOOD RIVER AND INTO AND ALONG THE R34, BYPASS UTRECHT, NEWCASTLE, RIGHT INTO THE N11 TO VOLKSRUST TO R23 ALONG R23 INTO N3, BYPASS HEIDELBERG TO M2 TO HARROW ROAD, TO BREE STREET, TO PLEIN STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.11  | 2207FP21004R10047982 - BABANANGO TO DURBAN<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG ROAD P573, R34 SOUTH TO R66 PAST MELMOTH, ESHOWE, GINGINDLOVU ONTO THE N2, N2 TO BALLITOVILLE GLIDE-OFF: ALTERNATIVE: 11.1. N2, LEFT M41, LEFT M4, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT ORDNANCE ROAD, RIGHT ALBERT STREET INTO TAXI RANK AT TEACHER CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 11.2. N2, LEFT P445, RIGHT M4 AS ABOVE. 11.3. N2, LEFT N3, LEFT OLD DUTCH ROAD, BECOMING ALICE STREET, LEFT ALBERT STREET INTO TAXI RANK AT TEACHERS CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.12  | 2207FP2207XJ10047971 - BABANANGO TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK ALONG P250 OF, R34 ADJOIN R66 TURN LEFT INTO 230 AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI A-RANK AND RETURN TO BABANANGO ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | <p>2207FP11008Z10047983 - CONDITIONS.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING BABANANGO, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO BABANANGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING BABANANGO TAXI RANK.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE ARE NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. RANK PERMITS ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES MUST BE OBTAINED AND PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL LONG DISTANCE DESTINATIONS SUCH AS EMPANGENI, VRYHEID, PINETOWN, DURBAN AND JOHANNESBURG.</li> <li>7. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> </ol> |
|-------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123690   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> KE KHUMALO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7203135367087<br><b>Association:</b> GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 24<br>SWAART MFOLOZI<br>3115  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BGG SIBIYA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5404275723087   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 24<br>SWART-MFOLOZI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>3115  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000992   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| 12.1   | 2209R32100M100048080 - GLUCKSTADT TO GLUCKSTADT<br><br>GLUCKSTADT START POINT FROM GLUCKSTADT AREA BETHEL MISSION, ALONG UNNAMED ROAD, NTABANKULU TO JOIN P219 PASS GLUCKSTADT STORE TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO PASS LENJANE AND SHOBA AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO GLUCKSTADT.   |
| 12.2   | 2209R32209R300048081 - NHLOPHENI TO VRYHEID<br><br>NHLOPHENI START POINT FROM ENHLOPHENI AREA ALONG UNNAMED ROAD PASSING EDIPHINI, KWAMLAMBO, ZWELISHA AND WITPOS AND RETURN TO ENHLOPHENI ROAD, GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN R34 TO TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT PASS WHITE MFOLOZI GARAGE, AND PROCEED TO GLUCKSTADT AND ALIGHT ONLY, AND AT LENJANE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN EAST STREET AND CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT GO 1/4 KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO NHLOPHENI.   |
| 12.3   | 2209R32207J500048082 - SWART MFOLOZI TO VRYHEID<br><br>SWART MFOLOZI FROM SWART MFOLOZI AND JOIN P219 AND PROCEED TO GLUCKSTADT TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AT LENJANE AND SHOBA, ENTER EAST STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO SWART MFOLOZI.  |
| 12.4   | 2100M12209R300048083 - MPEMBENI TO VRYHEID<br><br>MPEMBENI START POINT FROM MPEMBENI INTO P219 ROAD PASS SWART MFOLOZI STORE, TURN RIGHT INTO P220 ROAD, TO MSAGWENI STORE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PASS LENJANE STORE, TO JOIN EAST STREET TURN RIGHT GO 1/4KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO MPEMBENI.   |
| 12.5   | 2209R32100M100048084 - DUVELA TO VRYHEID<br><br>FROM DUVELA ALONG P487 AND PASS WARMBATHS, SWART MFOLOZI TO JOIN P219 TO GLUCKSTADT AND JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT AND PASS LENJANE AND SHOBA TO JOIN EAST STREET TURN RIGHT GO 1/4KM, TURN RIGHT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO DUVELA.  |
| 12.6   | 2209R32207J500048085 - OGEDLENI TO VRYHEID<br><br>FROM OGEDLENI ALONG D1719 TO THOLWETHU, STETENA, M'SHAYAZATE, EHKABATINI, JOIN P704 TO P244/1, TURN RIGHT PASS TWASANA HOSPITAL, NHLAZATSHE STORE, TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT PASS WHITE UMFOLOZI GARAGE, GLUCKSTADT, LENJANE TO JOIN EAST STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO OGEDLENI.   |
| 12.7   | 2209R32209R300048086 - DLEBE TO VRYHEID<br><br>DLEBE START POINT FROM DLEBE AND JOIN D1718 STRAIGHT TO P704 AND PROCEED TO P244/1, TURN RIGHT TO PASS THWASANA HOSPITAL, NHLAZATSHE STORE AND PROCEED TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT PASS WHITE UMFOLOZI GARAGE, GLUCKSTADT, LENJANE TO JOIN EAST STREET TO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO DLEBE.  |
| 12.8   | 2209R32100M100048087 - GWEBU TO VRYHEID<br><br>GWEBU START POINT FROM GWEBU ROAD ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO JOIN A3466 AND PROCEED ALONG D304, D37, D42, P14-4 TO D34-3 TO JOIN EAST STREET AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT 1/4 KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO GWEBU.  |
| 12.9   | 220B7U220B7V00176899 - GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO<br><br>FROM GLUCKSTADT RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.10  | 220B7U1205C410176901 - GLUCKSTADT TO GERMINSTON<br><br>FROM GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK P219 PASS TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO DUNDEE ROAD BYPASS, RT1 TURN LEFT INTO R33 TURN RIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER R34 PAS UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, PROCEED TO MAJUBA AND PASS ALONG THE SAME NATIONAL ROAD TO CHARLESTOWN VOLKRUST, TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO R23 TO PAREKOP, PASS PLAT RAND TO STANDERTON STOP FOR REFRESHMENTS STAND R23, GRAYLING STAND TO BALFOUR TO HEIDELBURG, TURN RIGHT TO N3 AND TURN LEFT TO M43 BARRY MARIOUS ROAD VOLSLORUS TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN TO REFINERY BOARD TURN LEFT TO JACK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123633   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP MASONDO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5001035563082<br><b>Association:</b> GLUCKSTADT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P. O BOX 514<br>ULUNDI<br>3838  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| 12.1   | 2100M12209R300048083 - MPEMBENI TO VRYHEID<br>MPEMBENI START POINT FROM MPEMBENI INTO P219 ROAD PASS SWART MFOLOZI STORE, TURN RIGHT INTO P220 ROAD, TO MSAGWENI STORE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PASS LENJANE STORE, TO JOIN EAST STREET TURN RIGHT GO 1/4KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO MPEMBENI.   |
| 12.2   | 2207J52207J500048644 - CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM GLUCKSTADT TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.  |
| 12.3   | 2209R32100M100048080 - GLUCKSTADT TO GLUCKSTADT<br>GLUCKSTADT START POINT FROM GLUCKSTADT AREA BETHEL MISSION, ALONG UNNAMED ROAD, NTABANKULU TO JOIN P219 PASS GLUCKSTADT STORE TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT TO PASS LENJANE AND SHOBA AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO GLUCKSTADT.   |
| 12.4   | 2209R32100M100048084 - DUVELA TO VRYHEID<br>FROM DUVELA ALONG P487 AND PASS WARBATHS, SWART MFOLOZI TO JOIN P219 TO GLUCKSTADT AND JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT AND PASS LENJANE AND SHOBA TO JOIN EAST STREET TURN RIGHT GO 1/4KM, TURN RIGHT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO DUVEL.  |
| 12.5   | 2209R32100M100048087 - GWEBU TO VRYHEID<br>GWEBU START POINT FROM GWEBU ROAD ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO JOIN A3466 AND PROCEED ALONG D304, D37, D42, P14-4 TO D34-3 TO JOIN EAST STREET AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT 1/4 KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO GWEBU.  |
| 12.6   | 2209R32207J500048082 - SWART MFOLOZI TO VRYHEID<br>SWART MFOLOZI FROM SWART MFOLOZI AND JOIN P219 AND PROCEED TO GLUCKSTADT TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AT LENJANE AND SHOBA, ENTER EAST STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO SWART MFOLOZI.  |
| 12.7   | 2209R32207J500048085 - OGEDLENI TO VRYHEID<br>FROM OGEDLENI ALONG D1719 TO THOLWETHU, STETENA, M'SHAYAZATE, EHKABATINI, JOIN P704 TO P244/1, TURN RIGHT PASS TWASANA HOSPITAL, NHLAZATSHE STORE, TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT PASS WHITE UMFOLOZI GARAGE, GLUCKSTADT, LENJANE TO JOIN EAST STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO OGEDLENI.   |
| 12.8   | 2209R32209R300048081 - NHLOPHENI TO VRYHEID<br>NHLOPHENI START POINT FROM ENHLOPHENI AREA ALONG UNNAMED ROAD PASSING EDIPHINI, KWAMLAMBO, ZWELISHA AND WITPOS AND RETURN TO ENHLOPHENI ROAD, GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN R34 TO TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT PASS WHITE MFOLOZI GARAGE, AND PROCEED TO GLUCKSTADT AND ALIGHT ONLY, AND AT LENJANE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN EAST STREET AND CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT GO 1/4 KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO NHLOPHENI. |
| 12.9   | 2209R32209R300048086 - DLEBE TO VRYHEID<br>DLEBE START POINT FROM DLEBE AND JOIN D1718 STRAIGHT TO P704 AND PROCEED TO P244/1, TURN RIGHT TO PASS THWASANA HOSPITAL, NHLAZATSHE STORE AND PROCEED TO JOIN R34 AND TURN RIGHT PASS WHITE UMFOLOZI GARAGE, GLUCKSTADT, LENJANE TO JOIN EAST STREET TO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT 1/4KM, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD TO DLEBE.  |
| 12.10  | 220B7U220B7V00176899 - GLUCKSTADT TO EMONDLO<br>FROM GLUCKSTADT R219 PASS TO JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN P463 MONDLO TAXI RANK THEN RETURN TO THE SAME ROAD TO GLUCKSTADT TAXI RANK.  |

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 14

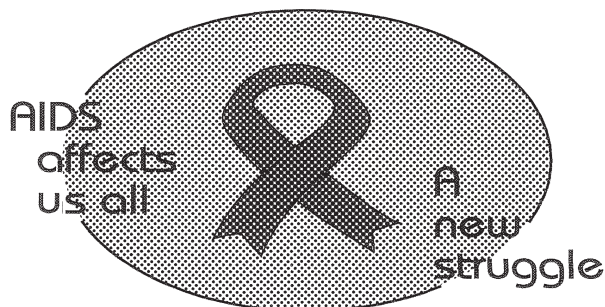
PIETERMARITZBURG

15 OCTOBER 2020  
15 OKTOBER 2020  
15 KUMFUMFU 2020

No. 2232

**PART 3 OF 5**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02232





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123717  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG MTHETHWA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6008020356082<br><b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 4243<br>PONGOLA<br><br>3170   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND   |   |
| 12.1  | 2100HB11008Z10052399 - PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG<br><br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, JOIN N17, PROCEED TO BETHAL, TRICHARDT, KINROSS, LEANDRA, DEVON, SPRINGS, BENONI, GERMISTON, PROCEED TO M1, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILARS STREET AND PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO-2 AND RETURN   |
| 12.2  | 2100HB21004R10052395 - PONGOLA TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2, TO GOGELA, PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA, EMPANGENI ON N2, LEAVING THE N2 AT MOUNT EDGEcombe, JOIN AND PROCEED ALONG R67, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST INTERSECTION TO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST ROBOTS, PROCEED TO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.3  | 2100HB2100F510052396 - PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE<br><br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN COMMONDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, MPEVANE, BLOEDRIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT, JOIN MADADENI ROAD, PROCEED TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.4  | 2100HB2100H310052397 - PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO COMMONDALE, TURN LEFT INTO R33, TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, DUNDEE, JOIN R68 AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROBOTS AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, HOWICK, PROCEED AND TURN OFF TO GREYTOWN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THE FIRST ROBOTS INTO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY AND PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET AND RETURN.  |
| 12.5  | 2100HB2100HB00052390 - PONGOLA TO ONVERWACHT<br><br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN NAUDE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ONVERWACHT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.6  | 2100HB2100HB00052391 - PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL<br><br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL AND RETURN.   |
| 12.7  | 2100HB2100HB00052392 - PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE<br><br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, JOIN N2 TO GOLELA CROSSING, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GOLELA BOARDER POST AND RETURN TO THE CROSSING, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED TO INKONKONI CROSSING (JOZINI TURN OFF), TURN LEFT JOINING JOZINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOZINI TOWN, PROCEED TO KWASKIEMELELE CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI ROAD AND PROCEED INTO KWANGANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8  | 2100HB2100HB00052398 - PONGOLA TO PIET RETIEF.<br><br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.9  | 2100HB2100M110052394 - PONGOLA TO VRYHEID<br><br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT TO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND TURN RIGHT TO R60 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID, R69, TURN INTO CHURCH STREET IN VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO CICIL EMME STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT STREET AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.10   | 2100HB22076110052393 - PONGOLA TO NONGOMA<br><br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA TOWN AND PROCEED INTO ULUNDI CITY COMPLEX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.11   | 2207WK2100HB00052389 - NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA.<br><br>FROM NCOTSHANE TAXI RANK B TURN RIGHT TO P343, PROCEED TO ONVERWACHT ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NAUDE STREET; TURN RIGHT INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.12   | KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUBISI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |     |   |
|------|--|-----|---|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123615  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                        |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> TA NDLOVU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5504070297086<br><b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION   | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1851<br>NONGOMA<br><br>3950 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE       |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                   |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) | 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                  |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |     |   |
| 12.1 | 22076111008Z10050364 - NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG<br><br>FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |     |   |
| 12.2 | 2207611205CN10151387 - NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS.<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBERG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET AND CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK).   |     |   |
| 12.3 | 2207611205GJ10151381 - NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEIDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.  |     |   |
| 12.4 | 22076121004R10050355 - NONGOMA TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE. |     |   |
| 12.5 | 22076121007X10151382 - NONGOMA TO HLABISA<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG (R618) VIA BUXEDEN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA (NO PICK OR DROPS SHOULD BE MADE ALONG THIS ROUTE).   |     |   |
| 12.6 | 2207612202BQ10050359 - NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |     |   |
| 12.7 | 2207612206YH10151386 - NONGOMA TO ULUNDI.<br><br>FROM THE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO THE MAIN ROAD AND JOIN R66 AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI, AT THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ULUNDI WHERE LOAD OFF PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AT THE RANK IN RETURN (DROP AND PICK UP WILL BE MADE ALONG THE ROUTE).   |     |   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.8  | 22076I22074410151388 - NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA:<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ALONG R618 VIA HLABISA, DROP IS MADE (NO PICK-UPS) AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R618, CROSS OVER N2 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK WHERE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IS DONE ON RETURN. (NO PICK-UPS SHALL BE MADE ON RETURN)  |
| 12.9  | 22076I22076I00050361 - NONGOMA TO PONGOLA<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.10 | 22076I22076I00050365 - NONGOMA TO UMFOLOZI<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS HOLINYOKA (DROPPING ONLY), TURN LEFT TO L428 TO EZIMPISINI AREA (DROPPING ONLY) AND RETURN TO R66, PROCEEDING ALONG R66 TO DENGIE AREA ( DROP ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO D1819 TO KWA-MINYA AREA, INTO R618, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA TOWN 2 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO KWA-GOMONDO AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG D1818 AND PROCEED TO KWAMPUNZA AREA AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ESIGANGENI AREA AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1821 TO PHANGODE AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO MFEMFENI AREA, TURN LEFT INTO P703 TO MATHENI AREA AND UKHUKHO AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO KWA-MUSI AREA AND TO MFOLOZI APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.11 | 22076I22076I00050366 - NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA<br><br>FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA , TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO ESIKHALENI AREAS TURN LEFT INTO D1810 TO MAPHOPHOMA. TURN LEFT INTO D1855 TO EKUVUKENI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1853 TO SHELEZA AND PASS MPUMALANGA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN LEFT INTO D1903 TO DABHAZI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND PASS HLAMBANYATHI AREA , INTO R618 AND PASS HLABISA AND PROCEED TO MAPHOPHOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.12 | 22076I22076I00050367 - NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, INTO R618, AT ESIPHAMBANWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D1801 TO ESIKHOKHWANENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R618. AT ODUSHWINI AREA TURN RIGHT INTO D1856 TO ESIDINSINI AND PASS NJAMPELA AREA INTO D1810, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 INTO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA UP TO R618 PROCEED TO DUSHWINI, TURN LEFT INTO D1857 TO DONGOTHULI AREA, AND RETURN BACK TO R618 AND PROCEED TO ESINKONKONKO AREA, TURN LEFT INTO D2032 TO MTHWADLANA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO R618 TO BUXEDEN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.13 | 22076I22076I00050368 - NONGOMA TO USUTHU<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN LEFT INTO R66, AT ESIGANGENI AREA TURN RIGHT TO D1821 TO PHANGODE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1820 TO USUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.14 | 22076I22076I00151383 - NONGOMA TO MAHASHINI<br><br>FROM LOCAL TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN (R) TO MAIN ROAD AND TAKE (L) ALONG ROAD R618 TO NGOMI AREA, AT NHLOPHENKULU AREA TURN (R) ALONG ROAD R66. AT MSHANELO AREA TURN (L) ON ROAD D1817 TO ESIQOKOLWENI AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD TO R618 AND PROCEED TO MAHASHINI AREA TURN (L) ALONG ROAD D1820 WHERE COMMUNITY RANK IS PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF-LOADED AND PICKED UP BACK TO NONGOMA ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (PICK AND DROP IS MADE ALL THE WAY).   |
| 12.15 | 22076I22076I00151385 - NONGOMA TO NJOKWE<br><br>FROM NONGOMA LOCAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD R618 TO ESIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD P234. AT NGXONGWANE AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG D 1860 TO MADUMA AREA AND REACH ROAD D1859 TURN LEFT VIA KWA-VILANE RETURNING BACK TO ROAD R618 BACK TO NONGOMA TOWN.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY, ALONG THE ROAD P234 AT NGXONGWANE AREA, TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD D1813 TO ESIBONELO AREA, AND RETURN TO NONGOMA OR TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD D1803 VIA ESIXENI AREA TO NJOKWE COMMUNITY TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY, ALONG THE ROAD P234 AT NGXONGWANE AREA, PROCEED TO NJOKWE AREA WHERE THE TAXI STOP IS. ON RETURN, FROM NJOKWE CLINIC TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD D1814 VIA SINGANDA, ESHESHI AND JOIN ROAD D1815 FROM SOVANE AREA AND JOIN ROAD P234 TO NONGOMA TOWN.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY, ALONG THE ROAD P234AT KWA-NYAWO AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD D1815 TO SOVANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD. (PICK AND DROP WILL BE MADE ALL THE WAY). |
| 12.16 | 22076I22077Z10050362 - NONGOMA TO MKHUZE<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.17 | 22076I2207J510050360 - NONGOMA TO VRYHEID<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.18 | 22076I2207SN10050372 - NONGOMA TO HLABISA<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TO HLABISA AND RETURN   |
| 12.19 | 22076I2207XJ10050363 - NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICK UPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG07-2020-AUG****REGION: ALL****12.20** | 22076I2209QU10151384 - NONGOMA TO MANDENI

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (R) JOINING ROAD R66 TO ULUDI, NO PICK-UP. PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION, TURN (L) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD BUT RETURN TO BE R34 TO NDUNDULE WHERE THE ROAD BECOME R66 AND REACH ESHOWE, (DROP OFF IS MADE NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED TO GINGINDLOVU AND TURN (R) ALONG RD R102 TO DARNAL. TURN (R) TO ROAD R258 VIA AMATIKULU DROP OFF NO PICK UPS AND PROCEED TO ISITHEBE ON THE SAME ROAD, OFF LOADING IS MADE AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK WHERE PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP IN RETURN TRIP.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123739   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M XULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4204205384088<br><b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1548<br>VRYHEID<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>3100  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                          | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000540   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| 12.1   | 2100M12206KG10047701 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO P274, CONTINUE AND PASS MNYATHI POST OFFICE AND CONTINUE TO MSAHWENI STORE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.2   | 2100M12100M100047987 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SKOLBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3   | 2207J62207J500047989 - BHEKUZULU TO VRYHEID<br><br>FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.4   | 2207J52209R300047990 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO UTRECHT STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO D349 TO ZUNGWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>CONDITION:<br>PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONLY PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED TAXI STOPS.  |
| 12.5   | 2100M12207J500047986 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.6   | 2207J52100FK10047693 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.7   | 2100M12206YW10047695 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI<br><br>FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.8   | 2100M121005B10047696 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |
| 12.9   | 2100M12206LS10047697 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. |
| 12.10  | 2100M12100HB10047698 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.  |
| 12.11  | 2100M12207J810047699 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.12 | 2100M121004P10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |
| 12.13 | 2207J52100M100047988 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.14 | 2100M12100F510047694 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  |
| 12.15 | KZN601NS10160 - VRYHEID TO ERMELO<br><br>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0098902   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC CELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5712251079088<br><b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 181<br>IZINGOLWENI<br>4260  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000140   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI  |   |
| 12.1   | 2209WC2209WC00050609 - IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, INTO P284. PROCEED ALONG P284 INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK BAMBULA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P732 ROAD TO GCILIMA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.2   | 22064C2206LS10050681 - IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI TURN RIGHT INTO P284, INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO P58, TO CHIBINI TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.3   | 21008S21004R10050684 - IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, TURN LEFT INTO N2-22, AND TURN LEFT INTO M4. PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.                                    |
| 12.4   | 21008S21008S00050687 - IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE<br>FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 TO EDEN STORE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.5   | 21008S21008S00050736 - IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS<br>FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN TO N2-22 ORIBI FLATS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.6   | 21008S21008S00050769 - IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI.<br>FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D860 TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.7   | 21008S21008S00050773 - IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK.<br>FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D1084 TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.8   | 21008S21008S00050732 - FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, TURN LEFT TO P57 ROAD AND INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123569  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM MSOMI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6605155449085<br><b>Association:</b> UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 10841<br>UMZINTO<br>4200   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TCN MSOMI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6201080454083                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 10841<br>UMZINTO<br>4200  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003001322   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI   |   |
| 12.1  | 2206LS2206LS00053229 - UMGAI TO HIGHFLATS<br>UMGAI TAXI RANK INTO D492, JOIN ROAD P245, INTO R612, DROP OFF ONLY, INTO D49, DROP ONLY AND PROCEED TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.2  | 2206LS22067A10053230 - UMGAI TO PORT SHEPSTONE<br>UMGAI TAXI RANK INTO ROAD D492, JOIN D492, JOIN R102 DROP OFF ONLY, JOIN RYDEA THEN PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.3  | 2206LS2206LS00053227 - UMGAI TO UMZINTO<br>FROM UMGAI RANK, INTO ROAD D492, INTO ROAD P245, INTO ROAD P 197, THEN PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.4  | 2206LS2206LS00053228 - UMGAI TO DURBAN (WARWICK AVENUE)<br>FROM UMGAI TAXI RANK INTO D492, JOIN ROAD P197, DROP OFF ONLY, INTO P223 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO SCOTTSBURGH TAXI RANK. DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO WARWICK AVENUE IN DURBAN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123630  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M GOVENDER<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7005235252089<br><b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>32 PROTEA DRIVE<br>ROSENEATH, UMKOMAAS<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4170  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000354  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI   |  |
| 12.1  | 2206SP2206SH10055299 - AMAHLONGWA TO SCOTTBURGH<br><br>FORM PICK-UP POINTS IN AMAHLONGWA RURAL AREA ALONG ALL UNMARKED ROADS WHICH LEAD TO THE MAIN ROAD NUMBER P197/ 3, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NUMBER P188 BECOMING R102 SCOTTBURGH DIRECTION THEN FOLLOW THR ROUTE AS STATED IN ROUTE 12 ABOVE TO BOTH DESTINATION POINTS<br>REVERSE ROUTE:<br>SAME AS THE REVERSE ROUTE IN 12 ABOVE, THEN ALONG ROAD NUMBER P197/ 3 DRIVE BACK TO ALL PICK-UP POINTS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTES WHICJ WERE USE IN 12 ABOVE.   |
| 12.2  | 22066O2206SW10055314 - UMZINTO TO UMKOMAAS<br><br>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NUMBER P197/ 3 PASS AMANDAWA JUNCTION AND PROCEED ONTO AMAHLONGWA AREA STILL TRAVELLING ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NUMBER P78. CONTINUE ALONG AND PASS CRAIGIEBURN AND ON ARRIVAL AT UMKOMAAS P78 BECOMES MACLEAN STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO BISSET STREET AND PARK IN THE TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF PATTERSON STREET AND BISSET STREET.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE:<br>FROM THE RANK IN UMKOMAAS PROCEED ALONG PATTERSON STREET BECOMING MACLEAN STREET THEN JOIN ROAD NUMBER P78 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.   |
| 12.3  | 2206742206SW10055290 - VULINDLELA RURAL AREA TO UMKOMAAS<br><br>FROM PICK-UP POINTS IN ALL SETTLEMENTS IN VULINDLELA AREA AND TRAVEL ALONG MARKED AND UNMARKED ROADS SUCH AS D963, D152, D736, ETC THEN PROCEED ALONG CROWDER MAIN ROAD AND / OR D1112 TOWARDS DUDUDU PICK-UP PASSENGERS AT TSHENKOMBE AREA AND EMSAHWENI TAXI RANK THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME ROADS. FROM CROWDER MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NUMBER P197 /3 THEN LEFT INTO ROAD NUMBER P78 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET AND LEFT INTO BISSET STREET THEN PARK AT A CORNER OF PATTERSON STREET AND BISSET STREEET IN UMKOAAS TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE:<br>FROM UMKOMAAS TAXI RANK JOIN PATTERSON STREET BECOMING MACLEAN STREET AND THEN PROCEED ALONG JOINING ROAD NUMBER P78 EITHER TURN RIGHT INTO CALENDULA AVENUE THEN PROCEED ALONG ROAD NUMBER P78 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P197/ 3 THEN JOIN CROWDER MAIN ROAD USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |     |  |
|------|---|-----|--|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123222   | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                     |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> KA CELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6512125932085<br><b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION   | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX10256<br>UMKOMAAS<br>4170 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE    |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000400             |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                               |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI   |     |  |
| 12.1 | <p>2206SP2206SH10055299 - AMAHLONGWA TO SCOTTBURGH</p> <p>FORM PICK-UP POINTS IN AMAHLONGWA RURAL AREA ALONG ALL UNMARKED ROADS WHICH LEAD TO THE MAIN ROAD NUMBER P197/ 3, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NUMBER P188 BECOMING R102 SCOTTBURGH DIRECTION THEN FOLLOW THR ROUTE AS STATED IN ROUTE 12 ABOVE TO BOTH DESTINATION POINTS</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:<br/>SAME AS THE REVERSE ROUTE IN 12 ABOVE, THEN ALONG ROAD NUMBER P197/ 3 DRIVE BACK TO ALL PICK-UP POINTS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTES WHICJ WERE USE IN 12 ABOVE.</p>  |     |  |
| 12.2 | <p>22066O2206SW10055314 - UMZINTO TO UMKOMAAS</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NUMBER P197/ 3 PASS AMANDAWA JUNCTION AND PROCEED ONTO AMAHLONGWA AREA STILL TRAVELLING ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NUMBER P78. CONTINUE ALONG AND PASS CRAIGIEBURN AND ON ARRIVAL AT UMKOMAAS P78 BECOMES MACLEAN STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROBINSON STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO BISSET STREET AND PARK IN THE TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF PATTERSON STREET AND BISSET STREET.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:<br/>FROM THE RANK IN UMKOMAAS PROCEED ALONG PATTERSON STREET BECOMING MACLEAN STREET THEN JOIN ROAD NUMBER P78 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |     |  |
| 12.3 | <p>2206SW21004R00055270 - UMKOMAAS TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK IN UMKOMAAS DRIVE ALONG PATTERSON STREET BECOMING HARVEY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET THEN CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 FROM SCOTTBURGH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG R102 NORTH PASSING IIFRACOMBE, AND EITHER TURN LEFT INTO P491 WHICH LEADS TO N2 FREEWAY TOWARDS NORTH.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY,</p> <p>FOR THE PURPOSES OF SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE CONTINUE ALONG R102. TURN LEFT INTO R603 (KINGSWAY/WINKLESPRUIT) AND RIGHT INTO N2 ON RAMP PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY THEN LEFT INTO SEADOONE ROAD DOONSIDE OFF RAMP AFTER SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS AT A DESIGNATED AREA DRIVE BACK TO N2 FREEWAY NORTHWADS. TURN LEFT INTO ADAMS ROAD OFF RAMP AND LEFT INTO LEWIS DRIVE THEN LEFT AGAIN INTO ADAMS ROAD IN AMANZIMTOTI. TURN RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY R102 AND LEFT INTO ADAMS ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY,</p> <p>TURN LEFT INTO MOSS KOLNIC DRIVE, RIGHT INTO R102 KINGSWAY AND THEN PROCEED ALONG R102 PASSING KINGSWAY HOSPITAL. LEFT INTO HEATHER ROAD AND LEFT AGAIN INTO DICKENS ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTHWARDS AND CONTINUED DRIVING ALONG THE FREEWAY. ON ARRIVAL AT PROSPECTON TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX ROAD M35 AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD THEN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTHWARDS AND PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS DURBAN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY,</p> <p>TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO M30 THEN JOIN R102 SOUTH COAST ROAD TOWARDS MEREBANK THEN DURBAN.</p> <p>ALTERNATEVELY,</p> <p>FROM OLD MAIN ROAD IN ISIPINGO AREA TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD THEN THEN LEFT INTO R102 TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ALONG AND JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI AND CONTINUE DRIVING ALONG M4, OR TURN LEFT INTO AN OFF RAMP NEAR CLAIRWOOD HORSE RACE COURSE AND PROCEED ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R102 SOUTH COAST ROAD THEN CARRY ON ALONG R102 SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY,</p> <p>TURN RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET IN JACOBS EITHER TURN LEFT INTO M4 INKOSI ALBERT OR PRECEED ALONG QUALITY STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO BALFOR ROAD BECOMING JACOBS ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO M4 ON RAMP AND DRIVE ALONG TOWARDS DURBAN. ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD R102 EITHER.</p> <p>(A) TURN LEFT INTO M7 / EDWIN SWALES DRIVE THEN RIGHT INTO R102 UMBILO DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R102N BECOMING UMBILO ROAD AND FINALLY TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA AND JOIN WEST STREET.</p> <p>(B) PROCEED AND JOIN WISLEY ROAD TOWARDS MAYDON WARF THEN JOIN MYDON ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO M11 / MOORE ROAD.</p> <p>(C) LEFT INTO M7 RIGHT ON M5 TOWARDS UMBILO DIRECTION AGAIN INTO UMBILO ROAD BECOMING THEN DRIVE FORWARD AS STATED IN PARAGRAPH 9A0 ABOVE.</p> |     |  |
| 12.4 | <p>2206SW2209WC00055311 - UMKOMAAS TO UMGABABA.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK IN UMKOMAAS DRIVE ALONG PATTERSON STREET BECOMING HARVEY STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET AND RIGHT INTO R102 FROM SCOTTBURGH, CONTINUED ALONG PASSING IIFRACOMBE THEN ARRIVE AT UMGABABA.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:<br/>FROM A TAXI RANK IN UMGABABA JOIN R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>  |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123714  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> IT JWARA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7408075309086<br><b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 11830<br>BRAEMAR<br>4202   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI   |   |
| 12.1  | 20018A22067A00053170 - KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE  |
| 12.2  | 20018A22067A00053173 - KENTERTON TO IFABA GATE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFABA GATE APPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE   |
| 12.3  | 22067A22067A00053166 - KENTERTON TO UMZINTO<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBABO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.<br>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE |
| 12.4  | 22067A22067A00053169 - KENTERTON TO DURBAN<br>2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123716  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> IT JWARA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7408075309086<br><b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 11830<br>BRAEMAR<br>4202   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI   |   |
| 12.1  | 20018A22067A00053170 - KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE  |
| 12.2  | 20018A22067A00053173 - KENTERTON TO IFABA GATE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D180, PASS THROUGH MBIYANE, KWAMVUMBU AND KWA MHLONGO, TURN INTO D336, PASS THROUGH ENDLINI EBOVU AND ETIYENI (PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN IS SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5), PROCEED ALONG D336, TURN LEFT INTO R612, PROCEED TO IFABA GATE APPROVED TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE   |
| 12.3  | 22067A22067A00053166 - KENTERTON TO UMZINTO<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBABO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.<br>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE |
| 12.4  | 22067A22067A00053169 - KENTERTON TO DURBAN<br>2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |     |  |
|------|---|-----|--|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123622   | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                                 |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> K RAMCHURAN<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6507055207086<br><b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>22 PALM ROAD<br>ISIPHINGO HILLS<br><br>4110 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115903                           |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1   |     |  |
| 12.1 | 2209WC2202JH00051054 - ISIPINGO TO CLAIRWOOD<br>ORIENT HILL<br>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT ONTO STRAWBERRY AVENUE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RETURN TO RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |     |  |
| 12.2 | 2209WC2209WC00051055 - ISIPINGO TO ALEXANDRA AVENUE<br>LOTUS PARK<br>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO COCOS AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO LOTUS DRIVE PROCEEDING SOUTH, LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RETURN BACK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |     |  |
| 12.3 | 2209WC2209WC00051056 - POSTUM ROAD TO ISIPINGO<br>POSTUM ROAD MALAGAZI<br>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, TO THE RANK AT THE INTERSECTION WITH POSTUM ROAD AND RETURN ALONG LOTUS DRIVE INTO ROAD AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO CBD TAXI RANK.  |     |  |
| 12.4 | 2209WC2209WC00051059 - CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:<br>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.<br>2.ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK NO 49.<br>3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE M4.<br>4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.<br>5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.<br>6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.<br>7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.<br>8.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123777  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS MJWARA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6102015701087<br><b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANIMATHULI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 679<br>UMKOMAAS<br><br>4170  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1103000169   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1   |   |
| 12.1  | <p>2206SV2206LS00055022 - MAGABHENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK SIDIYA HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT PICK AND DROP IN THE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP. TURN FIRST RIGHT P97 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102 AT EMAKETHE EBOMVU, DROP ONLY. TURN LEFT P578 DROP, TURN RIGHT N2 (128), LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET. RANK 68. PROCEED WITH R102 DROP TO WINKLESPRUIT, TURN LEFT R603, TURN RIGHT N2 FREEWAY, TURN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI TO BROOK STREET RANK 68. FROM P197, RIGHT TURN P578 DROP ONLY, TURN LEFT TO N2 (128), TURN LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDIYA HIGHWAY PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT D300 TO IFRACOM RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT R102 DROP TURN, LEFT P97 DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, RIGHT P578 OR R603 DROP LEFT N2 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ADAMS ROAD AMANZIMTOTI, TURN RIGHT R102 KINGSWAY ROAD, TURN AROUND AT AMANZIMTOTI RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED WITH R102 /KINGSWAY, ROAD STRAIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE- ISIPHINGO RANK. BACK TO N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT TO M4/ INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI, LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD DROP OUT ONLY, TURN RIGHT SOUTH RIGHT SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT M7, RIGHT M5/SARNIA ROAD BECOMING UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT GALE STREET, TURN RIGHT BEREA ROAD, STRAIGHT TO WEST STREET, LEFT BROOK STREET RANK 68.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>2206SV2209WC00055023 - MAGABHENI TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>THE ROUTES ARE SAME AS TO DURBAN BUT ISIPHINGO IS THE DESTINATION. ON N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT JOYNER ROAD BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK. OR N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INWABI ROAD, ROAD, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>2206SV2206SW00055024 - MAGABHENI TO UMKOMAAS</p> <p>FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT SIDIYA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT P197, TURN LEFT P541, TURN LEFT PP78 SHERPSTONE ROAD AND MACLEAN ROAD, RANK AT UMKOMAAS RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123758  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M SINGH<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7003225158085<br><b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>32 ROAD 740<br>MONTFORD<br>CHATSWORTH<br><br>4092  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> P NAIDOO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6412095156080  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>11 LAWDAL ROAD<br>NEWLANDS WEST<br>KZN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4001   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000287  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZIMU 2  |  |
| 12.1  | 22064X21004R00050283 - CHATSWORTH TO DURBAN METRO<br>FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOYHURST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 751, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, DIRECT TO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, UP UNTIL SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET.  |
| 12.2  | 22064X21004R00050287 - CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:<br>FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 751, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.3  | 22064X22064X00050284 - CHATSWORTH TOWN CENTRE TO CHATSWORTH<br>RIGHT BHAKTIVEDANTA SWAMI CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DIRECT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUNSET AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERICA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SYRINGA AVENUE, LEFT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO COLLIER AVENUE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, AND PROCEED TO LOTUS GARAGE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET.  |
| 12.4  | 22064X22064X00050285 - CHATSWORTH TO CHATSWORTH.<br>RIGHT INTO JOYHURST STREET, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SILVERGLEN DRIVE, DIRECT INTO BULL-BULL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, LEFT INTO SUMMERFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO SILVERGLEN DRIVE, AND PROCEED INTO SILVERGLEN SHOPPING MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO CHECKERS IN JOYHURST STREET.   |
| 12.5  | 22064X21004R00050286 - CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:<br>FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 751, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.6  | 22064X22064X00050290 - CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE.<br>FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CROFTDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 751, RIGHT INTO MOORTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, DIRECT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.  |
| 12.7  | 22064S22064S00050291 - MONTFORD TO MONTFORD<br>FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 704, RIGHT INTO NATURE RESERVE ROAD, PROCEED TO SEVEN TANKS AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX.   |
| 12.8  | 22064X2202J000050289 - 6.CHATSWORTH TO MOBENI HEIGHTS<br>FROM RANK NO 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WESTCLIFF DRIVE, DIRECT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, INTO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO R. K. KHAN HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |     |  |
|------|--|-----|--|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123819  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> SEHLASENYUKA INVESTMENTS<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2018/597062/07<br><b>Association:</b> LAMONTVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>20 PIGEON DRIVE<br>YELLOWWOOD PARK<br>4004                          |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> IFUYANELIHLE (PTY) LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2014/108772/07  | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 42083<br>LAMONTVILLE<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4027 |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203001352   |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) | 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2  |     |  |
| 12.1 | <p>2202IW2206LS00053719 - LAMONTVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT HADEBE STREET MBHELE STREET. JOIN MHLONGO ROAD, TURN LEFT HULL ROAD, RIGHT KAULA ROAD, LEFT TO KULU STREET, GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE.</p> <p>2 SAME AS ABOVE, WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE (1) (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK. ALONG PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET AND PROCEED TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE. RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET.</p> <p>3. SWINTON ROAD (S.J. SMITH HOSTEL) TO DURBAN FROM SWINTON ROAD RANK EITHER ACROSS TO LEICESTER ROAD, RIGHT GRIMSBY ROAD TO JOIN SOUTH COAST ROAD, OR RIGHT PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT M7, RIGHT SARNIA ROAD, RIGHT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, LEFT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT SOLDIERS WAY, TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK USING ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (1) ABOVE. RETURN JOURNEY. DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTE (1) OR (4) IN REVERSE.</p> |     |  |
| 12.2 | <p>2202IW2202IU00053720 - LAMONTVILLE TO MEREBANK</p> <p>FROM LAMONTVILLE / GIJIMA / MATHEBULA ROAD, JOIN LUSHEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HADEBE STREET, RIGHT INTO MBHELE STREET AND JOIN MHLONGO ROAD, LEFT INTO HULL ROAD OR RIGHT INTO KAULA ROAD, LEFT INTO KULU STREET, LEFT INTO GWALA STREET, RIGHT INTO HULL ROAD AND INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CREWE ROAD, DROP OFF AND BACK TO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, LEFT INTO LEICESTER, RIGHT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - DURBAN TO LAMONTVILLE TAMATO HALL TAXI RANK (WARWICK AVENUE) WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE OR IN REVERSE</p> <p>SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4)</p> <p>FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4), LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD, INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE.</p>  |     |  |
| 12.3 | <p>2206LS2202IW00053721 - SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK TO LAMONTVILLE.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4) FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (M4) LEFT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD INTO HULL ROAD AND PROCEED TO LAMONTVILLE USING ROUTES (1) OR (4).</p>   |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123852  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN MAKHETHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5801105463083<br><b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>N470 UMLAZI T/SHIP<br>UMLAZI<br><br>4066  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |   |
| 12.1  | CLAIRWOOD - KZNBRCDBN001710, ROUTE 10A (IV) DALTON TAXI RANK M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK. (V) CLAIRWOOD: (A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI (B) CLAIRWOOD MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI. RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD. (VII) BLUFF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF- RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT INTO TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELEY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI. |
| 12.2  | 220BG921004R00192410 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.3  | 220BG921004R00192411 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK)<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.4  | 220BG92202JB00192419 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - JACOBS.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br>11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.  |
| 12.5  | 220BG92202JH00192415 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.<br><br>RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.6  | 220BG92206L700192421 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br>CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.  |
| 12.7  | 220BG92206LS00192412 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.8  | 220BG92206R400192423 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD (PINETOWN).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | 220BG92206RK00192420 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.10 | 220BG92206RK00192422 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN.   |
|       | FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD ND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROADRIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JASIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD , LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINGANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINGANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.                              |
| 12.11 | 220BG92206G500192407 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.  |
|       | FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.   |
| 12.12 | 220BG92206G600192409 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.13 | 220BG92206GA00192408 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL.  |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW.   |
| 12.14 | 220BG92206GB00192413 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD/DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK,LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.15 | 220BG92206GC00192418 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.  |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI. |
| 12.16 | 220BG9239BJZ00192416 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103,RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG NAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI,RETURN IN REVERSE.<br><br>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.     |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123853  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN MAKHETHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5801105463083<br><b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>N470 UMLAZI T/SHIP<br>UMLAZI<br><br>4066  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |   |
| 12.1  | CLAIRWOOD - KZNBRCDBN001710, ROUTE 10A (IV) DALTON TAXI RANK M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK. (V) CLAIRWOOD: (A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI (B) CLAIRWOOD MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI. RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD. (VII) BLUFF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF- RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT INTO TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELEY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI. |
| 12.2  | 220BG921004R00192410 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.3  | 220BG921004R00192411 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK)<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.4  | 220BG92202JB00192419 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - JACOBS.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br>11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.  |
| 12.5  | 220BG92202JH00192415 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.<br><br>RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.6  | 220BG92206L700192421 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br>CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.  |
| 12.7  | 220BG92206LS00192412 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.8  | 220BG92206R400192423 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD (PINETOWN).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | 220BG92206RK00192420 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.10 | 220BG92206RK00192422 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN.   |
|       | FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD ND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROADRIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JASIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD , LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINGANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINGANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.                              |
| 12.11 | 220BG92206G500192407 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.  |
|       | FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.   |
| 12.12 | 220BG92206G600192409 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.13 | 220BG92206GA00192408 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL.  |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW.   |
| 12.14 | 220BG92206GB00192413 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD/DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK,LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.15 | 220BG92206GC00192418 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.  |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI. |
| 12.16 | 220BG9239BJZ00192416 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103,RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG NAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI,RETURN IN REVERSE.<br><br>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.     |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123854  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN MAKHETHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5801105463083<br><b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>N470 UMLAZI T/SHIP<br>UMLAZI<br><br>4066  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |   |
| 12.1  | CLAIRWOOD - KZNBRCDBN001710, ROUTE 10A (IV) DALTON TAXI RANK M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK. (V) CLAIRWOOD: (A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI (B) CLAIRWOOD MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI. RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD. (VII) BLUFF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF- RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT INTO TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELEY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI. |
| 12.2  | 220BG921004R00192410 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.3  | 220BG921004R00192411 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK)<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.4  | 220BG92202JB00192419 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - JACOBS.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br>11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.  |
| 12.5  | 220BG92202JH00192415 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.<br><br>RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.6  | 220BG92206L700192421 - CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br>CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.  |
| 12.7  | 220BG92206LS00192412 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.8  | 220BG92206R400192423 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD (PINETOWN).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | 220BG92206RK00192420 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.10 | 220BG92206RK00192422 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN.   |
|       | FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD ND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROADRIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JASIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD , LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINGANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINGANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.                              |
| 12.11 | 220BG92206G500192407 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.  |
|       | FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.   |
| 12.12 | 220BG92206G600192409 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.13 | 220BG92206GA00192408 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL.  |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW.   |
| 12.14 | 220BG92206GB00192413 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK,LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.15 | 220BG92206GC00192418 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.  |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI. |
| 12.16 | 220BG9239BJZ00192416 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD   |
|       | FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103,RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG NAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI,RETURN IN REVERSE.<br><br>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.     |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |     |   |
|------|--|-----|---|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123769  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                                      |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> NM MKHIZE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8307060627081<br><b>Association:</b> CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION   | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 3546<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4000 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                     |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303001502                              |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL  |     |   |
| 12.1 | <p>21004R21004R00047783 - DURBAN METRO TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY<br/>FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY, (N3), EASTBOUND, (N3), ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY<br/>FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.</p> <p>INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO:70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY<br/>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.</p> <p>FROM PICK UP POINT ON VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO:70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.</p> |     |   |
| 12.2 | <p>21004R21004R00047727 - CATO MANOR TO DURBAN</p> <p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY<br/>FROM RANK NO. 70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP)</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP T BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET LEFT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO QUEENS STREET RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END OF POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - ROUTE<br/>FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD [RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET OR INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE (ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) OR (RIGHT INTO WEST STREET)] - LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET</p>  |     |   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>239GUT20018400047779 - PUTNEY PLACE (ENSIMBINI) TO DURBAN TAXI RANK</p> <p>ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP).</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, LEFT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT OF VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIER'S WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD (RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET OR INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE (ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) OR RIGHT INTO WEST STREET) LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIER'S WAY BUS RANK. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) FROM THE STARTING POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE/STAFFORD CRESCENT, ALONG NUBIAN AVENUE, LEFT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY, (N3), WESTBOUND LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOROUGH ROAD, RIGHT INTO NUBIAN AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF NUBIAN AVENUE AND PUTNEY PLACE AND STAFFORD CRESCENT.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMB.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p>21004R21004R00047785 - CATO MANOR (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN (CANNON GATE SOUTH)</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.70 DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, CROSS OVER BOOTH ROAD, INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNDERLAND ROAD, LEFT INTO UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RETURN ALONG UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD TO THE RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD SOUTH, INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIER'S WAY BUS RANK AND RETURN AS PER 4.2 OR 4.4</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO: 70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANORS.</p> <p>FROM PICK UP POINT ON VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO DUNBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO: 70 DUNBAR.</p> <p>INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, [ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK] AND RETURN AS PER 4.2</p> <p>FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY N3, WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD PROCEED LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNDERLAND ROAD, LEFT INTO UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RETURN ALONG UMKUBAAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RIDGE VIEW ROAD, ACROSS BOOTH ROAD INTO DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO: 70 ON DUNBAR ROAD.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123682   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZE MHLONGO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5504240490082<br><b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 28333<br>VERULAM<br>DURBAN<br>4001   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000311   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>2206RT2206LS00053490 - AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ALONG D403, PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE ON-RAMP TO M25, TURN RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>5.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI<br/>FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK (CORNER INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD / MR93), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURNING RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p> <p>5.3. ALTERNATIVELY<br/>FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO WESTHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO D403 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>  |
| 12.2   | <p>2206RT2206LS00053487 - AMAOTI TO DURBAN CBD</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI), ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG POINT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET - (AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). AND RETURN TO AMAOTI ALONG ROUTE 1.5 TO 1.8.</p>  |
| 12.3   | <p>2206RT2206LS00053486 - AMAOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO UMGENI ROAD - (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 - (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19 - INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) - LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:</p> <p>DURBAN TO AMAOTI<br/>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL). RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (MR25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.4   | <p>2206RT2206LS00053488 - AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGEcombe</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI) ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG ROAD D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO M41 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO METROPOLITAN ROUTE (M41), INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe, OUTSIDE THE HOTEL AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.5   | <p>2206RT2206U200053491 - AMAOTI TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ZWELISHA INFORMAL RANK, MFEKA'S KRAAL, ON ROAD D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 92, ALONG MR93 INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO THE ON-TAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND RETURN.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.6 | 2206RT2206U800053492 - AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS<br><br>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, TURNING LEFT JOINING WESTHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG M12, TURN RIGHT INTO Lighthouse ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.  |
| 12.7 | 2206RT2206LS00053489 - 1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU).<br><br>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS), ALONG D403 PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MALANDELA ROAD / MR93 (CROSS ROADS) TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>RETURN ROUTE 4<br><br>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK (CORNER OF MALANDELA ROAD / MR93), INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MAIN ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123798  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH PHIRI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6506256126087<br><b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>L454 MTHUNGULU ROAD<br>KWAMASHU, DURBAN<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>4359   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000910  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>21004R21004R00047727 - CATO MANOR TO DURBAN</p> <p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY<br/>FROM RANK NO. 70 (DURBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP)</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.70 ON DURBAR ROAD, ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP T BERE ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO BERE ROAD SOUTH, INTO BERE ROAD, INTO WEST STREET LEFT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO QUEENS STREET RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END OF POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - ROUTE<br/>FROM RANK NO.70 ON DUNBAR ROAD ALONG DUNBAR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD [RIGHT INTO BERE ROAD INTO WEST STREET OR INTO GALE STREET, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE (ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) OR (RIGHT INTO WEST STREET)] - LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET TO THE END POINT ON VICTORIA STREET OPPOSITE SOLDIERS WAY BUS RANK.</p> <p>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BERE ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.2 | <p>2206UB21004R00048164 - FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J AND L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J</p> <p>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M:</p> <p>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> |
| 12.3 | <p>2206UW2206M100048173 - KWA-MASHU TO POINT</p> <p>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123640  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM HLABISA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4805010604088<br><b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>H792 SAMBAN ROAD<br>KWAMASHU<br>4360   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> D R B HLABISA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4611075135087   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>H792 SAMBAN ROAD<br>KWAMASHU<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>4360  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001017  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |
| 12.1  | 2206UW2206RK00048170 - KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.   |
| 12.2  | 2206UB21004R00048164 - FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,& B,K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN<br><br>2.1 C, D & B:<br><br>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).<br><br>2.2 K & J<br><br>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHEWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).<br><br>2.3. L & M:<br><br>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3). |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.3 | <p>2206UW21004R00048158 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>  |
| 12.4 | <p>2206UW2206UW00048169 - KWA-MASHU TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>   |
| 12.5 | <p>2206UW2206M100048173 - KWA-MASHU TO POINT</p> <p>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.6 | <p>2206UW2206UD00048176 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO KWA-MASHU L &amp; M</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.6 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K &amp; J.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>2206UW2206RK00048168 - KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN</p> <p>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8 | <p>2206UW2206UJ00048172 - KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM</p> <p>KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWA-MASHU STATION.</p>   |
| 12.9 | <p>2206UW2206UJ00048174 - KWA-MASHU TO KWA-MASHU B D</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B &amp; D.</p>   |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG07-2020-AUG****REGION: ALL**

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.10 | <p>2206UW2206UW00048175 - CROSSROADS TO KWA-MASHU</p> <p>FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> |
|-------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123641  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM HLABISA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4805010604088<br><b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>H792 SAMBANE ROAD<br>KWAMASHU<br>4360  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> D R B HLABISA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4611075135087   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>H792 SAMBANE ROAD<br>KWAMASHU<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4360   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001079  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>2206UB21004R00048164 - FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J AND L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREJA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J</p> <p>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREJA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M:</p> <p>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREJA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREJA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>2206UW21004R00048158 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREJA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.3 | 2206UW2206UW00048169 - KWA-MASHU TO STANGER<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM<br>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.4 | 2206UW2206M100048173 - KWA-MASHU TO POINT<br><br>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.<br><br>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.5 | 2206UW2206RK00048168 - KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN<br><br>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123642  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM HLABISA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4805010604088<br><b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>H792 SAMBANA ROAD<br>KWAMASHU<br>4359   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> D R B HLABISA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4611075135087   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>H792 SAMBANA ROAD<br>KWAMASHU<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>4360  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001843   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |   |
| 12.1  | 2206LN2206RK00047573 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO PINETOWN<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.   |
| 12.2  | 2206UW2206RK00048170 - KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.  |
| 12.3  | 2206UB21004R00048164 - FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,& B,K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN<br><br>2.1 C, D & B:<br><br>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).<br><br>2.2 K & J<br><br>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).<br><br>2.3. L & M:<br><br>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3). |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.4  | 2206UW21004R00048158 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.  |
| 12.5  | 2206UW2206UW00048169 - KWA-MASHU TO STANGER<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM<br>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.6  | 2206UW2206M100048173 - KWA-MASHU TO POINT<br><br>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.<br><br>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.7  | 2206UW2206UD00048176 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO KWA-MASHU L & M<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.<br><br>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).<br><br>10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE).<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION<br><br>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.<br><br>10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>10.6 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J.<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK. |
| 12.8  | 2206UW2206RK00048168 - KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN<br><br>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.9  | 2206UW2206U200048172 - KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM<br><br>KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWA-MASHU STATION.   |
| 12.10 | 2206UW2206UJ00048174 - KWA-MASHU TO KWA-MASHU B D<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B & D.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.11 | 2206UW2206UW00048175 - CROSSROADS TO KWA-MASHU<br><br>FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.12 | 2206LN21004S00047566 - KWA-MASHU TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.   |
| 12.13 | 2206LN2206RK00047567 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.14 | 2206LN22027Q10047570 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO STANGER<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM<br>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.  |
| 12.15 | 2206LN2206U200047576 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO VERULAM<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWAMASHU STATION.   |
| 12.16 | 2206LN2206M100047580 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO POINT<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.<br>OUTWARDS<br><br>FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.17 | 2206LN2206LN00047583 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO C,B & D ROUTES<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU B RANK TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B & D.  |
| 12.18 | 2206LN2206LN00047585 - CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA C & D.<br><br>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.  |
| 12.19 | 2206LN2206LN00047586 - KWA-MASHU TO KWA-MASHU L AND M SECTION<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN. |
| 12.20 | 2206LN2206LN00047587 - KWA-MASHU TO K & J<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.21 | <p>2206LS21004R00048153 - KWA-MASHU SECTIONS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D &amp; B, K &amp; J &amp; L &amp; M TO DURBAN.</p> <p>2.1. C, D &amp; B.</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J</p> <p>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, AND RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3 L &amp; M.</p> <p>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> |
|-------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089740   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> WS SIBIYA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6401135660086<br><b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>E 1667 NTUZUMA T/SHOP<br>KWA MASHU, DURBAN<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>4359   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000530   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>KZPRERC2717993 - PINETOWN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM NEWTOWN A TAXI RANK TO UMZINYATHI ROAD, TO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RIGHT TO M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO THE M19/M21 OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THE M19 INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT TO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>OLD MAIN ROAD, INOT RICHMOND ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILL CLIMB ROAD KHAYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOM ROAD, ALBERT ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.2   | <p>KZPRERC2718042 - UMHLANGA ROCKS ROUTE</p> <p>FROM NEWTOWN A TAXI RANK TO UMZINYATHI ROAD, TO ITHENDELE DRIVER, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD TO BESTER RIGHT TO M25, INTO 102 ROAD, LEFT TO BLACKBURN ROAD, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, TANAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE AND RETRUN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>FROM NEWTOWN A TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD 102, LEFT INTO RINALDO, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, N12, LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, TANAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>FROM NEWTOWN A TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD 102, INTO ON-RAMP M41 NORTH, ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF-RAMP WITH M41, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, M12 LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, TANAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 3</p> <p>FROM NEWTOWN A TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD 102, TO RINALDO DRIVE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE TO MILLENIUM BRIDGE CIRCLE, MORELAND MILLENIUM BRIDGE, MILLENIUM DRIVE TO WEST COURT CIRCLE, JUBILEE GROVE, TWILIGHT DRIVE TO CENTENARY CRESCENT TO UMHLANGA RIDGE CIRCLE, UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, TANAGER WAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.3   | <p>KZPRERC2718091 - ISIPINGO ROUTE</p> <p>FROM NEWTOWN A TAXI RANK TO ANNY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT ONTO M4(INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) INTO THE N2, INOT PROSPECTON ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO INCWABI ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO THE N2, INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.4   | <p>KZPRERC2718140 - VERULAM ROUTE</p> <p>FROM NEWTOWN A TAXI RANK TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, LEFT TO R102 NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO GHANDI HOSPITAL RETURN TO R102 ALONG TO OTTAWA TURN LEFT TO M27 IRELAND ROAD TO VERULAM.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM NEWTOWN A TAXI RANK TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE TO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD LEFT TO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, TO M25 HIGHWAY TO BESTER TO INDUSTRIAL ROAD, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO J.G. CHAMPION ROAD, RIGHT TO WICKS STREET, LEFT TO M27 DOWN TO IRELAND STREET TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE TO NEWTOWN A.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123623   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> R GOVENDER<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6007075216084<br><b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>9 RAGLEN PLACE<br>LENHAM<br>PHOENIX<br><br>4068  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1262792  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |  |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2759398 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.2   | KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.   |
| 12.3   | KZPRERC2759496 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.4   | KZPRERC2759545 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 13, 14, 15 AND 16<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86. |
| 12.5   | KZPRERC2759594 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.   |
| 12.6   | KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNIT 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.   |
| 12.7   | KZPRERC2759692 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.8  | <p>KZPRERC2759741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM<br/>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGECOMBE PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE)<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT RO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p> |
| 12.9  | <p>KZPRERC2759790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGECOMBE<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGECOMBE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>KZPRERC2759839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUCE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN.<br/>RANK 39 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.<br/>RANK 57 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.<br/>RANK 250 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123647   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> EZ KHUMALO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6403215513086<br><b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION(LINKRD) | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>52 RAILWAY ROAD<br>SAEVIEW<br>DURBAN<br>4094   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KM OLIVER<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6404215105089  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>22 DICKENS ROAD<br>HILLARY<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4094   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000820  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) <b>1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</b>  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>2206RK21004R00049630 - PINETOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM LINK ROAD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, LEFT INTO FORD ROAD, INTO CHAPEL STREET, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD ALONG BARTLETT ROAD, STAPPLETON ROAD, ENTABENI ROAD AND CARVELL ROAD TO MAIN ROAD (M5) AND PROCEED ALONG M5 WHICH BECOMES SARNIA ROAD INTO UMBILO (R102), RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 95 ON MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>1.1. FROM RANK 95 IN MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TAKE OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO M7 (EDWIN SWALES DRIVE), RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD (M5) TO ROSSBURGH TAXI RANK 95 AND RETURN ALONG SARNIA ROAD (M5) WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE LINK ROAD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>1.2. FROM RANK 95 IN MARKET ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 1.1 UP TO THE INTERSECTION BETWEEN SARNIA AND STELLA ROAD THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO AND ALONG STELLA ROAD UNTIL ITS JUNCTION WITH SARNIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO LINK ROAD TAXI RANK AS IN 1.1.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123648   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> EZ KHUMALO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6403215513086<br><b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION(LINKRD) | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>52 RAILWAY ROAD<br>SAEVIEW<br>DURBAN<br>4094  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KM OLIVER<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6404215105089  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>22 DICKENS ROAD<br>HILLARY<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4094  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503001909   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>2206RK21004R00049630 - PINETOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM LINK ROAD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, LEFT INTO FORD ROAD, INTO CHAPEL STREET, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD ALONG BARTLETT ROAD, STAPPLETON ROAD, ENTABENI ROAD AND CARVELL ROAD TO MAIN ROAD (M5) AND PROCEED ALONG M5 WHICH BECOMES SARNIA ROAD INTO UMBILO (R102), RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 95 ON MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>1.1. FROM RANK 95 IN MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TAKE OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO M7 (EDWIN SWALES DRIVE), RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD (M5) TO ROSSBURGH TAXI RANK 95 AND RETURN ALONG SARNIA ROAD (M5) WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE LINK ROAD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>1.2. FROM RANK 95 IN MARKET ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 1.1 UP TO THE INTERSECTION BETWEEN SARNIA AND STELLA ROAD THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO AND ALONG STELLA ROAD UNTIL ITS JUNCTION WITH SARNIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO LINK ROAD TAXI RANK AS IN 1.1.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123650   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> EZ KHUMALO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6403215513086<br><b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION(LINKRD) | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>52 RAILWAY ROAD<br>SAEVIEW<br>DURBAN<br>4094  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KM OLIVER<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6404215105089  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>22 DICKENS ROAD<br>HILLARY<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4094  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503001000   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) <b>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</b>   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>2206RK21004R00049630 - PINETOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM LINK ROAD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, LEFT INTO FORD ROAD, INTO CHAPEL STREET, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD ALONG BARTLETT ROAD, STAPPLETON ROAD, ENTABENI ROAD AND CARVELL ROAD TO MAIN ROAD (M5) AND PROCEED ALONG M5 WHICH BECOMES SARNIA ROAD INTO UMBILO (R102), RIGHT INTO BEREIA ROAD, INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 95 ON MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>1.1. FROM RANK 95 IN MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TAKE OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO M7 (EDWIN SWALES DRIVE), RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD (M5) TO ROSSBURGH TAXI RANK 95 AND RETURN ALONG SARNIA ROAD (M5) WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE LINK ROAD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>1.2. FROM RANK 95 IN MARKET ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 1.1 UP TO THE INTERSECTION BETWEEN SARNIA AND STELLA ROAD THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO AND ALONG STELLA ROAD UNTIL ITS JUNCTION WITH SARNIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO LINK ROAD TAXI RANK AS IN 1.1.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123645  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> WM MPANZA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7902055720080<br><b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 16<br>NYONI<br>3802  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> QZ MAVUSO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6008245457087   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 3655<br>MANDENI<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 4490  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000048   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 12.1  | 2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.   |
| 12.2  | 2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102.AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br><br>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.   |
| 12.3  | 2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.4  | 2206WA2206LS10047529 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102. TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102.AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.<br><br>RETURN ROUTE<br>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE. |
| 12.5  | 2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.  |
| 12.6  | 2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN ROUTE<br>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.  |
| 12.7  | 2206WA2207XJ10047520 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.8  | 2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 & 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123696  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NF NDWANDWE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7603240346084<br><b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 3824<br>MANDINI/SUNDUMBILI<br>4491  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE   |   |
| 12.1  | 196RCN8500T508 - MANDINI TO OTHINI<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURNS LEFT TO P 459, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, UNTIL REACHING KHENANA, AND RETURN ON THE UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND IMMEDIATE LEFT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK.<br>NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.2  | 196RCN8500T516 - MANDINI TO VUTHA<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P 459, LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND RETURN ON AN UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P459 PASS ISITHEBE CLINIC .PASS NYONI UNTIL REACHING VUTHA AND RETURN BACK WITH P459 TO MANDINI TAXI RANK.<br>NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.3  | 196RCN8500T532 - MANDINI TO KWATASI<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK RIGHT TO P459, AND RIGHT TO ROAD 258, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD AND REACH INDIAN VILLAGE, RETURN TO UNNAMED ROAD LEFT TO P458 LEFT TO P569 AND RETURN TO MANDINI TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.<br>NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.4  | 196RCN8500T540 - MANDINI TO PMB/MSUNDUZI<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO BROXWN STREET, RIGHT TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD PASS UMSUNDUZI RIVER AND RETURN TO UNNAMED STREET, TO YELLOW STREET RIGHT TO GREEN STREET, RIGHT TO P459 INTO MANDINI TAXI RANK.<br>NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.5  | 196RCN8500T548 - MANDINI TO MASOMONCO<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO MASOMONCO ROAD, PASS ZITHULELE STORE RIGHT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK.<br>NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.6  | 196RCN8500T564 - MANDINI TO WHITE CITY<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, RIGHT TO PHUMULA ROAD, RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO P459 AND TURN RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK.<br>NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.7  | 196RCN8500T572 - MANDINI TO CHAPPIES<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, LEFT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD LEFT TO ROAD R116, LEFT TO GCUMASHE ROAD, RIGHT TO INTSHE ROAD, RIGHT TO MABHENGWANE ROAD, LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 92, RIGHT TO EKUTHULENI ROAD. LEFT TO MASAKHANE ROAD, LEFT TO P459 AND RIGHT TO MANDINI TAXI RANK<br>NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.8  | 196RCN8500T596 - MANDINI TO IRELAND STREET<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459 LEFT TO NKONJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA STREET, LEFT TO BAMBANANI STREET, RIGHT TO SALVESH ROAD, LEFT TO UMVEVE, RIGHT TO IMBILA ROAD , LEFT TO SIYAKHULA ROAD RIGHT TO ROAD 67, RIGHT TO NDUMO ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 61, LEFT TO PHUMULA ROAD AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO MANDINI TAXI RANK.<br>NOTE: TO ALL ROADS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED ABOVE ARE LOCAL OPERATION, THERE IS PICKING AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UNTIL REACHING MANDINI TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.9  | 21004R2206LS00053101 - CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |
| 12.10   | 2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.11   | 2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.<br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.  |
| 12.12   | 2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102.AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.<br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.13 | <p>2206WA2206LS10047529 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102.AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.15 | <p>2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.16 | <p>2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.17 | <p>2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 &amp; 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.18 | <p>2206WA22076I10047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.19 | <p>2206WA2207XJ10047520 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>  |
| 12.20 | <p>2206WA2209QT00047515 - UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET , BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.21 | <p>KZNNRCBC601NS110596 - MANDENI TO REDHILL</p> <p>FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK LEFT TO P459, RIGHT TO NKONJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MAFUNDA ROAD, LEFT TO BAMBANANI ROAD, LEFT TO INSIMBA ROAD, LEFT TO IMVUBU ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 55, LEFT TO NEMBE ROAD, INTO P459, RIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK.</p>  |



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG07-2020-AUG****REGION: ALL**

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.22 | SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA - NULL, EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK ROUTE 10 UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET, BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET. REVERSE ROUTE. FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE. |
|-------|---|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123743  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ML MAGUBANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7412275377083<br><b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O.BOX 4304<br>SUNDUMBILI<br><br>4491   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000063  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS   | 10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE   |  |
| 12.1  | 2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.  |
| 12.2  | 2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102,AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br><br>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.  |
| 12.3  | 2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHEDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.4  | 2206WA2206LS10047529 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102,AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.<br><br>RETURN ROUTE<br>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE. |
| 12.5  | 2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.   |
| 12.6  | 2206WA22076I10047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**  
LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  
REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.7  | <p>2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:<br/>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:<br/>DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:<br/>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.8  | <p>2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p>2206WA2209QT00047515 - UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET , BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>2206WA2207XJ10047520 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p>2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 &amp; 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123781   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> GPS BUSANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7508170404086<br><b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>30 GREIG ROAD<br>MANDENI<br>4490   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SP NXELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8001205803083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>B4493 IRELAND<br>SUNDUMBILI<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4491   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000326  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE  |  |
| 12.1   | 2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.  |
| 12.2   | 2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102,AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br><br>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.  |
| 12.3   | 2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHEDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.4   | 2206WA2206LS10047529 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102,AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.<br><br>RETURN ROUTE<br>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE. |
| 12.5   | 2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.   |
| 12.6   | 2206WA22076110047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.7  | <p>2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:<br/>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:<br/>DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:<br/>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.8  | <p>2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p>2206WA2209QT00047515 - UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET , BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>2206WA2207XJ10047520 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p>2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 &amp; 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |     |   |
|------|--|-----|---|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123782  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> GPS BUSANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7508170404086<br><b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>30 GREIG ROAD<br>MANDENI<br>4490                                   |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SP NXELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8001205803083  | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>B4493 IRELAND<br>SUNDUMBILI<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4491 |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000520  |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) | 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE  |     |   |
| 12.1 | <p>2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>   |     |   |
| 12.2 | <p>2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102,AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>   |     |   |
| 12.3 | <p>2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHEDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>  |     |   |
| 12.4 | <p>2206WA2206LS10047529 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102,AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREIA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.</p> |     |   |
| 12.5 | <p>2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |     |   |
| 12.6 | <p>2206WA22076110047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>   |     |   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.7  | <p>2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:<br/>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:<br/>DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:<br/>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.8  | <p>2206WA2209QT00047515 - UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET , BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p>2206WA2207XJ10047520 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 &amp; 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123783   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> GPS BUSANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7508170404086<br><b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>30 GREIG ROAD<br>MANDINI<br>4490   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SP NXELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8001205803083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>B4493 IRELAND<br>SUNDUMBILI<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4491   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000580  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 1 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE  |  |
| 12.1   | 2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE:<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.  |
| 12.2   | 2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102, AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE:<br><br>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.   |
| 12.3   | 2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.   |
| 12.4   | 2206WA22076I10047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE:<br>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.  |
| 12.5   | 2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY:<br>DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE:<br>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE. |
| 12.6   | 2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN ROUTE<br>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.   |
| 12.7   | 2206WA2207XJ10047520 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.8   | 2206WA220744I10047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 & 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|      |  |     |  |
|------|--|-----|--|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123667  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG                         |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> CN DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4104160286080<br><b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 3914<br>SUNDUMBILI<br>4491 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE        |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000159                 |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                   |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE  |     |  |
| 12.1 | <p>2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>   |     |  |
| 12.2 | <p>2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102,AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>   |     |  |
| 12.3 | <p>2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>   |     |  |
| 12.4 | <p>2206WA2206LS10047529 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102,AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1,ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.</p> |     |  |
| 12.5 | <p>2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |     |  |
| 12.6 | <p>2206WA22076I10047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>   |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.7  | <p>2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:<br/>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:<br/>DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:<br/>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.8  | <p>2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p>2206WA2209QT00047515 - UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET , BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>2206WA2207XJ10047520 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p>2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 &amp; 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123669   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> CN DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4104160286080<br><b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 3914<br>SUNDUMBILI<br>4491  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000158  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.2   | <p>2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102, AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>  |
| 12.3   | <p>2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>   |
| 12.4   | <p>2206WA2206LS10047529 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102, AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1, ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.</p> |
| 12.5   | <p>2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.6   | <p>2206WA22076I10047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.7  | <p>2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:<br/>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:<br/>DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:<br/>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.8  | <p>2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p>2206WA2209QT00047515 - UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET , BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>2206WA2207XJ10047520 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT FROM MANDINI ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO R102 (N2), TURN RIGHT USING TANNER ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE RANK, BACK TO MANDINI USING THE SAME ROUTE</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p>2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 &amp; 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123778   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> GPS BUSANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7508170404086<br><b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>30 GREIG ROAD<br>MANDENI<br>4490  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SP NXELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8001205803083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>B4493 IRELAND<br>SUNDUMBILI<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4491  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000064   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE  |   |
| 12.1   | 2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.   |
| 12.2   | 2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102.AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br><br>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.   |
| 12.3   | 2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.4   | 2206WA2206LS10047529 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102.AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.<br><br>RETURN ROUTE<br>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE. |
| 12.5   | 2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.  |
| 12.6   | 2206WA22076I10047489 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 BECOMING R66 WHICH CHANGES INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET THEN LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY BECOMING R66 THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.7  | <p>2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:<br/>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:<br/>DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:<br/>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.8  | <p>2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.9  | <p>2206WA2209QT00047515 - UNIVERSITY PARK TO REKENS/ISITHEBE, SUNDUMBILI TO ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN AT ISITHEBE TURN LEFT INTO BLUE STREET THEN GO ALONG GREEN STREET THEN DRIVE ALONG ALL THE MAIN STREETS SUCH AS YELLOW STREET , BROWN STREET, ORANGE STREET AND RED STREET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM AGREED UPON PICK-UP POINTS IN ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA DRIVE ALONG ALL MAIN STREETS BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 &amp; 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG07-2020-AUG

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123618  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG07-2020-AUG  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ES MZELEMU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6504235575086<br><b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS) | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX26138<br>MEHLOMNYAMA<br>4246  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BA MZELEMU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 3203225121083  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 26138<br>OSHABENI<br>PORT SHEPSTINE<br>4240  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003001524  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI   |  |
| 12.1  | 22067A22066O10054977 - 2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO<br><br>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.2  | 2100HE3202US10054979 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA<br><br>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGOLWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFF LOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFF LOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123750   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> FANELESIBONGE TRANSPORT<br><b>ID NO.</b> 1996/028726/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 623<br>PONGOLA<br>3170   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> J MTSHALI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5808215684086  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 623<br>PONGOLA<br>3170   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356058  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| 12.1   | <p>KZPRERC2822461 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – MTSHALI JA-FANELESIBONGE TRANSPORT<br/>THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE<br/>ROUTE 308/1<br/>PONGOLA – SHOBA<br/>FORWARD:<br/>DEPART BUS RANK, PONGOLA, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIET RETIEF AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P78\1 MLONGO FOR A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 15 KMS, TURN LEFT INTO UNNUMBERED ROAD AND PROCEED TO SHOBA.<br/>RETURN:<br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/>NOTE: ROUTE IN TOWN AS DESCRIBED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY.<br/>TARIFF: AS PER SCALE OF CHARGES LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK.<br/>ROUTE 302/3<br/>PONGOLA TO PIET RETIEF VIA MAHAMBABORDE POST<br/>FROM:<br/>PONGOLA VIA KORTNEK – ALTONA TRADING STORE – MAHAMBABORDE POST TO PIET RETIEF AND RETURN.<br/>FORWARD:<br/>FROM PONGOLA BUS TERMINUS ALONG NAUDE STREET TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD NO.78/1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 AND UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE FARM BELGRAVE 27 HU, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG UNNUMBERED ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 390, TURN LEFT AT THIS JUNCTION ALONG ROAD 390 AND PROCEED VIA ALTONA STORE TO KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) RETURN FROM KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) VIA ALTONA TRADING STORE ALONG ROAD 390 TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 AND CONTINUE ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 646, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 646 VIA SULPHUR SPRINGS TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1301, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 1301 AND PROCEED TO MAHAMBABORDE POST (BORDER REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND SWAZILAND) TURN AT MAHAMBABORDE POST AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 130-1 R543 TO PIET RETIEF WHERE ROAD 130-1 BECOMES BRAND STREET, PROCEED ALONG BRAND STREET TO KERK STREET, TURN OFF INTO AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET TO GERHARD BOHMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GERHARD BOHMER STREET AND PROCEED TO THE BUS RANK AT THE ASIATIC COMPLEX, PIET RETIEF.<br/>RETURN:<br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/>NOTE: ROUTES IN TOWN AND TOWNLANDS AS DIRECTED BY RESPECTIVE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.<br/>TARIFF: AS PER SCALE OF CHARGE LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK</p> <p>ROUTE 302/4<br/>KORTNEK - PIET RETIEF<br/>FORWARD:<br/>DEPART KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) ALONG ROAD 390 TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 TO PIET RETIEF WHERE ROAD 78/1 BECOMES KERK STREET. PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET VIA PIET RETIEF STREET, WEST STREET AND BRAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET TO THE COMPLEX BUS RANK, PIET RETIEF, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIET RETIEF.<br/>RETURN:<br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/>NOTE: ROUTES IN TOWN AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY.<br/>TARIFF: AS PER SCALE OF CHARGE LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123752   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                                  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> FANELESIBONGE TRANSPORT<br><b>ID NO.</b> 1996/028726/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE  | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 623<br>PONGOLA<br>3170               |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JA MTSHALI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5808215684086   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 623<br>PONGOLA<br>3170 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356085                                  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) <b>1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</b>                                   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| <p>12.1 KZPRERC2822461 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – MTSHALI JA-FANELESIBONGE TRANSPORT<br/>THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE<br/>ROUTE 308/1<br/>PONGOLA – SHOBA<br/>FORWARD:<br/>DEPART BUS RANK, PONGOLA, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIET RETIEF AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P78\1 MLONGO FOR A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 15 KMS, TURN LEFT INTO UNNUMBERED ROAD AND PROCEED TO SHOBA.<br/>RETURN:<br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/>NOTE: ROUTE IN TOWN AS DESCRIBED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY.<br/>TARIFF: AS PER SCALE OF CHARGES LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK.<br/>ROUTE 302/3<br/>PONGOLA TO PIET RETIEF VIA MAHAMBIA BORDER POST<br/>FROM:<br/>PONGOLA VIA KORTNEK – ALTONA TRADING STORE – MAHAMBIA TO PIET RETIEF AND RETURN.<br/>FORWARD:<br/>FROM PONGOLA BUS TERMINUS ALONG NAUDE STREET TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD NO.78/1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 AND UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE FARM BELGRAVE 27 HU, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG UNNUMBERED ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 390, TURN LEFT AT THIS JUNCTION ALONG ROAD 390 AND PROCEED VIA ALTONA STORE TO KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) RETURN FROM KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) VIA ALTONA TRADING STORE ALONG ROAD 390 TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 AND CONTINUE ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 646, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 646 VIA SULPHUR SPRINGS TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1301, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 1301 AND PROCEED TO MAHAMBIA BORDER POST (BORDER REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND SWAZILAND) TURN AT MAHAMBIA BORDER POST AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 130-1 R543 TO PIET RETIEF WHERE ROAD 130-1 BECOMES BRAND STREET, PROCEED ALONG BRAND STREET TO KERK STREET, TURN OFF INTO AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET TO GERHARD BOHMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GERHARD BOHMER STREET AND PROCEED TO THE BUS RANK AT THE ASIATIC COMPLEX, PIET RETIEF.<br/>RETURN:<br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/>NOTE: ROUTES IN TOWN AND TOWNLANDS AS DIRECTED BY RESPECTIVE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.<br/>TARIFF: AS PER SCALE OF CHARGE LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK<br/>ROUTE 302/4<br/>KORTNEK - PIET RETIEF<br/>FORWARD:<br/>DEPART KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) ALONG ROAD 390 TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 TO PIET RETIEF WHERE ROAD 78/1 BECOMES KERK STREET. PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET VIA PIET RETIEF STREET, WEST STREET AND BRAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET TO THE COMPLEX BUS RANK, PIET RETIEF, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIET RETIEF.<br/>RETURN:<br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/>NOTE: ROUTES IN TOWN AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY.<br/>TARIFF: AS PER SCALE OF CHARGE LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK</p> |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123754   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                                  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> FANELESIBONGE TRANSPORT<br><b>ID NO.</b> 1996/028726/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE  | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 623<br>PONGOLA<br>3170               |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JA MTSHALI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5808215684086   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 623<br>PONGOLA<br>3170 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356086                                  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| <p><b>12.1</b> KZPRERC2822461 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – MTSHALI JA-FANELESIBONGE TRANSPORT<br/>THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE</p> <p><b>ROUTE 308/1</b><br/>PONGOLA – SHOBA<br/><b>FORWARD:</b><br/>DEPART BUS RANK, PONGOLA, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIET RETIEF AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P78\1 MLONGO FOR A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 15 KMS, TURN LEFT INTO UNNUMBERED ROAD AND PROCEED TO SHOBA.<br/><b>RETURN:</b><br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/><b>NOTE:</b> ROUTE IN TOWN AS DESCRIBED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY.<br/><b>TARIFF:</b> AS PER SCALE OF CHARGES LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK.</p> <p><b>ROUTE 302/3</b><br/>PONGOLA TO PIET RETIEF VIA MAHAMBIA BORDER POST<br/><b>FROM:</b><br/>PONGOLA VIA KORTNEK – ALTONA TRADING STORE – MAHAMBIA TO PIET RETIEF AND RETURN.<br/><b>FORWARD:</b><br/>FROM PONGOLA BUS TERMINUS ALONG NAUDE STREET TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD NO.78/1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 AND UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE FARM BELGRAVE 27 HU, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG UNNUMBERED ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 390, TURN LEFT AT THIS JUNCTION ALONG ROAD 390 AND PROCEED VIA ALTONA STORE TO KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) RETURN FROM KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) VIA ALTONA TRADING STORE ALONG ROAD 390 TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 AND CONTINUE ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 646, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 646 VIA SULPHUR SPRINGS TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1301, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 1301 AND PROCEED TO MAHAMBIA BORDER POST (BORDER REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND SWAZILAND) TURN AT MAHAMBIA BORDER POST AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 130-1 R543 TO PIET RETIEF WHERE ROAD 130-1 BECOMES BRAND STREET, PROCEED ALONG BRAND STREET TO KERK STREET, TURN OFF INTO AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET TO GERHARD BOHMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GERHARD BOHMER STREET AND PROCEED TO THE BUS RANK AT THE ASIATIC COMPLEX, PIET RETIEF.<br/><b>RETURN:</b><br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/><b>NOTE:</b> ROUTES IN TOWN AND TOWNLANDS AS DIRECTED BY RESPECTIVE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.<br/><b>TARIFF:</b> AS PER SCALE OF CHARGE LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK</p> <p><b>ROUTE 302/4</b><br/>KORTNEK - PIET RETIEF<br/><b>FORWARD:</b><br/>DEPART KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) ALONG ROAD 390 TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 TO PIET RETIEF WHERE ROAD 78/1 BECOMES KERK STREET. PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET VIA PIET RETIEF STREET, WEST STREET AND BRAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET TO THE COMPLEX BUS RANK, PIET RETIEF, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIET RETIEF.<br/><b>RETURN:</b><br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/><b>NOTE:</b> ROUTES IN TOWN AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY.<br/><b>TARIFF:</b> AS PER SCALE OF CHARGE LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK</p> |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123772   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                                  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> FANELESIBONGE TRANSPORT<br><b>ID NO.</b> 1996/028726/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE  | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 623<br>PONGOLA<br>3170               |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> J MTSHALI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5808215684086  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 623<br>PONGOLA<br>3170 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356057                                  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) <b>1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</b>                                   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| <p>12.1 KZPRERC2822461 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – MTSHALI JA-FANELESIBONGE TRANSPORT<br/>THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE<br/>ROUTE 308/1<br/>PONGOLA – SHOBA<br/>FORWARD:<br/>DEPART BUS RANK, PONGOLA, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIET RETIEF AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P78\1 MLONGO FOR A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 15 KMS, TURN LEFT INTO UNNUMBERED ROAD AND PROCEED TO SHOBA.<br/>RETURN:<br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/>NOTE: ROUTE IN TOWN AS DESCRIBED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY.<br/>TARIFF: AS PER SCALE OF CHARGES LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK.<br/>ROUTE 302/3<br/>PONGOLA TO PIET RETIEF VIA MAHAMBIA BORDER POST<br/>FROM:<br/>PONGOLA VIA KORTNEK – ALTONA TRADING STORE – MAHAMBIA TO PIET RETIEF AND RETURN.<br/>FORWARD:<br/>FROM PONGOLA BUS TERMINUS ALONG NAUDE STREET TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD NO.78/1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 AND UNNUMBERED ROAD ON THE FARM BELGRAVE 27 HU, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG UNNUMBERED ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 390, TURN LEFT AT THIS JUNCTION ALONG ROAD 390 AND PROCEED VIA ALTONA STORE TO KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) RETURN FROM KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) VIA ALTONA TRADING STORE ALONG ROAD 390 TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 AND CONTINUE ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 646, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 646 VIA SULPHUR SPRINGS TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1301, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD 1301 AND PROCEED TO MAHAMBIA BORDER POST (BORDER REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND SWAZILAND) TURN AT MAHAMBIA BORDER POST AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 130-1 R543 TO PIET RETIEF WHERE ROAD 130-1 BECOMES BRAND STREET, PROCEED ALONG BRAND STREET TO KERK STREET, TURN OFF INTO AND PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET TO GERHARD BOHMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GERHARD BOHMER STREET AND PROCEED TO THE BUS RANK AT THE ASIATIC COMPLEX, PIET RETIEF.<br/>RETURN:<br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/>NOTE: ROUTES IN TOWN AND TOWNLANDS AS DIRECTED BY RESPECTIVE LOCAL AUTHORITIES.<br/>TARIFF: AS PER SCALE OF CHARGE LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK<br/>ROUTE 302/4<br/>KORTNEK - PIET RETIEF<br/>FORWARD:<br/>DEPART KORTNEK SCHOOL (BONGASPOORT 48U) ALONG ROAD 390 TO THE JUNCTION WITH PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG PROVINCIAL ROAD 78/1 TO PIET RETIEF WHERE ROAD 78/1 BECOMES KERK STREET. PROCEED ALONG KERK STREET VIA PIET RETIEF STREET, WEST STREET AND BRAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO KERK STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET TO THE COMPLEX BUS RANK, PIET RETIEF, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIET RETIEF.<br/>RETURN:<br/>REVERSE OF FORWARD JOURNEY.<br/>NOTE: ROUTES IN TOWN AS DIRECTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY.<br/>TARIFF: AS PER SCALE OF CHARGE LAID DOWN IN APPROVED TARIFF BOOK</p> |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123969   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123970   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 59 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123971   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 62 (SEATED) + 18 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123973   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123974   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 68 (SEATED) + 21 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123976   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123977   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123978   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123981   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123982   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123983   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 34 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123987   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANE JAYRAM COACHES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2008/020863/23<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>2 CLARK ROAD<br>PELHAM<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201              |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS  | 10) 1 X 34 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822706 - FROM 45 PENTRICH ROAD TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123332  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> BIG FUZE TRANSPORT (PTY LTD)<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2020/006662/07<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 422848<br>PITERMARITZ BURG<br>PMB<br>3200  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS   | 10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | KZPRERC2821383 - 209 ARGOSY TOWNSHIP (HOPEWELL LOCATION) TO THORNVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL FROM HOUSE NUMBER 209 ARGOSY TOWNSHIP (HOPEWELL LOCATION) LEFT TO ARGOSY ROAD, HOUSE NUMBER 360 PICKUP 18 SCHOLARS, RIGHT TO ESTON ROAD (P1170) PICK UP 5 SCHOLARS, STRAIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO R56, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THORNVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL (DROPPING POINT).<br>THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM THORNVILLE SCHOOL TO HOPEWELL LOCATION COLLECT STUDENTS OUTSIDE THE GATE OF THORNVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO R56 ROAD, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ESTON ROAD THEN STRAIGHT TO HOPEWELL LOCATION (DROP OFF ZONE) VARIOUS HOUSES. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124004   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM NYAWO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5910075713086<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE  | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 182<br>HARDING<br>4680 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE              |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS  | 10) 1 X 18 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                            |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI  |   |
| <b>12.1</b> KZPRERC2822853 - NO:290557 HARDING HOUSE TO HARDING STATE - AIDED P. SCHOOL<br>A STARTING POINT AT HARDING HOUSE STAND NO:290557 AT 06H05 ZAMANI STOP D9 ROAD, I PICK UP LVIWE MAKHATHINI, LEHLO NYAWO, NTANDO SGWEBELA, THINASHE HADEBE. I DRIVE TO D13 NGQUNQUMENI PICK UP ANATHI GANTSA, OKUHLE MACHI AT 06H30, BACK TO D15 ULWADLWALENINI PICK UP ESETHU MKHIZE, SELULEKO MTESHANE AND YAMKELA MTESHANA I RETURN TO HOWKINS ROAD PICK UP BANELE MBUTHUMA, THAWANA MBUTHUMA AND THOBKANI MBUTHUMA AT 05:45 I DRIVE TO D17 NTSHANGWE PICK UP ZINE CHALA, NELISIWE CHALA, MNHLANZEKO DHLOMO AT 05:50 BACK TO HOWKINS ROAD PICK UP LIKHONA NCAYIYANA OWOWETHU NCAYIYANA, IS A LAST STOP AT HARDING. AT 7:20 I DRIVE HARDING PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP DOWN ZINE CHALA ESETHU MKHIZE, BANELE MBUTHUMA, THAMARA MBUTHUMA, LEHLO NYAWO, THITHI MACHI AND OKUHLE MACHI. I DRIVE TO HARDING STATE - AIDED P. SCHOOL IN A FIELD STREET I DROP LVIWE MAKHATHINI, MNHLANZEKO DHLOMO LIKHONA NCAYIYANA YAMKELA MTESHANE, THINASHE HADEBE, NEISA CHALA, THBEKAI MBUTHUMA, ANATHI GANTSA AND NTANDO SGWEBELA IS LAST SCHOOL AT 07:25<br>I GO BACK HOME. IN THE AFTERNOON I PICK UP SCHOLARS FROM THEIR SCHOOLS AND RETURN THEM USING THE SAME ROUTE REVERSED. |   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124024  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SI NGUBANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7907225620086<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 1238<br>PIETERMARIBURG<br><br>3201   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>KZPRERC2822902 - EFR 318 EDENDALE TO MOUNTAIN RISE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN RESPECT OF RANK FACILITIES, WE CONFIRM THAT THE APPLICANT HAS BEEN GRANTED PERMISSION TO PARK HIS VEHICLE NP 165-041 AT EFR 318 EDENDALE T AT 5H30 AM. I GO STRAIGHT DOWN, TURN RIGHT TO T27 TO GO TO T-JUNCTION AND TAKE A LEFT ONTO WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD. THEN I TURN ON THE FIRST RIGHT ONTO NOZULU ROAD, GO STRAIGHT DOWN ONTO T-JUNCTION SIDE NEAR SQONGWENI HIGH SCHOOL. I TAKE A LEFT ONTO PHEZULU ROAD HOUSE NUMBER 1562 PICK-UP 2 CHILDREN AT 05H35 CONTINUE STRAIGHT NEARBY PHILANI PRIMARY TURN LEFT THEN RIGHT ON THE FIRST TURN ONTO EKUTHULENI ROAD, I PICK UP 1 CHILD AT NUMBER 18 EKUTHULENI ROAD AT 05H40. CARRY ON STRAIGHT ON TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO NOZULU ROAD, GO STRAIGHT NEARBY SQONGWENI ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO PHEZULU ROAD PASS SQONGWENI HIGH SCHOOL DRIVE STRAIGHT UP TO HOUSE NUMBER 1769 PHEZULU ROAD PICK UP 1 CHILD AT 05H50 AND GO STRAIGHT UP, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE T-JUNCTION. GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO UNIT BB ROAD AND PICK UP 1 CHILD AT 06H00 NEAR LIFE MINISTRIES, TURN BACK AND TAKE A LEFT ONTO THE T-JUNCTION GO STRAIGHT ONTO THE SECOND TURN AND TAKE A RIGHT ONTO SPINACH ROAD. GO STRAIGHT AND TAKE A FIRST TURN ONTO THE LEFT SIDE, GO STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 3696 UNIT 14 IMBALI PICK UP 1 CHILD AT 06H05 CARRY ON STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 3701 AND PICK UP 1 CHILD AT 06H10 CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NUMBER 3708 TURN BACK TO SPINACH ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT ONTO T-JUNCTION. TAKE A RIGHT AND PASS IMPILWENHLE CLINIC ON Q7 ROAD NEARBY ESKOM POWER STATION, TURN ONTO Q7 ROAD AND ONTO THE SECOND ROAD NEAR UNIT 15 IMBALI SPORTS GROUND AND TURN LEFT THEN GO STRAIGHT USING Q7 PASSING HLELINGOMUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL. I THEN TURN ONTO THE SECOND LEFT CARRY ON STRAIGHT PICK UP 1 CHILD AT HOUSE NUMBER 660 UNIT 15 AT 06H20 ON Q4 ROAD, TURN BACK TO Q1 ON THE LEFT SIDE AND CARRY ON STRAIGHT ONTO T-JUNCTION NEAR THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN RIGHT ONTO Q7 ROAD THEN GO STRAIGHT PASS FAITH MISSION CHURCH. I THEN TURN RIGHT USING EKUTHULENI ROAD AND TAKE A TURN ONTO LEFT SIDE BEING NGWENYA ROAD AND I GO STRAIGHT DOWN PASSING ZAMAZULU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT MPALA ROAD THEN ONTO THE T-JUNCTION I TAKE SINKWAZI ROAD I THEN TURN RIGHT AND GO STRAIGHT TAKE A LEFT AND A RIGHT AND JOIN SKHUMBUBO NGWENYA ROAD PASSING MAGEZA SERVICE STATION. I THEN GO STRAIGHT ONTO THE T-JUNCTION BEFORE THE ROBOTS THEN I TAKE A RIGHT THEN A SHORT LEFT ENTERING TOPHAM ROAD JOINING ALEXANDRA ROAD ONTO THE T-JUNCTION I GO STRAIGHT ON THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT JOINING THE CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI ROAD THEN I MAKE A TURN ON THE SECOND RIGHT AND GO STRAIGHT PASSED NATAL CARBINEERS DRILL HALL, I THEN TURN FIRST THEN I TAKE A LEFT THEN TAKE A FIRST RIGHT JOINING BULWER STREET PASSING BOSCHOFF STREET AND GO STRAIGHT DOWN TO LONGMARKET PRIMARY SCHOOL. I DROP OFF 1 CHILD AT 07H00 AND GO STRAIGHT DOWN AND TAKE THE FIRST LEFT THEN I TURN RIGHT ONTO BURGER STREET AT CUTE LITTLE SOULS I DROP OFF 1 CHILD THERE AT ABOUT 07H05. I THEN GO STRAIGHT TURNING LEFT ONTO MASUKWANA STREET AT LONGMARKET STREET I DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS AT SHRI VISHNU PRIMARY SCHOOL AT ABOUT 07H10 PASS MIDLAND MEDICAL HOSPITAL AT THE CORNER OF MASUKWANA AND BOOM STREET I TAKE A TURN LEFT ONTO BOOM STREET TO DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS AT BERG STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL AT ABOUT 07H20 I THEN TURN BACK ONTO MASUKWANA ROAD USING BERG STREET I JOIN MASUKWANA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO CHURCH STREET AND GO STRAIGHT DOWN JOINING ONTO DR CHOTA MOTALA I CONTINUE ON STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO ROYSTON ROAD TO MOUNTAIN RISE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND I DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS AT ABOUT 07H30. PICK UP HOUR AFTERNOON</p> <p>I START TO PICK UP ALL SCHOLARS FROM 14H00 STARTING AT LONGMARKET PRIMARY USING THE SAME ROUTE I USED IN THE MORNING TO SHRI VISHNU PRIMARY THEN TO MOUNTAIN RISE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TO CUTE LITTLE SOULS THEN THE IAST SCHOOL I COLLECT AT IS BERG STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL. USING THE MORNING ROUTE BACK TO IMBALI TOWNSHIP TO DROP OFF THE SCHOLARS IN THEIR DESTINATIONS (HOMES) IN A SAFE FORM. FINISHING AT 16H30 IN THE AFTERNOON.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123812  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> S BIGGAR<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8311235229088<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>390 WHITE CITY<br>UMZIMKHULU<br>3297  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |   |
| 12.1  | KZPRERC2822412 - NO.390 WHITE CITY TO ADVENT PRE-SCHOOL<br>THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE NO.390 WHITE CITY THEN TURN RIGHT AND CROSS R56 TO NEW CITY THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JOIN MOSES MABHIDA STREET TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.117G THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO SBUSISO BHENGU ROAD TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO. THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN STALEN MTSHALI TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT 1200 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MOKOFU ROAD TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.1201 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH MAMKHUTU JS SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 4 LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UP THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R56 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TILL REACH ADVENT PRE-SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS.<br>THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURES. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123813   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> LUVUYO TRANS AND SERVICES<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2018/451671/07<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>CLYDESDALE LOCATION<br>UMZIMKHULU<br>3297<br>3297   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2822363 - CLYDESDALE LOCATION TO SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL<br>THE VEHICLE STARTS FROM HOME AT CLYDESDALE LOCATION AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R56 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS THE POLICE STATION AND TAKE LEFT TO JOIN UNNAMED ROAD TO PICK-UP 4 LEARNERS AT DLUDLA RESIDENT AND DLAMINI RESIDENT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 6 LEARNERS AT DLAMINI RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH NCOMANI HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN UNNAMED ROAD TO PICK UP 5 LEARNERS AT NOQAZA RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH MAHAFANA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 4 LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT CHIYA RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 5 LEARNERS AT SHANGE RESIDENT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R55 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DROP OFF 5 LEARNERS AT GOODMAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL UMZIMKHULU THEN MAKE A U-TURN AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R56 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH UMZIMKHULU JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 2 LEARNERS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS AT SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL.<br>PARK AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123814   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> JR NKOHLA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6801126362081<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>ETHEMBENI LOCATION<br>UMZIMKHULU<br>3297  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>KZPRERC2822559 - NKOHLA RESIDENT, ETHEMBENI AREA TO MSUDUKENI S.S SCHOOL</p> <p>THE VEHICLE STARTS FROM ETHEMBENI AREA AT NKOHLA RESIDENT THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R55 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT MANKWA RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT MCHUNU RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT NJIYELA RESIDENT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT NJINI RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT DLAMINI RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT RADEBE RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 4 LEARNERS AT JAUZA RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 4 LEARNERS AT MAMKHWALO RESIDENT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH RIETVLEI SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS.</p> <p>2ND LOAD</p> <p>FROM RIETVLEI SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D7876 AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT BASI RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT SOSIBO RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT NTSHAPHA RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT NCUME RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 6 LEARNERS AT MJOLI RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL I REACH MSUDUKENI S.S SCHOOL AND DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS.</p> <p>THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE.</p> <p>THEN USE THE SAME ROUTE AT AFTERNOON TO PICKING THEM FROM SCHOOL TO THEIR STATIONS.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123879  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> EP MTSHALI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7604090674088<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 556<br>MTUBATUBA<br>3935                                    |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ME MVUBU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5002070331088                          | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 419<br>MTUBATUBA<br>3539                     |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0604000192  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR  | 10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE   |  |
| 12.1  | KZPRERC2776205 - FROM TOTAL GARAGE AT MTUBATUBA TO DIFFERENT POINTS WITHIN 50KM RADUIS AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0122373  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> GM MEA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6910065250080<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>14 KRISHNAN ROAD<br>NORTHDAL<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1320858  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR  | 10) 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | KZPRERC2778851 - FROM 14 KRISHNAN ROAD AT PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0122565  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> GM MEA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6910065250080<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>14 KRISHAN ROAD<br>NORTHDAL<br>PIETERMARTZBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3201  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> H KHAN<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8910155093083                        | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>14 KRISHAN ROAD<br>NORTHDAL<br>PIETERMARTZBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3201                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION                                   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1325243   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI  | 10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |   |
| 12.1  | KZPRERC2822608 - FROM PORTION 6 OF ERF 131PIETERMARTZBURG BEING NO.5 OLDHAM PLACE TO PINT WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 50 (FIFY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123373  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> D SUBRAMONEY<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5401265041082<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>52 LOTUS ROAD<br>ASHERVILLE<br>DURBAN<br>4091  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1289887  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR  | 10) 1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |  |
| 12.1  | KZPRERC2822657 - FROM RANK 16 VICTORIA EMBANKMENT OUTSIDE JOHN ROSS HOUSE, DURBAN SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF FIFTY (50) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO RANK 16 VICTORIA EMBANKMENT. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123687  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                    |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ MAPUMULO MAIL SERVICES PTY LTD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 1950/038893/07<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE  | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX105<br>STANGER<br>4450 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1272808                    |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER   | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE   |  |
| <p>12.1 KZPRERC2775323 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES - MAPHUMULO MAIL SERVICES PTY LTD PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>1 &amp; 2 KRANSKOP RAILWAY STATION TO STANGER RAILWAY STATION VIA MAPHUMULO POST OFFICE.<br/>3 &amp; 4 STANGER RAILWAY STATION AND KRANSKOP RAILWAY STATION VIA MAPHUMULO POST OFFICE AND RETURN.<br/>5. KAKAZA'S STORE TO KRANSKOP RAILWAY STATION ALONG ROAD 74 THEN TO STANGER RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN TO KRANSKOP RAILWAY STATION VIA SILVER STREAM STORE AND MAPUMULO POST OFFICE.<br/>6. UMOVOTI RIVER BRIDGE TO KRANSKOP RAILWAY STATION VIA MAPHUMULO POST OFFICE THEN TO STANGER RAILWAY STATION VIA SILVER STREAM STORE AND MAPUMULO POST OFFICE, THEN FROM STANGER RAILWAY STATION TO UMOVOTI RIVER BRIDGE VIA THRINGS POST AND MUSHANE.<br/>7. MAPHUMULO POST OFFICE TO STANGER RAILWAY STATION VIA KEARSNEY POST OFFICE THEN FROM STANGER RAILWAY STATION TO UMOVOTI RIVER BRIDGE VIA MAPUMULO POST OFFICE, DHLAKATI STORE AND RETURN, AND THEN FROM STANGER RAILWAY STATION TO MAPUMULO POST OFFICE.<br/>8. NQUBENI (BIYELA'S STORE) TO STANGER RAILWAY STATION VIA MAPUMULO POST OFFICE AND RETURN.<br/>9. UMOVOTI RIVER BRIDGE TO STANGER RAILWAY STATION VIA MAPUMULO POST OFFICE, DHLAKATI STORE AND RETURN.<br/>10. UMOVOTI RIVER BRIDGE TO STANGER RAILWAY STATION VIA MUSHANE AND THRINGS POST AND RETURN.<br/>11. EMABHOBHANE DRIFT TO STANGER RAILWAY STATION VIA KUZWAYO'S STORE AND RETURN.<br/>12. NSUNGWINI TO STANGER RAILWAY STATION VIA MAQUMBI POST OFFICE AND RETURN.<br/>13. AMATIMATOLO POLICE STATION TO STANGER RAILWAY STATION VIA DHLAKATI STORE, MAPUMULO POST OFFICE AND RETURN.<br/>14. AS PER ANNEXURE (FRIDAY NIGHTS AND NIGHTS PRECEDING A PUBLIC HOLIDAYS ONLY)<br/>15. MPISI RIVER BRIDGE AND UNNAMED BANTU AFFAIRS ROAD IN UMOVOTI LOCATION, KAKAZA'S STORE ON ROAD 20 TO STANGER RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br/>16. EMAHLONGWA ON FARM BUFFELSHOEK ALONG UNNAMED DISTRICT ROAD INTO ROAD 15 TO KRANSKOP AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE.<br/>17. KWA MENEYEZWAYO TO KRANSKOP VIA SILVER STREAM ALONG NEW MAIN ROAD AND RETURN.<br/>18. HLIMBITHWA TO KRANSKOP RAILWAY STATION VIA MANKAMNE, DIPPING TANK, THULINI SCHOOL, G.H. HOHL'S STORE THEN ALONG THE NEW MAIN ROAD FROM STANGER TO KRANSKOP BY WAY OF MADUNA, DUMISA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br/>19. MAPHUMULO POST OFFICE TO UMPUMULO HOSPITAL VIA TSHOBO BUS STOP AND UMPUMULO COLLEGE AND RETURN.<br/>20. MAPUMULO POST OFFICE TO NTUTUGWENI STORE VIA KAJEE'S STORE AND MANTANJENI STORE AND RETURN.<br/>21. EXTENSION OF ROUTE 12 FROM NXUMALO'S BUTCHERY TO UMVUMASE MISSION AND RETURN.<br/>22. PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:<br/>(I) FROM MAPHUMULO POST OFFICE ALONG MAIN NATIONAL ROAD VIA TSHOBO BUS STOP, UMPUMULO COLLEGE, KAKAZA'S STORE, BALEKILE STOP ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO OCHENI STORE AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE.<br/>(II) FROM THRINGS POST ALONG UNNAMED ROAD VIA DHUDHLA SCHOOL, GUMEDI'S KRAAL TO EMCMBENI TREE IN THE UMVOZANE AREA WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MAPUMULO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br/>B. MAILBAGS – FROM STANGER POST OFFICE, KEARSNEY POST OFFICE, MAPUMULO POST OFFICE AND KRANSKOP POST OFFICE.<br/>C. PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 (TWENTY) KILOMETERS FROM MAPUMULO POST OFFICE TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 240 (TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.<br/>SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS: -<br/>(I) A WEDDING;<br/>(II) A FUNERAL;<br/>(III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING;<br/>(IV) A SPORTS MEETING, EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR AS SPECTATORS;<br/>(V) A PICNIC OF ANY SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENTS OR RECREATION.<br/>D. ALL ROUTES: WHEN A NUMBER OF WAITING PASSENGERS WARRANT IT, ADDITIONAL TRIPS TO THOSE SHOWN ON TIME TABLE MAY BE OPERATED AT ANY TIME OVER THE WHOLE OR ANY PORTION OF THE SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT THE FIXED TRIPS AS SET OUT ON THE TIMETABLE ARE STRICTLY ADHERED TO.<br/>THE CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS<br/>ROUTE NUMBERS<br/>THE ROUTE NUMBERS FOR THE SERVICES REQUIRED ARE TO BE:<br/>ROUTE 1: BULWER FARM TO STANGER<br/>ROUTE 2: DOORNKOP TO STANGER<br/>ROUTE 2A: DOORNKOP TO STANGER VIA KEARSNEY<br/>ROUTE 2B: DOORNKOP TO STANGER VIA SANS SOUCI<br/>ROUTE 2C: MAHUMANE TO STANGER VIA NONOTI SCHOOL<br/>ROUTE 2D: STANGER TO MAHUMANE<br/>ROUTE 2E: MAHUMANE TO ISITHEBE<br/>ROUTE 3: MAPUMULO TO STANGER<br/>ROUTE 4: MAQUMBI TO STANGER<br/>ROUTE 5: MUSHANE TO STANGER VIA MTENDENI CLINIC<br/>ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS<br/>ROUTE 1: BULWER FARM TO STANGER (25KM)<br/>START AT NYAKANA COMBINED SCHOOL (BULWER FARM) ALONG UNNAMED ROAD 110, LEFT 110, RIGHT 107, CROSS R74, KING SHAKA AVENUE, LEFT GLENHOWER ROAD, RIGHT BALCOMB STREET, STANGER BUS RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO BULWER FARM.<br/>ROUTE 2: DOORNKOP TO STANGER (28KM)<br/>START AT DOORNKOP INTERSECTION 110 AND D739 ALONG 110 TOWARDS BULWER FARM, RIGHT 107, CROSS R74, KING SHAKA AVENUE, LEFT GLENHOWER ROAD, RIGHT BALCOMB STREET, STANGER BUS RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO DOORNKOP.<br/>ROUTE 2A: DOORNKOP TO STANGER VIA KEARSNEY (19KM)<br/>START AT DOORNKOP INTERSECTION 110, 109 AND D739 TRAVEL SOUTH ON 109, LEFT R74, RIGHT KING SHAKA AVENUE, LEFT GLENHOWER ROAD, RIGHT BALCOMB STREET, STANGER BUS RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO DOORNKOP.<br/>ROUTE 2B: DOORNKOP TO STANGER VIA SANS SOUCI (40KM)<br/>START AT DOORNKOP, INTERSECTION 110 AND D739 ALONG 110 TOWARDS BULWER FARM, LEFT 107, U-TURN AT SANS SOUCI STORE, RETURN ALONG 107 TOWARDS STANGER, CROSS R74, KING SHAKA AVENUE, LEFT GLENHOWER ROAD, RIGHT BALCOMB STREET, STANGER BUS RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO DOORNKOP.</p> |  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

ROUTE 2C: MAHUMANE TO STANGER VIA NONOTI SCHOOL (32KM)  
START AT MKHOSANA RUINED STORE ON UNNAMED FARM ROAD, PASS SOTSHA TRADING STORE AND POST OFFICE, LEFT 110 TOWARDS BULWER FARM, RIGHT 107, LEFT 353, U-TURN AT MR PECKOO'S STORE (PSS NONOTI SCHOOL) RETURN ALONG 353 TO 107 LEFT 107 CROSS R74, KING SHAKS AVENUE, LEFT GLENHOWER ROAD, RIGHT BALCOMB STREET, STANGER BUS RANK.

ROUTE 2D: STANGER TO MAHUMANE (28KM)  
STANGER BUS RANK, LEFT BALCOMB STREET, LEFT GLENHOWER ROAD, RIGHT KING SHAKA AVENUE, CROSS R74 AND INTO 107 (DOESBERG ROAD) LEFT 110, RIGHT INTO UNNAMED FARM ROAD AT SOTSHA TRADING STORE AND POST OFFICE END AT MKHASANA RUINED STORE.

ROUTE 2E: MAHUMANE TO ISITHEBE (47KM)  
START AT MKHOSANA RUINED STORE ON UNNAMED FARM ROAD, PASS SOTSHA TRADING STORE AND POST OFFICE, LEFT 110 PASS SAN SOUCI, LEFT R102, LEFT 415 (MANDENI FLYOFF-258) RIGHT 459, PASS MANDENI RANK (RENCKENS), ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA, LEFT GREEN STREET, RIGHT RED STREET, INTO YELLOW STREET, RIGHT WHITE STREET, END AT 459.

ROUTE 3: MAPUMULO TO STANGER (41KM)  
START AT VUKILE SCHOOL ALONG R74 TO MAPUMULO LEFT D893, MAPUMULO SPAR, LEFT PASS SPAR FOLLOW 711, RIGHT R74 TOWARDS STANGER, RIGHT KING SHAKA AVENUE, LEFT GLENHOWER ROAD, RIGHT BALCOMB STREET, STANGER BUS RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO VUKILE SCHOOL.

ROUTE 4: MAQUMBI TO STANGER (36KM)  
START VODACOM MAST ON D894 PSS MAQUMBI CLINIC LEFT R74 TO STANGER, RIGHT KING SHAKA AVENUE, LEFT GLENHOWER ROAD, RIGHT BALCOMB STREET, STANGER BUS RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO MAQUMBI.

ROUTE 5: MUSHANE TO STANGER VIA MTENDENI CLINIC (38KM)  
START AT INTERSECTION OF 711 AND D1531, D1531 PASS MTENDENI CLINIC, RIGHT KING SHAKA AVENUE, LEFT GLENHOWER ROAD, RIGHT BALCOMB STREET, STANGER BUS RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO MUSHANE.

ROUTE  
PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THESELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
FROM: POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 (TWENTY) KILOMETERS FROM MAPHUMULO POST OFFICE TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 240 (TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.  
SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND THE RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:  
(I) A WEDDING  
(II) A FUNERAL  
(III) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
(IV) A SPORTS MEETING EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR SPECTATORS  
(V) A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENT OR RECREATION.

CHARTER SERVICE  
CHARTER GROUPS IN TERMS OF SECTION 1 (VI) ACT 22 OF 2000.  
FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 10 BAUHNIA ROAD, KWA DUKUZA FROM WHERE THE VEHICLE WILL BE DISPATCHED TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCES OF KWA ZULU NATAL, EASTERN CAPE, MPUMALANGA, GAUTENG, WESTERN CAPE AND NORTHERN CAPE AND RETURN.  
RENDER A "CHARTER SERVICE" AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 1 (VI) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 TO A GROUP OF PERSONS WHO HIRE THE VEHICLE AND DRIVER FOR A JOURNEY AT A CHARGE ARRANGED BEFOREHAND TO A COMMON DESTINATION ON A ROUTE, DATE AND TIME OF THEIR OWN CHOICE WITHIN THE SAID PROVINCES AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT.  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT:  
A) NO "COMMUTER SERVICE" AS DEFINED BY SECTION 1 (IX), "LONG DISTANCE SERVICE" AS DEFINED BY SECTION 1 (XXXIII) OR "SCHEDULED SERVICE" AS DEFINED BY SECTION 1 (LXXII) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WILL BE OPERATED.  
B) ONCE THE VEHICLE HAS BEEN ALLOCATED TO A GROUP OF PERSONS AS SPECIFIED THE PERSONS SHALL BE PICKED UP AS A GROUP AND SET DOWN AS A GROUP NOTWITHSTANDING THE FACT THAT THE PICK UP POINT AND THE SET DOWN POINTS NEED NOT BE THE SAME POINT.  
C) THE DRIVER OF THE VEHICLE MUST BE IN POSITION OF A PUBLIC DRIVER PERMIT.  
D) ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PROTECTED BY VALID PASSENGER LIABILITY INSURANCE COVER OF NOT LESS THAN ONE MILLION RAND PER PERSON.  
E) THE VEHICLE WILL BE AIR CONDITIONED.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123825  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN MSIYA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5710101581089<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>SIGANQA LOCATION<br>UMZUMKHULU<br>3297   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER   | 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>KZPRERC2822510 - MSIYA RESIDENT, KROMNOEK ACCESS ROAD TO UMZIMKHULU JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL<br/>THE VEHICLE STARTS FROM HOME MSIYA RESIDENT AT KROMNOEK ACCESS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JWARA RESIDENT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT SHAZI RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT BASE RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT SIHLANGU RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT MJOLI RESIDENT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT RADEBE RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT MSIYA RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN D2421 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT DLUDLA RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER SHELEMBA RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R56 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CLYSDALE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 2 LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS CLYSDALE CLINIC PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS BONJOUR AND DROP OFF 2 LEARNERS AT SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN UNNAMED ROAD PASS R56 TO SISULU ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VUMAZONKE COMBINED SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 2 LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN TO GOODMAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL UMZIMKHULU TO DROP OFF 2 LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO D.R.C. JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO D.R.C. SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 5 LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS.<br/>THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE.<br/>THEN USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE AFTERNOON WHEN PICKING THEM UP FROM SCHOOL TO DROP OFF AT THEIR STATIONS.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123955   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> VL MTHEMBU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5601265234088<br><b>Association:</b> INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>BOX329<br>DANNHAUSER<br><br>3080  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA   |   |
| 12.1   | 2202BQ2202BQ00054551 - DANNHAUSER TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI PROCEED ENTER N11, TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| 12.2   | 2202BQ2202BQ00054557 - MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER<br>FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.              |
| 12.3   | 2202BQ2207BP10054548 - DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE<br>FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSBURT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.                             |
| 12.4   | 2202BQ2207BP10054556 - NYANYADU TO DUNDEE<br>FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MINE ENTERS DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.5   | 2202BQ2207J510054580 - DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID<br>FROM DANNHAUSER PASSES DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |  |     |  |
|------|--|-----|--|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123886  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                   |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> AP DLADLA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6412210417086<br><b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O 1737<br>NEWCASTLE<br>2940 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE              |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                             |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA   |     |  |
| 12.1 | 2100F52100F500047405 - NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET) TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TERMINUS STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO DRAKENSBERG, LEFT INTO TUGELA STREET (INCANDU PARK), RIGHT INTO HJ VAN ECK STREET, LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE STREET, RIGHT AMETHYST STREET, RIGHT DRAKENSBERG STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TAXI RANK             |     |  |
| 12.2 | 2100F62100F500047392 - OSIZWENI POST OFFICE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE OSIZ3 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB 2 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN                                 |     |  |
| 12.3 | 2100F62100F500047414 - DICKS FARM (MR483) TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)<br>FROM DICKS FARM IN OSIZWENI ALONG MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN   |     |  |
| 12.4 | 2100F62100F500047424 - MAKHANYA TAXI RANK OA75 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET)<br>FROM MAKHANYA TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI ALONG OA75, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ1, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. |     |  |
| 12.5 | 2202BS2100F600047408 - OSIZWENI TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK<br>FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MR483, LEFT R34, RIGHT TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |     |  |
| 12.6 | 2202BS2100F600047418 - OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK<br>FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |     |  |
| 12.7 | 2202BS2202BR00047409 - FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.  |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123931  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> KHANYA BONUS KHANYILE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9805255364088<br><b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 1264<br>DUNDEE<br>3000  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PA PARMISSE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8203065755086   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1364<br>DUNDEE<br>3000   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0203001033   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS   | 10) 1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI   |   |
| 12.1  | 21004P2100BF10047597 - DUNDEE TO NQUTU<br><br>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68/P54), ACROSS P54 INTO P36/2, PROCEED ALONG P36/2 TURN LEFT INTO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br><br>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS<br>THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION AND NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006. 01. 03.<br>THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.   |
| 12.2  | 21004P21003Q10047348 - DUNDEE TO POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR)<br><br>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.3  | 21004P2100F510047349 - DUNDEE TO DANNHAUSER<br><br>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.4  | 21004P2100FF10047594 - DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH<br><br>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LVELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LVELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |
| 12.5  | 21004P2100FF10047595 - DUNDEE TO SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE<br><br>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.6  | 21004P2100BF10047596 - DUNDEE TO NKANDLA<br><br>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68), RIGHT INTO P50/3, PROCEED ALONG P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |
| 12.7  | 21004P21004Q00047605 - DUNDEE TO JOHANNESBURG:<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO END STREET, PROCEED WITH END STREET OFFRAMP INTO ANDERSON STREET, PROCEED WITH ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG. AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, INTO ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE REVERSE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.8  | <p>21004P21004R10047609 - DUNDEE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENZO, BYPASSING COLENZO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH/ PINE) (KPC0031).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE:<br/>NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> |
| 12.9  | <p>2207BP2207BP00050962 - DUNDEE TO PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>2207BP2207BP00050963 - DUNDEE TO PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET STRAIGHT INTO MPATI ROAD, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM MPATI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET TO PICK N PAY CENTRE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEACONSFIELD STREET TO SPAR, OFFLOAD, LOAD.</p>  |
| 12.11 | <p>2207BP2207XJ10050582 - DUNDEE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68, FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, FOLLOW R68 UP TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI, STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE<br/>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33 TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID BYPASS (R34) PROCEED ALONG R34 TOWARDS ULUNDI (R34), INTO R66 , AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK RETURN TO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.12 | <p>2207BP2207BP00050946 - DUNDEE TO SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CONRHILL STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG CORNHILL STREET STRAIGHT INTO SIBONGILE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.13 | <p>2207BP2207BP00050947 - DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33, TURN LEFT INTO P190 (VIA BON DOU) PROCEED ALONG P190 TO RORKE DRIFT, SHYANE MISSION, OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSAL.</p>  |
| 12.14 | <p>2207BP2207BP00050948 - DUNDEE TO WASBANK</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TO WASBANK, PROCEED ALONG P33-2, TURN LEFT INTO STATION STREET, WASBANK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p>2207BP2207BP00050950 - DUNDEE TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED WITH R68/33 BECOMING R33, PROCEED WITH R33(P34-3) TO VRYHEID TOWN STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET STRAIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY AND RETURN ALONG CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.16 | <p>2207BP2207BP00050958 - DUNDEE TO DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORPORATION STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DUNDEE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.17 | <p>2207BP2207BP00050960 - DUNDEE TO STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.18 | <p>21004P2100F610047346 - DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG08-2020-SEP****REGION: ALL**

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.19 | KZPRERC2708928 - FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY PROCEED ALONG PASS POMEROY FOLLOW R33 TO TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.20 | KZPRERC2725833 - DUNDEE TO STRATHFORD FARM<br><br>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, FROM SMITH STREET TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET FOLLOW R33 TO STRATHFORD FARM AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123950  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> L.T KUBHEKA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6211290354080<br><b>Association:</b> AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 35<br>LOSKOP<br>3330  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000414   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA   |   |
| 12.1  | 2202EN2202EN00053932 - CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.2  | 2202EN2202EN00053909 - LOSKOP TO EMMAUS<br>FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT TO P10, LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TAKE LEFT TO EMMAUS HOSPITAL, OFFLOADING ONLY, TAKE RIGHT TO EMMAUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN, FROM EMMAUS TAKE P1752, TURN RIGHT TO P10, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.3  | 2001A12202EN10053928 - LOSKOP TO DRakensBURG SUN<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TRIBAL COURT TURN LEFT TO JOIN D128, TURN RIGHT TO CHURIC, SAVEMORE, BONKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, MJUREYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BHENGU STORE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R600, LOADING AND OFF LOADING AT NESS HOTEL, CHAMPAGNE SPORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTHERN SUN ROAD.  |
| 12.4  | 2001A12202DH10053910 - LOSKOP TO LADYSMITH<br>FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TAKE RIGHT JOIN R600, STRAIGHT TO SPRINGFIELD (WINTERTON), TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING AND RETURN, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, TAKE SPRINGFIELD, JOIN R600, PROCEED TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.5  | 2001A12202ER10053911 - LOSKOP TO BERGVILLE<br>FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT PASS WINTERTON, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS..<br>RESTRICTION.<br>FROM BERGVILLE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, TAKE SPRINGFIELD ROAD TO WINTERTON, BACK TO R600, TURN LEFT TO P10 BACK TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK).  |
| 12.6  | 2001A12202EF00053914 - LOSKOP TO WINTERTON<br>FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LOADING AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.7  | 2001A12202EN10053927 - LOSKOP TO ESTCOURT<br>FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MDUTSHINI JOIN D214 MJWAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE. SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO. KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISIN MOONLIEGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT COME TO ESTCOURT.<br>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PHILIP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOSKOP ROAD P10 TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0121626   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM MVELASE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6210150508082<br><b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>40 VAN DER STEL RD<br>LADYSMITH<br>3370   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1265725   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI   | 10) <b>1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</b>   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA  |   |
| 12.1   | 2100BF21001910051115 - LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE INBOUND:<br>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE, INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHAWATT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK  |
| 12.2   | 2100BF2100F510051118 - LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE.<br><br>INBOUND.<br><br>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET.<br><br>OUTBOUND.<br><br>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11. PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO THOMPSON ROAD ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.3   | 2100BF2202C710051117 - LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN.<br><br>INBOUND.<br><br>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGEINI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.<br><br>OUTBOUND.<br><br>FROM UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUDEN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MUDEN ROAD AND TURN INTO R74 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.4   | 2100BF2202EN10051111 - LYELL STREET TO ESTCOURT<br>INBOUND.<br>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.<br><br>OUTBOUND.<br>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.5   | 2100BF2202EV10051116 - LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI TO WINTERTON<br>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK.<br><br>OUTBOUND:<br>FROM WINTERTON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R600 PROCEED ALONG R600 TURN RIGHT INTO R616 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET UNTIL THE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.6   | 2100BF2207BP10051119 - LADYSMITH TO DUNDEE.<br><br>INBOUND.<br><br>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R602 ROAD ELANDSLAAGTE ALONG R602 ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO R614 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R68 KARILANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK.<br><br>OUTBOUND.<br><br>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN INTO SMITH STREET, AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET R68. VICTORIA STREET R68 TURN RIGHT INTO KARILANDMAN STREET R68 TURN LEFT INTO R614 AND PROCEED ALONG R614 TURN LEFT INTO R602. TURN LEFT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD. FROM THOMPSON ROAD TURN INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP OFF AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET PROCEED ALONG ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL TAXI RANK. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.7  | <p>2202DH21004R10051120 - LADYSMITH TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMGGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND JOIN EPSOME ROAD INTO UMGGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.8  | <p>2202DH2100H310051112 - LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM PINE STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, INTO THE CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO COLENSO, OFF JOIN R103, PROCEED ALONG N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> |
| 12.9  | <p>2202DH2202DH00051110 - LADYSMITH TO WEENEN.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIRF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK IN WEENEN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM WEENEN TAXI RANK IN VALLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R103, PROCEED INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN EIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>2202DH2202DH00051140 - FROM KLIPPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.11 | <p>2202DH2202EN10051257 - LADYSMITH TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED R103 INTO HARDING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET.</p>  |
| 12.12 | <p>2207XJ2207XJ00135094 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM KLIPPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123928   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> VM ZUMA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5706175870085<br><b>Association:</b> CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 12118<br>DORPSPRUIT<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3201  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                          | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |  |
| 12.1   | FROM CALUZA ROAD, TO EDENDALE, N3 AND N2, EXIT AT ESHOWE ROAD UNTIL REACH ESHOWE TOWN.   |
| 12.2   | <p>2100H32100H300050897 - CALUZA / KWA-RISHO</p> <p>INBOUND ORIGIN: CALUZA RESERVOIR TERMINUS (KPE0043) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO CALUZA RESERVOIR TERMINUS (KPE0043).</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> |
| 12.3   | <p>2100H322069B00050847 - 2. MBANJWA.</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>ORIGIN: MBANJWA TERMINUS (KPE0045)</p> <p>DESTINATION: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) MBANJWA TERMINUS (KPE0045).</p> <p>ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, EDENDALE, MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p> <p>PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p> <p>PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.</p>            |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | <p>2100H322069B00050848 - 1. NB. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES.</p> <p>2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE AFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>3. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICK UP AND SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p> |
| 12.5 | 2206962100H300047667 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM CALUZA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |
| 12.6 | 2206962100H300047670 - MBANJWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM CALUZA 7 DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG   |
| 12.7 | <p>22069B22069B00050846 - HAREWOOD / DAMBULA</p> <p>INBOUND` ORIGIN: HAREWOOD TERMINUS (KPE0050) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)<br/>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO HAREWOOD TERMINUS (KPE0050).<br/>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, EDENDALE, MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM : PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.</p>   |
| 12.8 | 2206WA2206WA00164412 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM NYONI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123703  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> RR ROBERTS<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6312295831088<br><b>Association:</b> CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>17 NEPTUNE DRIVE<br>MARIAN RIDGE<br>PINETOWN<br>3610   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114939  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | 2206962100H300047670 - MBANJWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br>FROM CALUZA 7 DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG   |
| 12.2  | 22069B22069B00050846 - HAREWOOD / DAMBULA<br><br>INBOUND <sup>1</sup> ORIGIN: HAREWOOD TERMINUS (KPE0050) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)<br>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.<br><br>OUTBOUND ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO HAREWOOD TERMINUS (KPE0050).<br>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, EDENDALE, MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS<br><br>INBOUND: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.<br><br>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.<br><br>FROM: C19, C9, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET.<br><br>OUTBOUND<br><br>FROM : PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.<br><br>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19.<br><br>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C9, C19. |
| 12.3  | 2100H322069B00050847 - 2. MBANJWA.<br><br>INBOUND<br>ORIGIN: MBANJWA TERMINUS (KPE0045)<br>DESTINATION: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093)<br><br>ROUTE: MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.<br><br>OUTBOUND<br>ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) MBANJWA TERMINUS (KPE0045).<br>ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, EDENDALE, MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.<br><br>INBOUND: MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.<br>MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.<br>MBANJWA, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET.<br><br>OUTBOUND: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.<br>PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.<br>PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, MBANJWA.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | <p>2100H32100H300050897 - CALUZA / KWA-RISHO</p> <p>INBOUND ORIGIN: CALUZA RESERVOIR TERMINUS (KPE0043) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), BOSHOF STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ORIGIN: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO CALUZA RESERVOIR TERMINUS (KPE0043).</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, BOURKE STREET, CHURCH STREET.</p> <p>FROM: C1, CALUZA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET STREET), RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, SYMONS, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOF STREET</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, JABU NDLOVU STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, BURGER STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> <p>FROM: PIETERMARITZ STREET, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST STREET, PRINCE ALFRED STREET, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, CALUZA, C1.</p> |
|------|--|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123634   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> RN NDLELA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6610290397082<br><b>Association:</b> GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>SMERO LOCATION<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>22068T22068T00051996 - TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO2 PMB.</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS INTO GL11-18,G11-19, INTO GL11-41,G11-35, INTO GL11-39 INTO GL1-31 ONTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAS NO.2.</p> <p>OUTWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM FREEWAY SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD, INTO GL 11-31, GL11-35, GL11-41, GL11-31, GL11-19, TO TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS AT GL11-18</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>22068T22068T00051998 - GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB.</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS ON LES VAN WYK INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2.</p> <p>OUTWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT LES VAN WYK, GLENWOOD.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123877  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS MVELASE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6406065708086<br><b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>261 NGUGA LOCATION<br>IMPENDLE<br>3227   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122182  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) <b>1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</b>  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>22068T2100H300051024 - 1. INGUGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWAXABA STORE FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227) PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI THEN PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881) CROSS EQUTSHINI RIVER AND THEN PASS EQUTSHINI LOCATION CROSS KWA-NGIVI RIVER AND THEN PASS KWA-K.ZULU THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226) THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS EQUTSHINI BRIDGE THEN PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (D1227) AT EBHALEKISI AND THEN PROCEED PASS KWAMHLAKUVANA THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1228) LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU AND SENZO STORE TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE ITERSECTION OF (D1228) AND (D1226) THEN TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (A1880) LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226) THEN PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226) AND (P127) THEN PROCEED TILL PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND (D1234), EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA-BHENCE, KWAQWEBEDE, BRINGTON, STHUNJWANA, MQABULAGUDU, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P130) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND SETTING DOWN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127), PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14), PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO (P7), ELANDSKOP, ELANDSKOP ROAD, PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWASANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLY DAM, PROCEED INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASONS MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, TURN INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN PROCEED INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT INTO CHAPEL STREET, LEFT INTO (M70) LONGMARKET STREET, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK TAXI RANK TO PICK UP.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK, PICK UP, TURN LEFT INTO HAVELOCK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVERSTOCK STREET, TURN LEFT ITO RAILWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (M70), EDENDALE ROAD, THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>22068T2100H300051025 - GOMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (D1351), TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO (D1224), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN PROCEED INTO (P127), THEN FOLLOW ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM HAVELOCK TAXI RANK OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI– GOMANE</p>  |
| 12.3  | <p>22068T21004R10051026 - INGUGA TO DURBAN.</p> <p>FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1) ALL THE WAY TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO (M60), NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, THE PROCEED INTO RING ROAD, PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CB DOWNES ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY, PROCEED TILL PASS POLO PONY, HILLCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN, PROCEED, PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILLION, SHERWOOD, TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF-LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE, PROCEED INTO (M13), OLD DUTCH ROAD, OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B), IN DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RANK (59B) IN DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED INTO WARWICK AVENUE, PASS MARKET AND TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND), PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO INGUGA LOCATION.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.4  | <p>22068T22068T00051027 - IMPENDLE AND DISTRICT TO BULWER (VIA SOLOKOHLO)</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED, THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127), TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, TURN LEFT INTO (P128), LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER), PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER – MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI, TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER, PASS D1356, THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128), PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION, ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWAHLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:<br/>FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD, OPERATE AS PER FORWARD BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICT AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (P128) AND (R617) BULWER ROAD).</p>   |
| 12.5  | <p>22068T22068T00051028 - IMPENDLE TO BULWER (VIA NEW FOUR CENT).</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (1), TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT, PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA-MBOKODO, KWA-HLANGANANI, TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD, LEADING TO KWA-HLANGANANI CLINIC, DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (R617) BULWER ROAD, THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BULWER TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE, BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP BETWEEN (R617) BULWER ROAD, NCWADI TURN OFF AND BULWER TAXI RANK, ON FORWARD ROUTE, BUT ON THE RETURN ROUTE PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK AND IMPENDLE DISTRICTS. BUT PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT THE TAXI STOPS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>  |
| 12.6  | <p>22068T22068T00051029 - IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (29), TILL CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (31) TILL PASS (P247), BROTHENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P252), TURN LEFT INTO (P27), THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE, TURN LEFT INTO (R617), TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM P127 AT IMBALIYEZWE, KWAMGODI, TURN LEFT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (IMBALIYEZWEIN), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), LEADING TO SWAMP, PICK UP AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (33) ALL THE WAY TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.<br/>FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK SITUATED IN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (R617), TURN RIGHT INTO P126 SANI ROAD, PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ALL THE WAY BACK TO IMPENDLE DISTRICTS AND IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.7  | <p>22068T22068T00051030 - INGUGA TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>FROM SAWONGO, INGUGA LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (A1884) UP TO KWA XABA STORE, FROM THERE PROCEED INTO (D1227), PASS INGUGA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OKHALWENI, PROCEED TO EBHALEKISI OR FROM OKHALWENI TURN RIGHT INTO (A1881), CROSS QUTSHINI RIVER, PASS QUTSHINI LOCATION, CROSS KWA-NGCIVI RIVER, PASS KWA K. ZUMA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D1226), THEN PROCEED TILL CROSS QUTSHINI BRIDGE, PROCEED INTO INTERSECTION OF (D1226 AND D1227) AT EBHALEKISI (KWA-MHLAKUVANA), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO D1228, LEADING TO NTSHIYABANTU (SENZO STORE), THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D1228) AND D1226, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN D1226, PROCEED INTO A1880, LEADING TO SHALLFISH TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (D1226), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (P127), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (D1226), AND (P127), THEN PROCEED TILL PASSING THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS OR LOCATIONS: EPAYIPINI AND D1234, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, KWA – BHENC-BHENCE, KWA-QWBEDE, BRINGTON, STHUNJWANA, MQABULUGUDA KWA- KHETHA-BRIDGE, ENTOKOZWENI, WILLOW, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INGUGA LOCATION</p> |
| 12.8  | <p>22068T22068T00051031 - INZINGA TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>INZINGA LOCATION, EMZUMBE OPERATE ALONG (A1886), THEN TURN LEFT INTO (A1897), TURN RIGHT INTO (P129) AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1897, TURN RIGHT INTO (P129), AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1891) AND (P129), THEN PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO (A1890), LEADING TO THE ESKHALENI, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (A1887), LEADING TO PANINKUKHU AND KWA-NZAMA STORE, PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P129), THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: EMAROMENI, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, NXAMALALA CLINIC AND LAGAJU SECONDARY SCHOOL, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (P129), TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P129) AND (P127), PRIOR TO CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO INZINGA LOCATION.</p>   |
| 12.9  | <p>22068T22068T00051032 - SWAMP TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>FROM SWAMP OPERATE ALONG (A1869), TURN LEFT INTO (D1234), THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR TURN RIGHT INTO (D1225), LEADING TO (EMBALIYEZWE – IN), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) ALL THE WAY TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SWAMP</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>22068T22068T00051033 - EKUKHANYENI TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>FROM EKUKHANYENI MISSION, OPERATE ALONG (D1221), TURN RIGHT (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO EKUKHANYENI</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.11 | <p>22068T22068T00051034 - COME &amp; SEE TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>FROM COME &amp; SEE LOCATION, OPERATE ALONG (D1350), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO COME AND SEE. (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE).</p>   |
| 12.12 | <p>22068T22068T00051035 - SMILO-BAR TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>FROM SMILO – BAR OPERATE ALONG (D14), TURN RIGHT INTO (A1886), LEADING TO KWA-PHINDANGENE, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (D14) AND (A1886), TURN RIGHT INTO (D14), LEADING TO S'THUNJWANA, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), OR AT THE INTERSECTION OF (A1866) AND (A1862), PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), AFTER KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (34) TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO SMILO – BAR (NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE)</p>                                    |
| 12.13 | <p>22068T22068T00051036 - 13. GOMANE TO IMPENDLE.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE OPERATE ALONG (1351), TILL PROCEED INTO (A1852), THEN CROSS THE RIVER, TURN LEFT INTO (D1224), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO (P130), TURN LEFT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS (P130) INTO (D1351) THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NHLABAMKHOSI – GOMANE .</p> <p>(NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD ROUTE).</p>   |
| 12.14 | <p>22068T22068T00051037 - NOVUKA TO IMPENDLE</p> <p>FROM NOVUKA LOCATION OPERATE ALONG (P131), TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS</p> <p>FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO (P130), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO NOVUKA LOCATION.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p>22068T22068T00051038 - STOFFELTON TO IMPENDLE.</p> <p>FROM NKOTHWENI, THUNZI, STOFFELTON, OPERATE ALONG (D1357), PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: CLARENCE, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT THEN TURN LEFT INTO 9D3630, LEADING TO MHOTLOUNG, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL,</p> <p>TURN LEFT INTO (P127), PROCEED TILL COSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE, PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, NTHEBANE, TURN RIGHT AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK RETURN ROUTE FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P130), TURN RIGHT INTO (P127), THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO STOFFELTON</p> <p>NO RESTRICTION ON FORWARD AND RETURN ROUTE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123797   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M GUMEDE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6601155329088<br><b>Association:</b> INKANYEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>HOUSE 161603<br>INKANYEZI<br>AREA<br>3200   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000266   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI   | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | 22068T22068T00053223 - INKANYEZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD)<br><br>ROUTE 1<br>INBOUND: FROM INKANYEZI TERMINUS - P566 OFF MSUNDUZI (KPX0065) VIA P566 TO END TO P566, RETURN P566, UNNAMED ROAD TO ASIZENZELE SCHOOL, RETURN P566, P477- N3 OR P1-5, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3-DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG.<br>TO : BERG STREET RANK NO.3: PATON TO JAMES (KPX0065)<br><br>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): BERG STREET RANK NO.3 - PATON TO JAMES (KPX0065) VIA BERG, EAST, CHURCH, GUMTREE, WILLOW, FITZSIMMONDS, OHRTMANN, N3, P477, P566 TO INKANYEZI TERMINUS- P566 OFF MSUNDUNZI (KX0065) |
| 12.2   | 22068T22068T00053224 - INKANYEZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)<br><br>ROUTE 2<br>INBOUND: FROM INKANYEZI TERMINUS P56 OFF MSUNDUZI (KPX0065) VIA P566 TO END OFF P566, P477 - N3 OR P1 - 5, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3 OHRTMANN, FITSIMMONDS, WILLOW, GUMTREE, CHURCH, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.3 - PATON TO JAMES (KPC0026).<br><br>OUTBOUND (RETURN)<br>FROM (ORIGIN): BERG STREET RANK NO.3 - PATON TO JAMES (KPC0026) VIA BERG ST, CHURCH, GUMTREE, WILLOW, FITZSIMMONDS, OHRTMANN, N3, P477, P566 TO INKANYEZI TERMINUS P56 OFF MSUNDUZI (KPX0065).  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123796   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5407125739088<br><b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 423<br>PLESSIALAER<br>PMB<br>3216   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SS NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6705055489080  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 423<br>PLESLAAR<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>3201   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001540   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | 22068T22068T00053560 - TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062)<br>ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).<br><br>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)<br>ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).   |
| 12.2   | 22068T22068T00053564 - 9. DEEPDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br><br>ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.<br><br>ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE), MR7, P124.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS<br>NONE<br>RESTRICTION<br>NONE<br>SPECIAL CONDITIONS<br>NONE<br>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>NONE. |
| 12.3   | 22068T22068T00053565 - 10. NCWADI TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br><br>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.<br><br>ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.<br><br>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION<br>NONE  |
| 12.4   | 22068T22068T00053557 - 3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .<br><br>INBOUND FROM: MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012).<br>ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).   |
| 12.5   | 22068T22068T00053558 - 4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).<br>ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)<br>"ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123957   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP XIMBA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7602141063087<br><b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 645<br>WARTBURG<br>WARTBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3233   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119019   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | 2202L32100H310049474 - SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.<br><br>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.<br><br>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.  |
| 12.2   | 2100M921004R10049475 - SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.<br><br>INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE:<br><br>FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE. |
| 12.3   | 2100M92100H310049476 - WARTBURG TO DALTON.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.<br><br>INBOUND ROUTE.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681 INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.  |
| 12.4   | 2100M921006S10049477 - WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.<br><br>INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.  |
| 12.5   | 2100M92100H310049478 - WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER<br><br>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.<br><br>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.  |
| 12.6   | 2100M92100H310049479 - WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123958   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP XIMBA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7602141063087<br><b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 645<br>WARTBURG<br>WARTBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3233   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016610  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |   |
| 12.1   | 2202L32100H310049474 - SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.<br><br>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.<br><br>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.  |
| 12.2   | 2100M921004R10049475 - SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.<br><br>INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE:<br><br>FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE. |
| 12.3   | 2100M92100H310049476 - WARTBURG TO DALTON.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.<br><br>INBOUND ROUTE.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681 INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.  |
| 12.4   | 2100M921006S10049477 - WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.<br><br>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.<br><br>INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.  |
| 12.5   | 2100M92100H310049478 - WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER<br><br>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.<br><br>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.  |
| 12.6   | 2100M92100H310049479 - WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123962   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SG NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7406015314083<br><b>Association:</b> ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>21 HURBER ROAD BOUGHTON<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3201   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000447  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU   |  |
| 12.1   | 2202GM238N1W00051170 - ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION.<br><br>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.<br><br>INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.<br><br>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE<br><br>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.   |
| 12.2   | 22068T22068T00051191 - HILTON COLLEGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>FROM HILTON COLLEGE INTO MR139, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO N3 INTERSECTION AND RIGHT INTO N3, INTO DUNCAN MCKENZIE, AND INTO HYSLOP ROAD, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND LEFT INTO LONGMARKET STREET AND LEFT INTO FREEDOM SQUARE( NEW TAXI RANK).<br><br>FROM CITY TERMINAL ( FREEDOM SQUARE), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, INTO CHATTERTON ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO HILTON (QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE; AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE;<br><br>FROM CITY TERMINAL ( FREEDOM SQUARE ), RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND LEFT INTO N3, INTO HILTON ( QUARRY SHOPPING CENTRE), RETURN TO HILTON AND PROCEED TO HILTON COLLEGE AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.3   | 22068822068T00051192 - ZAYEKA TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>FROM ZAYEKA-BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132), INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET<br><br>FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132).   |
| 12.4   | 22068T22068T00051193 - 4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130) TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.<br><br>INBOUND: FROM BHOBHONOMA, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.<br><br>4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130).<br><br>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO BHOBHONOMA.  |
| 12.5   | 22068T238N1W00051194 - 5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL.<br><br>INBOUND: FROM EZIBONIVINI, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.<br><br>5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142).<br><br>OUTBOUND: FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO EZIBONIVINI.  |
| 12.6   | 22068T22068T00051197 - 6.1. FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL.<br><br>INBOUND: FROM MBUTSHANA, INTO P139 AND PROCEED TO HILTON HOTEL DIRECT.<br><br>6.2. FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683).<br><br>OUTBOUND: FROM HILTON HOTEL, INTO P 139 AND PROCEED TO MBUTSHANA DIRECT.  |
| 12.7   | 2202GM22068T00051200 - 7.1. FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK (BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003.<br><br>INBOUND: FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS, INTO MR139, INTO HILTON, INTO N3, INTO CAREL ORHTMANN ROAD, INTO DISTRICT ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD, INTO ZEEDERBURGH ROAD WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD, INTO MORLING STREET AND PROCEED TO SOMME STREET RANK.<br><br>7.2. FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE.<br><br>OUTBOUND: FROM SOMME STREET RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES ZEEDERBURGH, INTO WILSON ROAD, DISTRICT ROAD, INTO CAREL ORHTMANN ROAD, INTO P367 INTO M139 AND PROCEED TO GUBESHE TERMINUS.  |

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG08-2020-SEP****REGION: ALL**

**12.8** 22068T238N1W00051202 - MBUTSHANA TO RETIEF STREET (PIETERMARITZBURG)

FROM MBUTSHANA, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.

**OUTBOUND**

FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO MBUTSHANA.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123965  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> AZ NGCOBO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6002105649081<br><b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 342<br>HIGHFLATS<br>3306   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>2100HE21004R10048948 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE<br/>SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p>  |
| 12.2  | <p>2100HE2100H310048949 - HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br/>FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>  |
| 12.3  | <p>2100HE22066O10048951 - HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.4  | <p>2100HE22066O10048952 - HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.5  | <p>2100HE22066V10048953 - HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS.<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.</p>   |
| 12.6  | <p>2100HE22069U10048950 - HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>   |
| 12.7  | <p>K2NPR32000882OL98185 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN.<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, RIGHT INTO P113, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, TURN RIGHT INTO UMLAAS ROAD (R603) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 TO DURBAN, PROCEED ON THE N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO PINETOWN, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY ON JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD (OPPOSITE KFC), CONTINUE ON JOSIAH GUMEDE TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13, JOIN THE N3 TO DURBAN, SLIDE LEFT INTO N OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD, (AROUND THE VICTORIA BUS TERMINUS), TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE/ JULIUS NYERERE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HIGHFLATS.</p>   |
| 12.8  | <p>K2NPR32000882OL98193 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN VIA SPRINGVALE.<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, TURN RIGHT INTO P113, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO P77 PICK UP PASSENGER, TURN RIGHT ON P729 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL YOU REACH THE JUNCTION OF D1005 AND P729 RETURN ALONG P729 AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P77 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL JUNCTION OF P77 AND D965 AND RETURN ALONG P77, TURN RIGHT ON D968 UNTIL THE DEAD END AND RETURN ALONG D968 PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO D340 THEN TURN LEFT ON D967 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL JUNCTION OF D967 AND D968. RETURN ALONG D967 PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO D340, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO D1037 PROCEED UNTIL THE ROADS ENDS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD D1037 PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO D340 PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO P113 PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, TURN RIGHT INTO UMLAAS ROAD (R603) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 TO DURBAN, PROCEED ON THE N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO PINETOWN, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY ON JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD (OPPOSITE KFC), CONTINUE ON JOSIAH GUMEDE TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13, JOIN THE N3 TO DURBAN, SLIDE LEFT INTO N OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD, (AROUND THE VICTORIA BUS TERMINUS), TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE/ JULIUS NYERERE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HIGHFLATS.</p> |
| 12.9  | <p>KZPRERC2750284 - HIGHFLATS TO PORT SHEPSTONE<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R612 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P68 CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT BATSTONES DRIFT, AFTER CROSSING THE UMZIMKHULU RIVER BRIDGE TURN LEFT INTO SUGAR MILL ROAD P464 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE CONTINUE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER STREET AND ENTER PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.10   | <p>KZPRERC2750480 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, RIGHT INTO P113, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, TURN RIGHT INTO UMLAAS ROAD (R603) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 TO DURBAN, PROCEED ON THE N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO PINETOWN, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY ON JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD (OPPOSITE KFC), CONTINUE ON JOSIAH GUMEDE TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13, JOIN THE N3 TO DURBAN, SLIDE LEFT INTO N OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD (AROUND THE VICTORIA BUS TERMINUS), TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE/ JULIUS NYERERE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HIGHFLATS.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123979  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5902285467082<br><b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>BOX 282<br>HIGHFLATS<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3306  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE  |   |
| 12.1  | 2100HE21004R10048948 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:<br><br>FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.<br><br>INBOUND ROUTE<br>SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.   |
| 12.2  | 2100HE2100H310048949 - HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br>FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  |
| 12.3  | 2100HE22066O10048951 - HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO<br><br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.4  | 2100HE22066O10048952 - HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO R612, TURN INTO AND ALONG P73 TO HLOKOZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.5  | 2100HE22066V10048953 - HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS.<br><br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.   |
| 12.6  | 2100HE22069U10048950 - HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO<br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK INTO ALONG R612 TO IXOPO, LEFT INTO MAIN STREET TO THE IXOPO TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.7  | K2NPR32000882OL98185 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN.<br><br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, RIGHT INTO P113, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, TURN RIGHT INTO UMLAAS ROAD (R603) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 TO DURBAN, PROCEED ON THE N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO PINETOWN, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY ON JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD (OPPOSITE KFC), CONTINUE ON JOSIAH GUMEDE TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13, JOIN THE N3 TO DURBAN, SLIDE LEFT INTO N OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD, (AROUND THE VICTORIA BUS TERMINUS), TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE/ JULIUS NYERERE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HIGHFLATS.   |
| 12.8  | K2NPR32000882OL98193 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN VIA SPRINGVALE.<br><br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, TURN RIGHT INTO P113, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO P77 PICK UP PASSENGER, TURN RIGHT ON P729 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL YOU REACH THE JUNCTION OF D1005 AND P729 RETURN ALONG P729 AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P77 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL JUNCTION OF P77 AND D965 AND RETURN ALONG P77, TURN RIGHT ON D968 UNTIL THE DEAD END AND RETURN ALONG D968 PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO D340 THEN TURN LEFT ON D967 PICK UP PASSENGERS UNTIL JUNCTION OF D967 AND D968. RETURN ALONG D967 PROCEED UNTIL TURN LEFT INTO D340, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO D1037 PROCEED UNTIL THE ROADS ENDS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD D1037 PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO D340 PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO P113 PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, TURN RIGHT INTO UMLAAS ROAD (R603) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 TO DURBAN, PROCEED ON THE N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO PINETOWN, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY ON JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD (OPPOSITE KFC), CONTINUE ON JOSIAH GUMEDE TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13, JOIN THE N3 TO DURBAN, SLIDE LEFT INTO N OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD, (AROUND THE VICTORIA BUS TERMINUS), TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE/ JULIUS NYERERE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HIGHFLATS. |
| 12.9  | KZPRERC2750333 - HIGHFLATS TO ENDWEBU<br><br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P68 TURN LEFT INTO D158 PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO ENDWEBU HOLDING AREA PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.10   | KZPRERC2750480 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO D47 RIGHT INTO R612, RIGHT INTO P113, TURN RIGHT INTO R56, TURN RIGHT INTO UMLAAS ROAD (R603) PROCEED UNTIL YOU JOIN N3 TO DURBAN, PROCEED ON THE N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO PINETOWN, DROP PASSENGERS ONLY ON JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD (OPPOSITE KFC), CONTINUE ON JOSIAH GUMEDE TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13, JOIN THE N3 TO DURBAN, SLIDE LEFT INTO N OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS NTULI ROAD (AROUND THE VICTORIA BUS TERMINUS), TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE/ JULIUS NYERERE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO HIGHFLATS.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123960  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5902285467082<br><b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>BOX 282<br>HIGHFLATS<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3306   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0503000319  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>2100HE21004R10048948 - HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO PARK RYNIE, LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, ENTERING DURBAN ALONG THE (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 100A IN SYDNEY ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>FROM SYDNEY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO CANBERRA ROAD OR MC DONALD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GALE STREET AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 1 IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE<br/>SAME AS ROUTE 1 UP TO M4 THEN: LEFT INTO SMITH STREET OR LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO HIGHFLATS.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>2100HE2100H310048949 - HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br/>FROM HIGH FLATS TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE ROAD TAXI RANK IN RICHMOND AND RETURN TO R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MARKET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG LONGMARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCHOFF STREET, RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN TO HIGHFLATS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>2100HE22066O10048951 - HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK, TURNS LEFT INTO R612 AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.4  | <p>2100HE22066V10048953 - HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS.<br/>FROM HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK TO ST FAITHS TAXI RANK ALONG P68 AND RETURN.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |   |     |  |
|------|---|-----|--|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123631   | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                               |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> ME XABA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4804285687084<br><b>Association:</b> UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>STRANGERS REST FARM<br>UMZIMKHULU<br>3297 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE              |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0503000420                       |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI   | 10) | 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                       |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> SISONKE  |     |  |
| 12.1 | 3100LL2100D510047050 - UMZIMKHULU TO MATATIELE<br>FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP, RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS WIMPY, PROCEED JOIN HOPE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS CEDAVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARKET STREET TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |     |  |
| 12.2 | 3100LL2206LS10047062 - UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN<br>UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED PASS IXOPO PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 PASS CAMPERDOWN PASS MARIAN HILL TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO M1 RICHMOND ROAD OFF RAMP TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED JOIN M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD TURN LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK.<br><br>PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO, PASS RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD JOIN N3 TAKE M13 OFF RAMP PROCEED ON M13 TURN LEFT TO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN N3 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN ROUTE: FROM THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO RUSSELL STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET JOIN N3 PASS MARIAN HILL, PASS CAMPER DOWN TURN LEFT TO UMLAAS ROAD TURN LEFT TO R56 PASS RICHMOND PASS IXOPO PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK. |     |  |
| 12.3 | 3100LL3100L110047063 - UMZIMKHULU - UMTATA<br><br>FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS IBISI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION AND HOSPITAL PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS MT. AYLIFF PASS MT. FRERE. THERE ARE DROP OFFS, PASS QUMBU. THERE ARE DROP OFFS PROCEED AND PASS TSOLO BRANCH PROCEED PASS NORTH CREST CROSS UMTATA BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT. JOIN EAGLE STREET TO UMTATA MAIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |     |  |
| 12.4 | 3100LL3100O500047954 - FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CARISBROOK STATION PROCEED AND PASS AND HOPEWELL BRANCH AND TURN LEFT JOIN MARGARET STREET PASS IXOPO HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND PASS KFC AND TURN RIGHT TO IXOPO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE ROUTE.<br>N.B: THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.  |     |  |
| 12.5 | 3100LL21007710047955 - FROM UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI SECONDARY SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO RIETVLEI TAXI RANK AND HOSPITAL THERE ARE DROP-OFF AND PICK-UPS RETURN BACK AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT MAGALELA JOIN N2 DROP -OFF AND PICK-UPS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARCHISON STREET AND CROSS MASGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN FIELD STREET TO HARDING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |     |  |
| 12.6 | 3100LL3100LL00047956 - UMZIMKHULU - RIETVLEI<br><br>FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK UPS) PROCESS TO KWAZULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE & S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE, TO MLOZANA (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED & CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS AND PASS GRAVE YARD TO PHOLAPAKI & MAHOBE BRANCH (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS AND PASS KWANOBILA SCHOOL & RIETVLEI J.S.S. PROCEED AND CROSS DONKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |     |  |
| 12.7 | 3100LL22068T10047952 - UMZIMKHULU - PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND PASS THORNVILLE PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN BOSCHOF TURN LEFT TO SHOPRITE PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |     |  |
| 12.8 | 3100LL21009Z10047953 - UMZIMKHULU TO KOKSTAD.<br><br>FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/SHIP PROCEED PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS, NGQUMARHENI JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |     |  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123925  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NH MKHIZE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5011270784087<br><b>Association:</b> UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 831<br>UMZIMKHULU<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3297  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0503000300   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE  |   |
| 12.1  | 3100LL2100D510047050 - UMZIMKHULU TO MATATIELE<br>FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP, RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS WIMPY, PROCEED JOIN HOPE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS CEDAVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARKET STREET TO MATATIELE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.2  | 3100LL21009Z10047056 - FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED PASS CLYDESDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/ SHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS NGQUMARHENI JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.3  | 3100LL2206LS10047062 - UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN<br>UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED PASS IXOPO PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 PASS CAMPERDOWN PASS MARIAN HILL TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO M1 RICHMOND ROAD OFF RAMP TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED JOIN M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD TURN LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK.<br><br>PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO, PASS RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD JOIN N3 TAKE M13 OFF RAMP PROCEED ON M13 TURN LEFT TO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN N3 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN ROUTE: FROM THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO RUSSELL STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET JOIN N3 PASS MARIAN HILL, PASS CAMPER DOWN TURN LEFT TO UMLAAS ROAD TURN LEFT TO R56 PASS RICHMOND PASS IXOPO PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK. |
| 12.4  | 3100LL3100L10047063 - UMZIMKHULU - UMTATA<br><br>FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS IBISI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION AND HOSPITAL PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS MT. AYLIFF PASS MT. FRERE, THERE ARE DROP OFFS, PASS QUMBU, THERE ARE DROP OFFS PROCEED AND PASS TSOLO BRANCH PROCEED PASS NORTH CREST CROSS UMTATA BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN EAGLE STREET TO UMTATA MAIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.5  | 3100LL3100O500047954 - FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CARISBROOK STATION PROCEED AND PASS AND HOPEWELL BRANCH AND TURN LEFT JOIN MARGARET STREET PASS IXOPO HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND PASS KFC AND TURN RIGHT TO IXOPO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE ROUTE.<br>N.B: THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.  |
| 12.6  | 3100LL21007710047955 - FROM UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI SECONDARY SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO RIETVLEI TAXI RANK AND HOSPITAL THERE ARE DROP-OFF AND PICK-UPS RETURN BACK AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED ABND TURN LEFT AT MAGALELA JOIN N2 DROP -OFF AND PICK-UPS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARCHISON STREET AND CROSS MASGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN FIELD STREET TO HARDING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.7  | 3100LL3100L00047956 - UMZIMKHULU - RIETVLEI<br><br>FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK UPS) PROCESS TO KWAZULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE & S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE, TO MLOZANA (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED & CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS & PASS GRAVE YARD TO PHOLAPAKI & MAHOBE BRANCH (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS AND PASS KWANOBILA SCHOOL & RIETVLEI J.S.S. PROCEED AND CROSS DONKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.8  | 3100LL22068T10047952 - UMZIMKHULU - PIETERMARITZBURG<br><br>FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND PASS THORNVILLE PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN BOSCHOF TURN LEFT TO SHOPRITE PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123858  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> FM MTHEMBU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6610095253084<br><b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 188<br>MTUBATUBA<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br><br>3935  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127983   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE   |   |
| 12.1  | 22074422074400053407 - KWAMSANE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P237, TURN LEFT ON N2 ROAD PASS FOUR OF US, MKHONZA, EGUGULETHU SUPERMARKET KWAMKHONZA, TURN TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN NO RESTRICTION ON PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0121602  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM MVELASE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6211245277089<br><b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 847<br>EMPANGENI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3880  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | 2207XJ11008Z10052062 - A-RANK TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.2  | 2207XJ2202BQ10052061 - A-RANK TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.3  | 2207XJ2202EN10052067 - A-RANK TO ESTCOURT<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.4  | 2207XJ2206LS10052063 - A-RANK TO DURBAN<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREKA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.5  | 2207XJ2206WA10052066 - A-RANK TO MANDINI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.6  | 2207XJ2206Y410052058 - A-RANK TO MELMOTH<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS..  |
| 12.7  | 2207XJ22071T10052057 - A-RANK TO ESHOWE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.8  | 2207XJ2207EP10052065 - A-RANK TO NKANDLA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.9  | 2207XJ2207J510052059 - A-RANK TO VRYHEID<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.10   | 2207XJ2207W300052056 - A-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.11   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052064 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOUS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.12   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052068 - A-RANK TO MKUZE<br>FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.13   | 290909369000HUM93954 - A-RANK TO ULUNDI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.14   | 290909369000HUM94273 - A-RANK TO KWANGWANASE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/1 PROCEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.15   | 290909369000HUM94592 - A-RANK TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.16 | 290909369000HUM94911 - A-RANK TO TONGAAT  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 MAIN ROAD AT THE ROBOT (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA (TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS  |
| 12.17 | KZPRERC2724951 - A-RANK TO NHLABANE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT MAIN LEFT ROAD R34 PROCEED, AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP OFF JOHN ROSS BUSINESS INTERCHANGE PARKS, PROCEED MAIN ROAD R34 AT MINIBUS STOP AND DROP OFF MERENSEE PROCEED TO NHLABANE TAXI RANK ALONG R34 AND RETURN USING SIMILAR ROUTE.   |
| 12.18 | KZPRERC2725000 - A-RANK TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT TO JOHN ROSS ECOJUNCTION PICK AND DROP THEN RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.19 | KZPRERC2725049 - A-RANK TO QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 PROCEED, OUTSIDE QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES) PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO GWALAGWALA AVENUE THEN TURN LEFT PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE PICK AND DROP AT JUBA CRESCENT PROCEED TO NDLANZI CRESCENT PICK AND DROP AND PROCEED TO NKANKANE STREET PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.20 | KZPRERC2725098 - A-RANK TO GARDEN CLINIC/NPA  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP THEN PROCEED WITH BIYELA STREET OUTSIDE GARDEN CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UKULA STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND PROCEED, AT THE MINISTOP PICK AND DROP OUTSIDE THE NPA HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.21 | KZPRERC2725147 - A -RANK TO EMPANGENI RAIL  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO REX HENDERSON PICK AND DROP OFF AT MINIBUS STOP BEFORE ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED & TURN LEFT INTO THURNBULL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO TURNER ROAD PROCEED TO EMPANGENI RAIL RANK (B-RANK) AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SIMILAR ROUTES.   |
| 12.22 | KZPRERC2725196 - A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE (ALTERNATIVE 1)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROBOT TURN LEFT R102 PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO ZSM ROAD STOP TURN RIGHT TO NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP ZWELETHU TURN RIGHT TO CELINHLANHLA ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES WITH PASSENGERS.   |
|       | A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN TO BIYELA STREET AT THE MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO MTUBATUBA ROAD CROSS AT FOUR WAY TO JOIN HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED TO TRUSH DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ZSM ROAD PICK AT DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP, TURN LEFT NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP, CELINHLANHLA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINOBOLE STREET, PICK AND DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.23 | KZPRERC2725245 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 1)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R618 TOWARDS NONGOMA PASS HLABISA GO STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.24 | KZPRERC2725294 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 2)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, STRAIGHT WITH R34 INTO MAIN ROAD R34, TURN RIGHT TO P700 GO STRAIGHT ALONG P700 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THROUGH ULUNDI STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.25 | KZPRERC2725343 - A-RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT THE ROBOT (JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP TO JOIN N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 KEEP LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD BE COMING CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.26 | KZPRERC2725392 - A-RANK TO DUNDEE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R68 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.27 | KZPRERC2725441 - A-RANK TO LADYSMITH  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT INTO R63 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS DUNDEE AND TURN LEFT INTO R602 PROCEED WITH R602 ALONG TURN LEFT INTO N11 PROCEED ALONG INTO CRAW SHOW ROAD PROCEED INTO LYEEL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0122338  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM MVELASE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7109150670083<br><b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 847<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | 2207XJ11008Z10052062 - A-RANK TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.2  | 2207XJ2202BQ10052061 - A-RANK TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.3  | 2207XJ2202EN10052067 - A-RANK TO ESTCOURT<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R4 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.4  | 2207XJ2206LS10052063 - A-RANK TO DURBAN<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.5  | 2207XJ2206WA10052066 - A-RANK TO MANDINI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.6  | 2207XJ2206Y410052058 - A-RANK TO MELMOTH<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.7  | 2207XJ22071T10052057 - A-RANK TO ESHOWE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.8  | 2207XJ2207EP10052065 - A-RANK TO NKANDLA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.9  | 2207XJ2207J510052059 - A-RANK TO VRYHEID<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.10   | 2207XJ2207W300052056 - A-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.11   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052060 - CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM A-RANK TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.12   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052064 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOUS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.13   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052068 - A-RANK TO MKUZE<br>FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.14   | 290909369000HUM93954 - A-RANK TO ULUNDI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.15   | 290909369000HUM94273 - A-RANK TO KWANGWANASE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/1 PROCEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.16   | 290909369000HUM94592 - A-RANK TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.17 | 290909369000HUM94911 - A-RANK TO TONGAAT  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 MAIN ROAD AT THE ROBOT (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA (TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS  |
| 12.18 | KZPRERC2724951 - A-RANK TO NHLABANE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT MAIN LEFT ROAD R34 PROCEED, AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP OFF JOHN ROSS BUSINESS INTERCHANGE PARKS, PROCEED MAIN ROAD R34 AT MINIBUS STOP AND DROP OFF MERENSEE PROCEED TO NHLABANE TAXI RANK ALONG R34 AND RETURN USING SIMILAR ROUTE.   |
| 12.19 | KZPRERC2725000 - A-RANK TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT TO JOHN ROSS ECOJUNCTION PICK AND DROP THEN RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.20 | KZPRERC2725049 - A-RANK TO QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 PROCEED, OUTSIDE QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES) PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO GWALAGWALA AVENUE THEN TURN LEFT PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE PICK AND DROP AT JUBA CRESCENT PROCEED TO NDLANZI CRESCENT PICK AND DROP AND PROCEED TO NKANKANE STREET PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.21 | KZPRERC2725098 - A-RANK TO GARDEN CLINIC/NPA  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP THEN PROCEED WITH BIYELA STREET OUTSIDE GARDEN CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UKULA STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND PROCEED, AT THE MINISTOP PICK AND DROP OUTSIDE THE NPA HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.22 | KZPRERC2725147 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI RAIL   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO REX HENDERSON PICK AND DROP OFF AT MINIBUS STOP BEFORE ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED & TURN LEFT INTO THURNBULL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO TURNER ROAD PROCEED TO EMPANGENI RAIL RANK (B-RANK) AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SIMILAR ROUTES.   |
| 12.23 | KZPRERC2725196 - A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE (ALTERNATIVE 1)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROBOT TURN LEFT R102 PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO ZSM ROAD STOP TURN RIGHT TO NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP ZWELETHU TURN RIGHT TO CELINHLANHLA ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES WITH PASSENGERS.   |
|       | A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN TO BIYELA STREET AT THE MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO MTUBATUBA ROAD CROSS AT FOUR WAY TO JOIN HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED TO TRUSH DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ZSM ROAD PICK AT DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP, TURN LEFT NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP, CELINHLANHLA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINOBOLE STREET, PICK AND DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.24 | KZPRERC2725245 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 1)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R618 TOWARDS NONGOMA PASS HLABISA GO STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.25 | KZPRERC2725294 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 2)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, STRAIGHT WITH R34 INTO MAIN ROAD R34, TURN RIGHT TO P700 GO STRAIGHT ALONG P700 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THROUGH ULUNDI STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.26 | KZPRERC2725343 - A-RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT THE ROBOT (JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP TO JOIN N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 KEEP LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD BE COMING CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.27 | KZPRERC2725392 - A-RANK TO DUNDEE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R68 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.28 | KZPRERC2725441 - A-RANK TO LADYSMITH  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT INTO R63 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS DUNDEE AND TURN LEFT INTO R602 PROCEED WITH R602 ALONG TURN LEFT INTO N11 PROCEED ALONG INTO CRAW SHOW ROAD PROCEED INTO LYEEL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0118105  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MSIZENI CHONCO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8609145377081<br><b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 64882<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                 | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |  |
| 12.1  | TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY HARBOUR TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL AREA OF UMHLATHUZI RICHARDS BAY, EMPANGENI AND WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULUNATAL AND RETURN   |
| 12.2  | FROM HLUHLUWE, ISIBINDI AFRICA GAME LODGES TO DIFFERENT POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3  | 2207XJ11008Z10052062 - A-RANK TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.4  | 2207XJ2202BQ10052061 - A-RANK TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.5  | 2207XJ2202EN10052067 - A-RANK TO ESTCOURT<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.6  | 2207XJ2206LS10052063 - A-RANK TO DURBAN<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.7  | 2207XJ2206WA10052066 - A-RANK TO MANDINI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.8  | 2207XJ2206Y410052058 - A-RANK TO MELMOTH<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS..   |
| 12.9  | 2207XJ22071T10052057 - A-RANK TO ESHOWE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.10   | 2207XJ2207EP10052065 - A-RANK TO NKANDLA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.11   | 2207XJ2207J510052059 - A-RANK TO VRYHEID<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.12   | 2207XJ2207W300052056 - A-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.13   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052060 - CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM A-RANK TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |
| 12.14   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052064 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOUS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.15   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052068 - A-RANK TO MKUZE<br>FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.16   | 290909369000HUM93954 - A-RANK TO ULUNDI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.17   | 290909369000HUM94273 - A-RANK TO KWANGWANASE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/1 PROCEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.18 | 290909369000HUM94592 - A-RANK TO MTUBATUBA   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.19 | 290909369000HUM94911 - A-RANK TO TONGAAT   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 MAIN ROAD AT THE ROBOT (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA (TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS   |
| 12.20 | KZPRERC2724951 - A-RANK TO NHLABANE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT MAIN LEFT ROAD R34 PROCEED, AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP OFF JOHN ROSS BUSINESS INTERCHANGE PARKS, PROCEED MAIN ROAD R34 AT MINIBUS STOP AND DROP OFF MERENSEE PROCEED TO NHLABANE TAXI RANK ALONG R34 AND RETURN USING SIMILAR ROUTE.  |
| 12.21 | KZPRERC2725000 - A-RANK TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT TO JOHN ROSS ECOJUNCTION PICK AND DROP THEN RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.22 | KZPRERC2725049 - A-RANK TO QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 PROCEED, OUTSIDE QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES) PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO GWALAGWALA AVENUE THEN TURN LEFT PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE PICK AND DROP AT JUBA CRESCENT PROCEED TO NDLANZI CRESCENT PICK AND DROP AND PROCEED TO NKANKANE STREET PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.23 | KZPRERC2725098 - A-RANK TO GARDEN CLINIC/NPA   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP THEN PROCEED WITH BIYELA STREET OUTSIDE GARDEN CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UKULA STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND PROCEED, AT THE MINISTOP PICK AND DROP OUTSIDE THE NPA HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.24 | KZPRERC2725147 - A -RANK TO EMPANGENI RAIL   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO REX HENDERSON PICK AND DROP OFF AT MINIBUS STOP BEFORE ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED & TURN LEFT INTO THURNBULL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO TURNER ROAD PROCEED TO EMPANGENI RAIL RANK (B-RANK) AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SIMILAR ROUTES.  |
| 12.25 | KZPRERC2725196 - A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE (ALTERNATIVE 1)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROBOT TURN LEFT R102 PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO ZSM ROAD STOP TURN RIGHT TO NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP ZWELETHU TURN RIGHT TO CELINHLANHLA ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES WITH PASSENGERS.  |
|       | A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN TO BIYELA STREET AT THE MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO MTUBATUBA ROAD CROSS AT FOUR WAY TO JOIN HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED TO TRUSH DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ZSM ROAD PICK AT DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP, TURN LEFT NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP, CELINHLANHLA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGOBILE STREET, PICK AND DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.26 | KZPRERC2725245 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 1)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R618 TOWARDS NONGOMA PASS HLABISA GO STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.27 | KZPRERC2725294 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 2)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, STRAIGHT WITH R34 INTO MAIN ROAD R34, TURN RIGHT TO P700 GO STRAIGHT ALONG P700 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THROUGH ULUNDI STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.28 | KZPRERC2725343 - A-RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT THE ROBOT (JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP TO JOIN N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 KEEP LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD BE COMING CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.   |
| 12.29 | KZPRERC2725392 - A-RANK TO DUNDEE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R68 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.   |
| 12.30 | KZPRERC2725441 - A-RANK TO LADYSMITH   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT INTO R63 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS DUNDEE AND TURN LEFT INTO R602 PROCEED WITH R602 ALONG TURN LEFT INTO N11 PROCEED ALONG INTO CRAW SHOW ROAD PROCEED INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0119803  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC MAKHATINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7905155598082<br><b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 390<br>EMPANGENI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |  |
| 12.1  | TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY HARBOUR TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL AREA OF UMHLATHUZI RICHARDS BAY, EMPANGENI AND WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULUNATAL AND RETURN   |
| 12.2  | FROM HLUHLUWE, ISIBINDI AFRICA GAME LODGES TO DIFFERENT POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3  | 2207XJ11008Z10052062 - A-RANK TO JOHANNESBURG<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.4  | 2207XJ2202BQ10052061 - A-RANK TO NEWCASTLE<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.5  | 2207XJ2202EN10052067 - A-RANK TO ESTCOURT<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.6  | 2207XJ2206LS10052063 - A-RANK TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.7  | 2207XJ2206WA10052066 - A-RANK TO MANDINI<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.8  | 2207XJ2206Y410052058 - A-RANK TO MELMOTH<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS..   |
| 12.9  | 2207XJ22071T10052057 - A-RANK TO ESHOWE<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.10   | 2207XJ2207EP10052065 - A-RANK TO NKANDLA<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.11   | 2207XJ2207J510052059 - A-RANK TO VRYHEID<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.12   | 2207XJ2207W300052056 - A-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.13   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052060 - CHARTER SERVICE<br><br>FROM A-RANK TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |
| 12.14   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052064 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOUS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.15   | 2207XJ2207XJ00052068 - A-RANK TO MKUZE<br><br>FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.16   | 290909369000HUM93954 - A-RANK TO ULUNDI<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.17   | 290909369000HUM94273 - A-RANK TO KWANGWANASE<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/1 PROCEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.18 | 290909369000HUM94592 - A-RANK TO MTUBATUBA   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.19 | 290909369000HUM94911 - A-RANK TO TONGAAT   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 MAIN ROAD AT THE ROBOT (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA (TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS   |
| 12.20 | KZPRERC2724951 - A-RANK TO NHLABANE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT MAIN LEFT ROAD R34 PROCEED, AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP OFF JOHN ROSS BUSINESS INTERCHANGE PARKS, PROCEED MAIN ROAD R34 AT MINIBUS STOP AND DROP OFF MERENSEE PROCEED TO NHLABANE TAXI RANK ALONG R34 AND RETURN USING SIMILAR ROUTE.  |
| 12.21 | KZPRERC2725000 - A-RANK TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT TO JOHN ROSS ECOJUNCTION PICK AND DROP THEN RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.22 | KZPRERC2725049 - A-RANK TO QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 PROCEED, OUTSIDE QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES) PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO GWALAGWALA AVENUE THEN TURN LEFT PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE PICK AND DROP AT JUBA CRESCENT PROCEED TO NDLANZI CRESCENT PICK AND DROP AND PROCEED TO NKANKANE STREET PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.23 | KZPRERC2725098 - A-RANK TO GARDEN CLINIC/NPA   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP THEN PROCEED WITH BIYELA STREET OUTSIDE GARDEN CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UKULA STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND PROCEED, AT THE MINISTOP PICK AND DROP OUTSIDE THE NPA HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.24 | KZPRERC2725147 - A -RANK TO EMPANGENI RAIL   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO REX HENDERSON PICK AND DROP OFF AT MINIBUS STOP BEFORE ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED & TURN LEFT INTO THURNBULL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO TURNER ROAD PROCEED TO EMPANGENI RAIL RANK (B-RANK) AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SIMILAR ROUTES.  |
| 12.25 | KZPRERC2725196 - A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE (ALTERNATIVE 1)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROBOT TURN LEFT R102 PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO ZSM ROAD STOP TURN RIGHT TO NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP ZWELETHU TURN RIGHT TO CELINHLANHLA ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES WITH PASSENGERS.  |
|       | A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN TO BIYELA STREET AT THE MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO MTUBATUBA ROAD CROSS AT FOUR WAY TO JOIN HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED TO TRUSH DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ZSM ROAD PICK AT DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP, TURN LEFT NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP, CELINHLANHLA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGOBILE STREET, PICK AND DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.26 | KZPRERC2725245 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 1)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R618 TOWARDS NONGOMA PASS HLABISA GO STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.27 | KZPRERC2725294 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 2)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, STRAIGHT WITH R34 INTO MAIN ROAD R34, TURN RIGHT TO P700 GO STRAIGHT ALONG P700 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THROUGH ULUNDI STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.28 | KZPRERC2725343 - A-RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT THE ROBOT (JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP TO JOIN N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 KEEP LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD BE COMING CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.   |
| 12.29 | KZPRERC2725392 - A-RANK TO DUNDEE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R68 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.   |
| 12.30 | KZPRERC2725441 - A-RANK TO LADYSMITH   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT INTO R63 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS DUNDEE AND TURN LEFT INTO R602 PROCEED WITH R602 ALONG TURN LEFT INTO N11 PROCEED ALONG INTO CRAW SHOW ROAD PROCEED INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 14

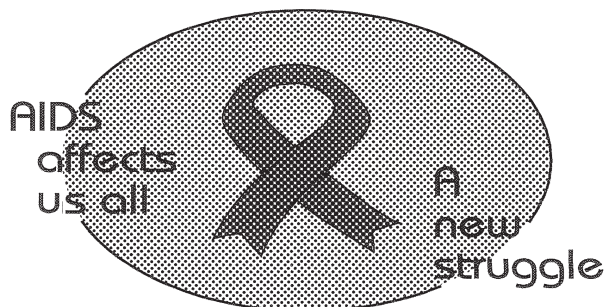
PIETERMARITZBURG

15 OCTOBER 2020  
15 OKTOBER 2020  
15 KUMFUMFU 2020

No. 2232

**PART 4 OF 5**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02232





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0120802   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZM GAMA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7309240651081<br><b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1142<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                          | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |  |
| 12.1   | TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY HARBOUR TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL AREA OF UMHLATHUZI RICHARDS BAY, EMPANGENI AND WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULUNATAL AND RETURN   |
| 12.2   | FROM HLUHLUWE, ISIBINDI AFRICA GAME LODGES TO DIFFERENT POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3   | 2207XJ11008Z10052062 - A-RANK TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.4   | 2207XJ2202BQ10052061 - A-RANK TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.5   | 2207XJ2202EN10052067 - A-RANK TO ESTCOURT<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.6   | 2207XJ2206LS10052063 - A-RANK TO DURBAN<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.7   | 2207XJ2206WA10052066 - A-RANK TO MANDINI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.8   | 2207XJ2206Y410052058 - A-RANK TO MELMOTH<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS..   |
| 12.9   | 2207XJ22071T10052057 - A-RANK TO ESHOWE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.10  | 2207XJ2207EP10052065 - A-RANK TO NKANDLA<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.11  | 2207XJ2207J510052059 - A-RANK TO VRYHEID<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.12  | 2207XJ2207W300052056 - A-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.13  | 2207XJ2207XJ00052060 - CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM A-RANK TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |
| 12.14  | 2207XJ2207XJ00052064 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOUS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.15  | 2207XJ2207XJ00052068 - A-RANK TO MKUZE<br>FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.16  | 290909369000HUM93954 - A-RANK TO ULUNDI<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.17  | 290909369000HUM94273 - A-RANK TO KWANGWANASE<br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/1 PROCEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.18 | 290909369000HUM94592 - A-RANK TO MTUBATUBA   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.19 | 290909369000HUM94911 - A-RANK TO TONGAAT   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 MAIN ROAD AT THE ROBOT (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA (TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS   |
| 12.20 | KZPRERC2724951 - A-RANK TO NHLABANE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT MAIN LEFT ROAD R34 PROCEED, AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP OFF JOHN ROSS BUSINESS INTERCHANGE PARKS, PROCEED MAIN ROAD R34 AT MINIBUS STOP AND DROP OFF MERENSEE PROCEED TO NHLABANE TAXI RANK ALONG R34 AND RETURN USING SIMILAR ROUTE.  |
| 12.21 | KZPRERC2725000 - A-RANK TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT TO JOHN ROSS ECOJUNCTION PICK AND DROP THEN RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.22 | KZPRERC2725049 - A-RANK TO QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 PROCEED, OUTSIDE QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES) PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO GWALAGWALA AVENUE THEN TURN LEFT PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE PICK AND DROP AT JUBA CRESCENT PROCEED TO NDLANZI CRESCENT PICK AND DROP AND PROCEED TO NKANKANE STREET PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.23 | KZPRERC2725098 - A-RANK TO GARDEN CLINIC/NPA   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP THEN PROCEED WITH BIYELA STREET OUTSIDE GARDEN CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UKULA STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND PROCEED, AT THE MINISTOP PICK AND DROP OUTSIDE THE NPA HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.24 | KZPRERC2725147 - A -RANK TO EMPANGENI RAIL   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO REX HENDERSON PICK AND DROP OFF AT MINIBUS STOP BEFORE ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED & TURN LEFT INTO THURNBULL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO TURNER ROAD PROCEED TO EMPANGENI RAIL RANK (B-RANK) AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SIMILAR ROUTES.  |
| 12.25 | KZPRERC2725196 - A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE (ALTERNATIVE 1)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROBOT TURN LEFT R102 PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO ZSM ROAD STOP TURN RIGHT TO NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP ZWELETHU TURN RIGHT TO CELINHLANHLA ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES WITH PASSENGERS.  |
|       | A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN TO BIYELA STREET AT THE MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO MTUBATUBA ROAD CROSS AT FOUR WAY TO JOIN HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED TO TRUSH DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ZSM ROAD PICK AT DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP, TURN LEFT NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP, CELINHLANHLA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGOBILE STREET, PICK AND DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.26 | KZPRERC2725245 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 1)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R618 TOWARDS NONGOMA PASS HLABISA GO STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.27 | KZPRERC2725294 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 2)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, STRAIGHT WITH R34 INTO MAIN ROAD R34, TURN RIGHT TO P700 GO STRAIGHT ALONG P700 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THROUGH ULUNDI STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.28 | KZPRERC2725343 - A-RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT THE ROBOT (JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP TO JOIN N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 KEEP LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD BE COMING CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.   |
| 12.29 | KZPRERC2725392 - A-RANK TO DUNDEE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R68 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.   |
| 12.30 | KZPRERC2725441 - A-RANK TO LADYSMITH   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT INTO R63 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS DUNDEE AND TURN LEFT INTO R602 PROCEED WITH R602 ALONG TURN LEFT INTO N11 PROCEED ALONG INTO CRAW SHOW ROAD PROCEED INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0120832   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP MCHUNU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6112055315086<br><b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 77178<br>EMPANGENI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |  |
| 12.1   | TOURISTS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:<br>FROM RICHARDS BAY HARBOUR TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL AREA OF UMHLATHUZI RICHARDS BAY, EMPANGENI AND WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULUNATAL AND RETURN   |
| 12.2   | FROM HLUHLUWE, ISIBINDI AFRICA GAME LODGES TO DIFFERENT POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3   | 2207XJ11008Z10052062 - A-RANK TO JOHANNESBURG<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO R23 WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.4   | 2207XJ2202BQ10052061 - A-RANK TO NEWCASTLE<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK HAND INTO VOORTREKKER & PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.5   | 2207XJ2202EN10052067 - A-RANK TO ESTCOURT<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2, PASS GINGINDLOVU PASS MANDENI PASS TUGELA, MAPHUMULO PASS GREYTOWN ALONG R74 PASS MOOI-RIVER ALONG R622, R103, DIAMOND ROAD, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDER STREET TO ESTCOURT AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.6   | 2207XJ2206LS10052063 - A-RANK TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 TO DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.7   | 2207XJ2206WA10052066 - A-RANK TO MANDINI<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO OK BAZAAR HANDSON ROAD, TANNER ROAD, N2 PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.8   | 2207XJ2206Y410052058 - A-RANK TO MELMOTH<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO PIET RETIEF INTO REKENHOLDM INTO VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS..   |
| 12.9   | 2207XJ22071T10052057 - A-RANK TO ESHOWE<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INTO OSBORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.10  | 2207XJ2207EP10052065 - A-RANK TO NKANDLA<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, P503, TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.11  | 2207XJ2207J510052059 - A-RANK TO VRYHEID<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.12  | 2207XJ2207W300052056 - A-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.   |
| 12.13  | 2207XJ2207XJ00052060 - CHARTER SERVICE<br><br>FROM A-RANK TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |
| 12.14  | 2207XJ2207XJ00052064 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, R68 FORTH LIOUS BABANANGU INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.15  | 2207XJ2207XJ00052068 - A-RANK TO MKUZE<br><br>FROM APPROVE A-RANK R34 BIYELA STREET, BRYN STREET, OK BAZAAR, UNION STREET, Z.S. M ROAD N2 PASS NSELENI INTO R102 PASS MTUBATUBA ALONG P237 PASS HLUHLUWE AND PROCEED TO MKUZE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.16  | 290909369000HUM93954 - A-RANK TO ULUNDI<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.17  | 290909369000HUM94273 - A-RANK TO KWANGWANASE<br><br>FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/1 PROCEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.18 | 290909369000HUM94592 - A-RANK TO MTUBATUBA   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROAD TURN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.  |
| 12.19 | 290909369000HUM94911 - A-RANK TO TONGAAT   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 MAIN ROAD AT THE ROBOT (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA (TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS   |
| 12.20 | KZPRERC2724951 - A-RANK TO NHLABANE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT MAIN LEFT ROAD R34 PROCEED, AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP OFF JOHN ROSS BUSINESS INTERCHANGE PARKS, PROCEED MAIN ROAD R34 AT MINIBUS STOP AND DROP OFF MERENSEE PROCEED TO NHLABANE TAXI RANK ALONG R34 AND RETURN USING SIMILAR ROUTE.  |
| 12.21 | KZPRERC2725000 - A-RANK TO JOHN ROSS INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT TO JOHN ROSS ECOJUNCTION PICK AND DROP THEN RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.22 | KZPRERC2725049 - A-RANK TO QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 PROCEED, OUTSIDE QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES) PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO GWALAGWALA AVENUE THEN TURN LEFT PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE PICK AND DROP AT JUBA CRESCENT PROCEED TO NDLANZI CRESCENT PICK AND DROP AND PROCEED TO NKANKANE STREET PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.23 | KZPRERC2725098 - A-RANK TO GARDEN CLINIC/NPA   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT TO BIYELA STREET AT MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP THEN PROCEED WITH BIYELA STREET OUTSIDE GARDEN CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO UKULA STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNION STREET AND PROCEED, AT THE MINISTOP PICK AND DROP OUTSIDE THE NPA HOSPITAL AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.24 | KZPRERC2725147 - A-RANK TO EMPANGENI RAIL  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO REX HENDERSON PICK AND DROP OFF AT MINIBUS STOP BEFORE ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED & TURN LEFT INTO THURNBULL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO TURNER ROAD PROCEED TO EMPANGENI RAIL RANK (B-RANK) AND RETURN TO A-RANK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SIMILAR ROUTES.  |
| 12.25 | KZPRERC2725196 - A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE (ALTERNATIVE 1)  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROBOT TURN LEFT R102 PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO ZSM ROAD STOP TURN RIGHT TO NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP ZWELETHU TURN RIGHT TO CELINHLANHLA ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES WITH PASSENGERS.  |
|       | A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT TO MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN TO BIYELA STREET AT THE MINIBUS STOP PICK AND DROP PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO MTUBATUBA ROAD CROSS AT FOUR WAY TO JOIN HOSPITAL STREET PROCEED TO TRUSH DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ZSM ROAD PICK AT DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP, TURN LEFT NKULULEKO ROAD PICK AND DROP, CELINHLANHLA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGOBILE STREET, PICK AND DROP AT THE MINIBUS STOP AND RETURN TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.26 | KZPRERC2725245 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 1)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 TURN LEFT INTO R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R618 TOWARDS NONGOMA PASS HLABISA GO STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A-RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.27 | KZPRERC2725294 - A-RANK TO NONGOMA (ALTERNATIVE 2)   |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34, STRAIGHT WITH R34 INTO MAIN ROAD R34, TURN RIGHT TO P700 GO STRAIGHT ALONG P700 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THROUGH ULUNDI STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.28 | KZPRERC2725343 - A-RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG  |
|       | FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT THE ROBOT (JOHN-ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 TURN LEFT OFF RAMP TO JOIN N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 KEEP LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD BE COMING CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK PICK UP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.   |
| 12.29 | KZPRERC2725392 - A-RANK TO DUNDEE  |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO R68 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 AND TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO A-RANK USING THE SAME ROUTES.   |
| 12.30 | KZPRERC2725441 - A-RANK TO LADYSMITH   |
|       | FROM APPROVED RANK A-RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34 AT NKWALINI T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT THEN, TURN LEFT INTO R63 PASS BABANANGO PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS NQUTHU PROCEED ALONG R68 PASS DUNDEE AND TURN LEFT INTO R602 PROCEED WITH R602 ALONG TURN LEFT INTO N11 PROCEED ALONG INTO CRAW SHOW ROAD PROCEED INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0117735   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MZW KHOZA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6503255273085<br><b>Association:</b> B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 1437<br>EMPANGENI<br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                            | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |  |
| 12.1   | 2100N921005B00049004 - B-RANK TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOIN NGWELEZANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WITH INKANYAMBA ROAD TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.2   | 2207XJ21007X10049014 - B-RANK TO HLABISA<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 NORTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKOBI DE TO JOIN R618 TO HLABISA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.3   | 2207XJ2100DX10049008 - B-RANK TO MKHUZE<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.4   | 2207XJ2100I700049016 - B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY<br>FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT TO ALUMINA ALLEE PASS ALTON CAFÉ AND COME BACK JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO GO TOWARDS THE NORTH, AND RETURN ALONG BULLION BOULEVARD TO R34 AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK  |
| 12.5   | 2207XJ22027Q10048996 - B-RANK TO STANGER<br>FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD INTO AND PROCEED WITH R102 UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN RIGHT WITH R74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE STANGER RANK. FROM STANGER TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES.  |
| 12.6   | 2207XJ2206LS10049151 - B-RANK TO DURBAN<br>FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, AT MTUNZINI GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 297 AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED WITH N2 TO JOIN M4 BALLITO OR MOUNT EDGEcombe ON RAMP AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD (R102), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD O RANK 35 RETURN FROM OSBORNE ROAD RANK AND TURN RIGHT FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED WITH RIGHT HAND SIDE INTO STANFORD HILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT AND JOIN M4 THEN LEFT M4 TO JOIN N2 AND RETURN TO B-RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. |
| 12.7   | 2207XJ2206WA10048997 - B-RANK TO MANDINI<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD TURN INTO R102 AND TURN INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 AGAIN TURN RIGHT INTO SITHEBE AND PROCEED TO MANDINI. TURN INTO WHITE STREET PASS SUNDUMBILI AND PROCEED TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN WHITE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R258 TO R102, TURN LEFT AT R102 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.8   | 2207XJ2206WA10049002 - B-RANK TO GINGINDLOVU<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO R102 TURN LEFT AT R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AGAIN AND TURN RIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.9   | 2207XJ22074410049006 - B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO R615 TO MTUBA, TURN RIGHT TO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD AND PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.10  | 2207XJ22076110049015 - B-RANK TO NONGOMA<br>FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN R102 PROCEED AND JOIN N2 NORTH, AT NKADIBE TURN LEFT AND JOIN R618 THROUGH HLABISA STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA, PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKWALINE CONTINUE WITH R34 AND PROCEED TO B-RANK TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.11  | 2207XJ22079A10049007 - B-RANK TO MBAZWANA<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN TO TANNER ROAD AND LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM SOUTH AND PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE OFF-RAMP AND JOIN R22 TO MBAZWANA AND TURN RIGHT TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.  |
| 12.12  | 2207XJ2207W200049017 - B-RANK TO MEERENSEE<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R34 STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R34, PASS ALKANSTRAND BEACH AND ALBORETUM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO B-RANK AT EMPANGENI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.13  | 2207XJ2207WL10049013 - B-RANK TO PONGOLA<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED AND FOLLOW N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO GOGELA, TURN AROUND AND PROCEED ALONG THE N2, RIGHT INTO R29 TO PHONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.14 | 2207XJ2207XJ00049005 - B-RANK TO LOT 63<br>FROM B-RANK AT EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT TO JOIN R34 TO CENTRAL PARK, LOFTHEIM AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, THEN LEFT TO R34 TO A-RANK AND PROCEED TO LOT 63 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.   |
| 12.15 | 2207XJ2207XJ00049148 - CONDITIONS<br>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET DOWN ON, ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS<br>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM THE N2, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK<br>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO B-RANK EMPANGENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N2<br>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD<br>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED, A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.<br>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS |
| 12.16 | 2207XJ2207XJ00146103 - B-RANK TO MANGUZA<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.17 | 2207XJ2207XJ00146104 - B-RANK TO MANGUZA<br>FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN THE N2 FROM THE SOUTH PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/1 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P522/2 TO PHELANDABA ON THE CHELE TO JOIN R22 FROM MBAZWANA AND PROCEED ALONG R22 TO MANGUZA TAXI RANK WE RETURN WITH R22 VIA MBAZWANA, HLUHLUWE AND JOIN N2 STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0117816  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TZ MSOMI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6505235482082<br><b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 8364<br>EMPANGENI<br>3910  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | 2207XF2207UI00057779 - NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2  | 2207XF2207W300052136 - NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.   |
| 12.3  | 2207XF2207XE00057777 - NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.   |
| 12.4  | 2207XF2207XF00057778 - NGWELEZANE TO NQUTSHINI<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).   |
| 12.5  | 2207XF2207XJ00052134 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL. |
| 12.6  | 2207XF2207XJ00052135 - NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGWEZWA<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.7  | 2207XF2207XJ00181460 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8  | 2207XF2207XJ00181463 - ALTERNATIVE.<br><br>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.9  | 2207XF2207XJ00181464 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL<br>ALTERNATIVE<br><br>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.   |
| 12.10   | 2207XF2207XJ00181465 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL<br>ALTERNATIVE.<br><br>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.   |
| 12.11   | 2207XF2207BBU00181466 - NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0118089   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NTULI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5006115275085<br><b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 713<br>EMPANGENI<br><br>3880   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                              | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |  |
| 12.1   | 2207XF2207UI00057779 - NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2   | 2207XF2207W300052136 - NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3   | 2207XF2207XE00057777 - NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.   |
| 12.4   | 2207XF2207XF00052138 - CHARTER: FROM NGWELEZANE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |
| 12.5   | 2207XF2207XF00057778 - NGWELEZANE TO NQUTSHINI FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).   |
| 12.6   | 2207XF2207XJ00052134 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL. |
| 12.7   | 2207XF2207XJ00052135 - NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGWEZWA FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8   | 2207XF2207XJ00181460 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.   |
| 12.9   | 2207XF2207XJ00181463 - ALTERNATIVE.<br><br>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.10  | 2207XF2207XJ00181464 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL ALTERNATIVE<br><br>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.   |
| 12.11  | 2207XF2207XJ00181465 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL ALTERNATIVE.<br><br>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.   |
| 12.12  | 2207XF2207BU00181466 - NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0121268  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MZ HLONGWANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6310305512086<br><b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O. BOX 1225<br>EMPANGENI<br>KWA ZULU-NATAL<br><br>3880  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU  |   |
| 12.1  | 2207XF2207UI00057779 - NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO AMANGWE HIGHWAY PROCEED TO D880 AND RETURN OR TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2  | 2207XF2207W300052136 - NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO TANNER AND RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT INTO GELEIRGANG AND TURN INTO ALLUMINA ALLE TO CHACKLINE TURN RIGHT INTO GUIDEN GRACHT TURN LEFT INTO BULLION BOULAVARD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO CBD AND RETURN PROCEED TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BY KRUGER RAND AND TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (MTUBA ROAD) TURN RIGHT ALKAN STRAND (BEACHES) AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3  | 2207XF2207XE00057777 - NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N2) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO D1557 AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO NGWELEZANE HOSPITAL.   |
| 12.4  | 2207XF2207XF00052138 - CHARTER: FROM NGWELEZANE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.5  | 2207XF2207XF00057778 - NGWELEZANE TO NQUTSHINI<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE INTO THANDUYISE DRIVE OR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO D1557 AND RETURN (IF MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT).   |
| 12.6  | 2207XF2207XJ00052134 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO RANK B AND RETURN OR PROCEED TO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD (ESHOWE ROAD) AND LEFT INTO FRANK BULL AND RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT OXLAND ROAD TO MAXWELL ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 OR PROCEED TO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TO NPA (WAR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL) AND LEFT INTO UKHULA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BIYELA STREET AND LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET AND RIGHT TO COMMERCIAL ROAD OR TURN LEFT FROM NGWELEZANE INTO WESTERN BYPASS MR 166 (MELMOTH ROAD) AND PROCEED TO UKHULA STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD R34 (ESHOWE ROAD) AND TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET AND RETURN OR FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GEMIN ROAD AND LEFT INTO SIGMA CRESCENT PROCEED TO GEMIN ROAD TURN LEFT TO DUNFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AND LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD OR TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART TURN RIGHT INTO DUNN ROAD AND LEFT OR RIGHT TO FRANK BULL. |
| 12.7  | 2207XF2207XJ00052135 - NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGWEZWA<br>FROM NGWELEZANE INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO (OLD N3) R102 TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY PARK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8  | 2207XF2207XJ00181460 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE BY NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OF LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MR166 WESTERN BYPASS PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO R34 ESHOWE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO APOLO AVE PICK AND DROP TO PRESIDENT SWART AND RETURN.  |
| 12.9  | 2207XF2207XJ00181463 - ALTERNATIVE.<br><br>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO INQE AVENUE AT UMHLATHUZE VILLAGE PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO INKANYAMBA DRIVE PICK AND DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.10   | 2207XF2207XJ00181464 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL<br>ALTERNATIVE<br><br>FROM NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DUNNFORD ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO OXLAND STRAIGHT TO MAXWELL STREET PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.   |
| 12.11   | 2207XF2207XJ00181465 - NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL<br>ALTERNATIVE.<br><br>FROM DUNNFORD ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO PAUL AVENUE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LOT 63 DROP OFF AND RETURN.   |
| 12.12   | 2207XF2207BBU00181466 - NGWELEZANE TO ISIGISI.<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NGWELEZANE LEFT INTO EMANGWENI HIGHWAY TURN LEFT MAKHOSONKE ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INKANYEZI ROAD PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADLEBE ROAD PICK AND DROP TO ISIGISI AND RETURN.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123934   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> T MANQELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6012315389089<br><b>Association:</b> NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 559<br>NKANDLA<br>3855   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU   |  |
| 12.1   | 2207EP1205GJ10053516 - NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG:<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, UTRECHT, INTO N22, PASS VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BULTO, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG, INTO TURN LEFT TO M2 MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HARROW ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG WITH M2 ROAD TURN TO RISSIK STREET THEN STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVIERS STREET STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN. |
| 12.2   | 2207EP2206LS10053524 - NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.<br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3   | 2207EP2206Y410053506 - NKANDLA TO MELMOTH<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.  |
| 12.4   | 2207EP2206YH10053507 - NKANDLA TO ULUNDI<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52/1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.5   | 2207EP22071T10053508 - NKANDLA TO ESHOWE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.6   | 2207EP2207BP10053510 - NKANDLA TO DUNDEE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.7   | 2207EP2207EP00053515 - NKANDLA TO KWA – DLOMO<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO P707, RIGHT INTO P708 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8   | 2207EP2207EP00053519 - NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.9   | 2207EP2207EP00053522 - NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.10  | 2207EP2207EP00053523 - NKANDLA TO KWA-JELE<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA-JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.11  | 2207EP2207GY10053511 - NKANDLA TO NQUTHU<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.12  | 2207EP2207J510053512 - NKANDLA TO VRYHEID<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.13  | 2207EP2207XJ10053509 - NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.14  | KZPRERC2782281 - NKANDLA TO THALENI<br>FROM NKANDLA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P50/3 ALL PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO P707 PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO P707 PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO P708 PICK AND DROP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO D2309 THALENI AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.15  | KZPRERC2782330 - NKANDLA TO QHUDENI<br>FROM NKANDLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P50/3 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO P707 PICK AND DROP AT MASANGWENI AMNYAMA, TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 TOWARDS QHUDENI AND TURN RIGHT TO QHUDENI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.16  | KZPRERC2782379 - NKANDLA TO LINDELA<br>FROM NKANDLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO P50/3 STRAIGHT TO NQAMANE, SIBHUDENI, CETSHWAYO, MAWANE ALONG ALL PICK AND DROP THEN TURN RIGHT TO LINDELA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS ALL PICK AND DROP.  |
| 12.17  | KZPRERC2782428 - NKANDLA TO KHOTHAMANI<br>FROM NKANDLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P50/3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P707 STRAIGHT TO NDIKWE A/508 UP TO KHOTHAMANI TUCK SHOP AT UMNUNDUZELI AREA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK ALL PICK AND DROP.   |
| 12.18  | KZPRERC2782477 - NKANDLA TO FORTLOUIS<br>FROM NKANDLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P50/3 STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO P707 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P708 STRAIGHT INTO FORTLOUIS AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK ALL PICK AND DROP.   |
| 12.19  | KZPRERC2782526 - NKANDLA (KWADLOMO) TO MAGIDINI<br>FROM NKANDLA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P50/3 AT KWADLOMO ALL PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT TO P707 PROCEED STRAIGHT PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO P708 THEN TURN LEFT INTO D2229 UP TO MAGIDINI NEXT TO SBHLE NGEMVELO SCHOOL AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.20  | KZPRERC2782575 - NKANDLA (KWADLOMO) TO MABHUQHINI<br>FROM NKANDLA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P50/3, ALL PICK AND DROP KWADLOMO TURN LEFT INTO P707 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P708 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BHACANE PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO P16/3 MABHUQHINI NEXT TO KWAMQAPHELENI STORE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE PICK AND DROP UP TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123948   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> M A SIYAYA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6509175308083<br><b>Association:</b> HLAHLINDELELA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 2893<br>EMONDLO<br>KWAZULU- NATAL<br><br>3105   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| 12.1   | 2207W31205GJ10054643 - MVUNYANE TO JOHANNESBURG<br><br>FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK, JOIN P199 TO P258, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND JOIN NQUTU, BLOODRIVER ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PASS BLOODRIVER TAKE R34, PASS UTRECHT, UNTIL YOU REACH N11, TURN RIGHT TO VOLKSRUST, USING R23, CONTINUE ON P4/6, THAT BECOMES P4/5, CONTINUE STANDERTON, TURN RIGHT USING P4/4 TO N3 TO HEIDELBERG, TURN TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.2   | 2207XJ2202BQ10054640 - MVUNYANE TO NEWCASTLE<br><br>FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK, JOIN P199, TURN LEFT INTO P258 TO MEET P54, AT THE INTERSECTION OF NQUTU TO BLOOD RIVER, PROCEED ALONG R34, AND PASS UTRECHT, TURN LEFT INTO R37, INTO OSIZWENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN LEFT SHORTLY AND TURN RIGHT INTO R84 INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.3   | 2207XJ2206LS10054644 - MVUNYANE TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK, JOIN P199 AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT USING P258 AND PASS MONDLO, TURN RIGHT INTO R14 AND PASS VRYHEID INTO R34 AND PASS MELMOTH, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, PASS MELMOTH INTO R32 AND PASS ESHOWE INTO R20, PASS GINGINDLOVU INTO R23 INTO STANGER AND PASS INTO R15 INTO FREEWAY R28, OFF RAMP BALLITO, INTO UMGENI ROAD, PASS DURBAN STATION INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED TO BEREA MARKET AND INTO UNIVERSITY PARK TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.           |
| 12.4   | 2207XJ2207BP10054641 - MVUNYANE TO DUNDEE<br><br>FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK, JOIN P199 AT THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO P258, TURN RIGHT MONDLO, AND PROCEED AND PASS NKANDE PASS GRACE INTO P54, TURN RIGHT TO BLOODRIVER, INTO R33, TURN LEFT DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO, TURN TO THE RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.5   | 2207XJ2207GY10054642 - MVUNYANE TO NQUTU<br><br>FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK JOIN P199, AT THE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO P258 INTO R9, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.6   | 2207XJ2207J510054638 - MVUNYANE TO VRYHEID<br><br>FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK JOIN P199, PROCEED TO THE INTERSECTION TO MEET P258 WHICH IS MONDLO, NQUTU ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNTIL YOU REACH EMONDLO, AT THE FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT GOBINSIMBI ROAD, TURN LEFT R14 TO VRYHEID INTO VRYHEID ROAD, INTO R34, TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED INTO THE VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND RETURN,  |
| 12.7   | KZPRERC2728675 - MVUNYANE TO GERMISTON<br>FROM MVUNYANE TAXI RANK JOIN P199 BECOMING P258 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BLOODRIVER ROAD, CROSS R33 AND JOIN R34 PASS UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11 PROCEED PASS VOLKSRUST USING R23 CONTINUE PASS STANDERTON PASS BALFOUR TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N3 IN HEIDELBERG PROCEED ON N3 PASS VOSLOORUS PROCEED AND TAKE REFINERY ROAD OFFRAMP JOIN ALBANY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JACK STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STREET. DROP PASSENGERS, PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO MVUNYANE TAXI RANK.    |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123709  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SBP NXUMALO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7311231086087<br><b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P. O. BOX 3982<br>PONGOLA<br>3170   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000466   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS   | 10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND   |   |
| 12.1  | 2100HB2100HB00052390 - PONGOLA TO ONVERWACHT<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN NAUDE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ONVERWACHT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2  | 2100HB2100HB00052391 - PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL AND RETURN.   |
| 12.3  | 2100HB2100HB00052392 - PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, JOIN N2 TO GOLELA CROSSING, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GOLELA BOARDER POST AND RETURN TO THE CROSSING, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED TO INKONKONI CROSSING (JOZINI TURN OFF), TURN LEFT JOINING JOZINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOZINI TOWN, PROCEED TO KWASKIEMELELE CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI ROAD AND PROCEED INTO KWANGANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.4  | 2100HB22076110052393 - PONGOLA TO NONGOMA<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA TOWN AND PROCEED INTO ULUNDI CITY COMPLEX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.5  | 2100HB2100M110052394 - PONGOLA TO VRYHEID<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT TO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND TURN RIGHT TO R60 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID, R69, TURN INTO CHURCH STREET IN VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO CICIL EMME STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT STREET AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.6  | 2100HB2100F510052396 - PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN COMMONDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, MPEVANE, BLOEDRIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT, JOIN MADADENI ROAD, PROCEED TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.7  | 2100HB2100H310052397 - PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO COMMONDALE, TURN LEFT INTO R33, TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, DUNDEE, JOIN R68 AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROBOTS AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, HOWICK, PROCEED AND TURN OFF TO GREYTOWN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THE FIRST ROBOTS INTO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY AND PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8  | 2207WK2100HB00052389 - NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA.<br>FROM NCOTSHANE TAXI RANK B TURN RIGHT TO P343, PROCEED TO ONVERWACHT ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NAUDE STREET; TURN RIGHT INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.9  | 2100HB11008Z10052399 - PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, JOIN N17, PROCEED TO BETHAL, TRICHARDT, KINROSS, LEANDRA, DEVON, SPRINGS, BENONI, GERMISTON, PROCEED TO M1, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILARS STREET AND PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO-2 AND RETURN   |
| 12.10   | 2100HB21004R10052395 - PONGOLA TO DURBAN<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2, TO GOGELA, PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA, EMPANGENI ON N2, LEAVING THE N2 AT MOUNT EDGEcombe, JOIN AND PROCEED ALONG R67, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST INTERSECTION TO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST ROBOTS, PROCEED TO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.11   | 2100HB2100HB00052398 - PONGOLA TO PIET RETIEF.<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.12   | KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUBISI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123849   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> VP DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5711085419080<br><b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 673<br>PONGOLA<br>3170  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| 12.1   | 2100HB11008Z10052399 - PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, JOIN N17, PROCEED TO BETHAL, TRICHARDT, KINROSS, LEANDRA, DEVON, SPRINGS, BENONI, GERMISTON, PROCEED TO M1, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILARS STREET AND PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO-2 AND RETURN  |
| 12.2   | 2100HB21004R10052395 - PONGOLA TO DURBAN<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2, TO GOGELA, PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA, EMPANGENI ON N2, LEAVING THE N2 AT MOUNT EDGEcombe, JOIN AND PROCEED ALONG R67, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST INTERSECTION TO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST ROBOTS, PROCEED TO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3   | 2100HB2100F510052396 - PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN COMMONDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, MPEVANE, BLOEDRIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT, JOIN MADADENI ROAD, PROCEED TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.4   | 2100HB2100H310052397 - PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO COMMONDALE, TURN LEFT INTO R33, TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, DUNDEE, JOIN R68 AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROBOTS AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, HOWICK, PROCEED AND TURN OFF TO GREYTOWN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THE FIRST ROBOTS INTO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY AND PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET AND RETURN.   |
| 12.5   | 2100HB2100HB00052390 - PONGOLA TO ONVERWACHT<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN NAUDE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ONVERWACHT AND RETURN.  |
| 12.6   | 2100HB2100HB00052391 - PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL AND RETURN.  |
| 12.7   | 2100HB2100HB00052392 - PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, JOIN N2 TO GOLELA CROSSING, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GOLELA BOARDER POST AND RETURN TO THE CROSSING, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED TO INKONKONI CROSSING (JOZINI TURN OFF), TURN LEFT JOINING JOZINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOZINI TOWN, PROCEED TO KWASKIEMELELE CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI ROAD AND PROCEED INTO KWANGANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.8   | 2100HB2100HB00052398 - PONGOLA TO PIET RETIEF.<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.9   | 2100HB2100HB00052400 - CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM AUTHORISED TAXI RANK IN IKHWEZI TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |
| 12.10  | 2100HB2100M110052394 - PONGOLA TO VRYHEID<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT TO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND TURN RIGHT TO R60 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID, R69, TURN INTO CHURCH STREET IN VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO CICIL EMME STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT STREET AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.11  | 2100HB22076I10052393 - PONGOLA TO NONGOMA<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA TOWN AND PROCEED INTO ULUNDI CITY COMPLEX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.12  | 2207WK2100HB00052389 - NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA.<br>FROM NCOTSHANE TAXI RANK B TURN RIGHT TO P343, PROCEED TO ONVERWACHT ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NAUDE STREET; TURN RIGHT INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.13  | KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)<br>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUBISI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123808   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> E ZULU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4406030151083<br><b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 16<br>MAHLABATHINI<br><br>3865   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000303   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| 12.1   | 2206YH21004R10051909 - ULUNDI TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.2   | 2206YH2207XJ10051905 - ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.3   | 2206YH2206Y410051906 - ULUNDI TO MELMOTH<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.4   | 2206YH2207J510051907 - ULUNDI TO VRYHEID<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.5   | 2206YH2207610051908 - ULUNDI TO NONGOMA<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.6   | 2206YH2209QU10051910 - ULUNDI TO MANDINI<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.7   | 2206YH11008Z10051912 - ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.8   | 2206YH2207EP10051913 - ULUNDI TO NKANDLA<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.9   | 2206YH2206YH00051915 - ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VIA BABANANGO<br><br>FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124098   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MKQ MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6004120413089<br><b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 9774<br>VRYHEID<br><br>3100   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5612175187084                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 9774<br>VRYHEID<br>KWAZULU- NATAL<br><br>3100  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000604  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| 12.1   | 2100M12206KG10047701 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO P274, CONTINUE AND PASS MNYATHI POST OFFICE AND CONTINUE TO MSAHWENI STORE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2   | 2100M12100M100047987 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SKOLBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.3   | 2207J62207J500047989 - BHEKUZULU TO VRYHEID<br>FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.4   | 2207J52209R300047990 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO UTRECHT STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO D349 TO ZUNGWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>CONDITION:<br>PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONLY PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED TAXI STOPS.   |
| 12.5   | 2100M12207J500047986 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.6   | 2209R32209R300047992 - CHARTER SERVICE<br>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.  |
| 12.7   | 2207J52207J500047993 - VRYHEID TO SKHWEBEZI<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SKHWEBEZI TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.  |
| 12.8   | 2100M11000FT10047692 - VRYHEID TO WANDERERS & WOLMARANS (WANDERERS & WOLMARANS)<br>FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.9   | 2207J51205GJ10176473 - VRYHEID TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. |
| 12.10  | 2207J52100FK10047693 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.11  | 2100M12206YW10047695 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI<br>FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.12  | 2100M121005B10047696 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | 2100M12206LS10047697 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY |
| 12.14 | 2100M12100HB10047698 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.   |
| 12.15 | 2100M12207J810047699 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |
| 12.16 | 2100M121004P10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  |
| 12.17 | 2207J52100M100047988 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.18 | 2100M12100F510047694 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124100   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MKQ MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6004120413089<br><b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 9774<br>VRYHEID<br>3100  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5612175187084                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 9774<br>VRYHEID<br>KWAZULU- NATAL<br>3100  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000717  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| 12.1   | 2207J52100FK10047693 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.2   | 2100M12206YW10047695 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI<br><br>FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.3   | 2100M121005B10047696 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  |
| 12.4   | 2100M12206LS10047697 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY |
| 12.5   | 2100M12100HB10047698 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.   |
| 12.6   | 2100M12207J810047699 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |
| 12.7   | 2100M121004P10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  |
| 12.8   | 2100M12100F510047694 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124101   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MKQ MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6004120413089<br><b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 9774<br>VRYHEID<br>3100  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5612175187084                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 9774<br>VRYHEID<br>KWAZULU- NATAL<br>3100  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000180  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |  |
| 12.1   | 2100M12206KG10047701 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO P274, CONTINUE AND PASS MNYATHI POST OFFICE AND CONTINUE TO MSAHWENI STORE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.2   | 2100M12100M100047987 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SKOLBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.3   | 2207J62207J500047989 - BHEKUZULU TO VRYHEID<br>FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.4   | 2100M12207J500047986 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.5   | 2207J52207J500047993 - VRYHEID TO SKHWEBEZI<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SKHWEBEZI TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.  |
| 12.6   | 2207J52207I800191940 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LAKE SIDE.<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, CONTINUE AND JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT INTO LAKE SIDE PARK TURN LEFT INTO SECOND STREET AND COME BACK TO R43 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRECT CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PALZA.  |
| 12.7   | 2100M11000FT10047692 - VRYHEID TO WANDERERS & WOLMARANS (WANDERERS & WOLMARANS)<br>FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.8   | 2207J52202DH10121011 - VRYHEID TO LADYSMITH<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.9   | 2207J51205GJ10176473 - VRYHEID TO JOHANNESBURG<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STREET CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT IN R69 TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, CONTINUE WITH N2 PASS BETHAL AND JOIN N17, CONTINUE AND PASS LEANDRA, PROCEED WITH N17, PASS SPRINGS PASS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N3 PROCEED WITH N3 JOIN M2 WEST TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS INTO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. |
| 12.10  | 2207J52100FK10047693 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.11  | 2100M12206YW10047695 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI<br>FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.12  | 2100M121005B10047696 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | 2100M12206LS10047697 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY   |
| 12.14 | 2100M12100HB10047698 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.   |
| 12.15 | 2100M12207J810047699 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |
| 12.16 | 2100M121004P10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  |
| 12.17 | 2207J52100M100047988 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.18 | 2207J52207GY10121010 - VRYHEID TO NQUTHU.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R84, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.<br>RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. |
| 12.19 | 2207J52207EP10121012 - VRYHEID TO NKANDLA.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOOD RIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |
| 12.20 | 2100M12100F510047694 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |     |  |
|-------|--|-----|--|
| 1)    | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124102  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3)    | <b>Applicant:</b> MKQ MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6004120413089<br><b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 9774<br>VRYHEID<br>3100                                  |
| 5)    | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5612175187084   | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 9774<br>VRYHEID<br>KWAZULU- NATAL<br>3100 |
| 7)    | <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803001193   |
| 9)    | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11)   | <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |     |  |
| 12.1  | 2100M11000FT10047692 - VRYHEID TO WANDERERS & WOLMARANS (WANDERERS & WOLMARANS)<br>FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |     |  |
| 12.2  | 2207J52100FK10047693 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |     |  |
| 12.3  | 2100M12206YW10047695 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI<br>FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |     |  |
| 12.4  | 2100M121005B10047696 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  |     |  |
| 12.5  | 2100M12206LS10047697 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY   |     |  |
| 12.6  | 2100M12100HB10047698 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.   |     |  |
| 12.7  | 2100M12207J810047699 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.<br>RETURN.<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |     |  |
| 12.8  | 2100M121004P10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  |     |  |
| 12.9  | 2100M12100F510047694 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.<br>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |     |  |
| 12.10 | 2207J52207J500048193 - CONDITIONS:<br>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.<br>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM LEAVING VRYHEID, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK.<br>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO VRYHEID, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING VRYHEID.<br>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.<br>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATOR ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.<br>6. RANK PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL RANKS, IN PARTICULAR FOR: DURBAN, JOHANNESBURG, EMPANGENI, NEWCASTLE AND PONGOLA.<br>7. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONLY PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED TAXI STOPS.<br>8. CHARTER SERVICE TO BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES. |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124104   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MKQ MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6004120413089<br><b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 9774<br>VRYHEID<br>3100  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA MBATHA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5612175187084                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P O BOX 9774<br>VRYHEID<br>KWAZULU- NATAL<br>3100   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803001421   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND  |   |
| 12.1   | 2100M12206KG10047701 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO P274, CONTINUE AND PASS MNYATHI POST OFFICE AND CONTINUE TO MSAHWENI STORE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.2   | 2100M12100M100047987 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SKOLBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.3   | 2207J52209R300047990 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO UTRECHT STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO D349 TO ZUNGWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>CONDITION:<br>PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONLY PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED TAXI STOPS.  |
| 12.4   | 2100M12207J500047986 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.5   | 2207J52207J500047993 - VRYHEID TO SKHWEBEZI<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SKHWEBEZI TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.6   | 2207J52207I800191940 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LAKE SIDE.<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, CONTINUE AND JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT INTO LAKE SIDE PARK TURN LEFT INTO SECOND STREET AND COME BACK TO R43 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRECT CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PALZA.   |
| 12.7   | 2207J62207J500192577 - BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID.<br>FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.8   | 2100M11000FT10047692 - VRYHEID TO WANDERERS & WOLMARANS (WANDERERS & WOLMARANS)<br>FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE |
| 12.9   | 2207J52202DH10121011 - VRYHEID TO LADYSMITH<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE  |
| 12.10  | 2207J52100FK10047693 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.11  | 2100M12206YW10047695 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI<br>FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.12  | 2100M121005B10047696 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | 2100M12206LS10047697 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY   |
| 12.14 | 2100M12100HB10047698 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.   |
| 12.15 | 2100M12207J810047699 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |
| 12.16 | 2100M121004P10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.  |
| 12.17 | 2207J52100M100047988 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P49 AND PROCEED TO HLOBANE TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.18 | 2207J52207GY10121010 - VRYHEID TO NQUTHU.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. |
| 12.19 | 2207J52207EP10121012 - VRYHEID TO NKANDLA.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOOD RIVER, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |
| 12.20 | 2100M12100F510047694 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.<br><br>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.<br><br>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.   |
| 12.21 | KZN601NS10160 - VRYHEID TO ERMELO<br><br>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |
| 12.22 | KZPRERC2719169 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R69 LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE ROAD INTO PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33, TURN LEFT INTO N2 CONTINUE WITH N2 TURN LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF TURN TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FORWARD.  |
| 12.23 | KZPRERC2788749 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUDUSINI<br>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING R33 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D427 PROCEED UP TO LANDBOU SCHOOL TO DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK USING D427 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D236 PROCEED TO DUDUSINI DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS TO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |     |  |
|-------|--|-----|--|
| 1)    | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123883  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                         |
| 3)    | <b>Applicant:</b> TG MC DONALD<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7507115251081<br><b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)   | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1037<br>MARGATE<br><br>4275 |
| 5)    | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE        |
| 7)    | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                    |
| 9)    | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                   |
| 11)   | <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI  |     |  |
| 12.1  | 22067A22067A00055173 - FROM BAMBANANI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.  |     |  |
| 12.2  | 2206EO2206EZ00055165 - 4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE<br>PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD / IZINGOLWENI TAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND TOWARDS MARGATE TAXI RANK PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD -PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GDILIMA, KWAMKHIZA STORE - DROP OFF AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKONENI, TURN AROUND AT NKONENI / TUTUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT - OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD - THOKOTHE ROAD - SERVICE ROAD, DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME ROUTE BACK.  |     |  |
| 12.3  | 2206EO2206EZ00194263 - GCILIMA TO MARGATE GCILIMA TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.   |     |  |
| 12.4  | 2206EO2206EZ00194265 - 8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE.<br><br>FROM GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE TURN RIGHT D203 BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT AT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, AND RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.   |     |  |
| 12.5  | 2206EV2206EZ00055166 - GCILIMA TO MARGATE<br><br>GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.  |     |  |
| 12.6  | 2206EV2206EZ00194264 - MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE.<br><br>FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.  |     |  |
| 12.7  | 2206EZ2100CY00055167 - GCILIMA TO MARGATE TAXI RANK<br>FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.   |     |  |
| 12.8  | 2206EZ22067A00055168 - MVUSHINI TO MARGATE<br><br>MVUSHINI ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.   |     |  |
| 12.9  | 2206FG21008S10055171 - PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE<br><br>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.   |     |  |
| 12.10 | 2206FG22067A00194261 - PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE<br><br>FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP. PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 MARINE DRIVE TO MANABA PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MANABA BUS STOP, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE UVONGO PICK UP AND DROP OFF UVONGO BUS STOP, PROCEED TO ST MICHAELS PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST MICHAELS, PROCEED TO SHELLEY BEACH STOP AT ABRI SPIES PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS MC DONALDS FARM STOP AND DROP OFF PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH R61TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION TURN LEFT IN BAZLEY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CORNNER ROAD TURN RIGHT IN MC ARTHUR STREET TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO PORT EDWARD.(CHANGE OF STARTING POINT) AS PER THE DECISION OF THE BOARD. |     |  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| 12.11 | 2206FG2206EZ00055162 - MARGATE TO PORT EDWARD                                | FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE, PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL, TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD, PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBROOM, PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM, PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT SAN LAMEER, PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR, PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF, PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.                  |
| 12.12 | 2206FG2206FK00055163 - 2. PORT EDWARD / IZINGOLWENI/ BRAEMER/ MARGATE ROUTE. | FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK, BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.   |
| 12.13 | 2206FG2206FQ00055164 - PORT EDWARD TO WOZA                                   | FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOTS, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PAST PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TAR ROAD, PROCEED TO THE OLD MUNSTER ROAD - MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, TONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.14 | 2206FG2206LS10055170 - 8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE.                            | FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC - PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NGWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK, USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  |
| 12.15 | 2206FG2206BG00194259 - PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE.                 | FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD - MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.16 | 2206FG2206BG00194260 - PORT EDWARD - XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE                     | FROM PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE, PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD/ IZINGOLWENI TARR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND MARGATE TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD - PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GCILIMA, KWA MKHIZE STORE ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKOTHANENI, TURN AROUND AT NKOTHANENI/ THUTHUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD, THOKOTHE ROAD SERVICE DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME BACK. |
| 12.17 | 2206BG2206EZ00194262 - PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE.                               | FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER, PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH, PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.   |
| 12.18 | 2206BG2206FG00194258 - PORT EDWARD / BRAEMAR/ IZINGOLWENI/ MARGATE ROUTE     | STARTING POINT - BRAEMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMER ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMER/ NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD - ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.                    |
| 12.19 | 2206BG2206EZ00194266 - .LAMONT ROUTE- MARGATE .                              | FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MLONDE HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC - PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONT BIG STOP ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP ? DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NGWEMABALA, TURN TOWARDS SUNDUZA TAXI RANK, USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |  |     |  |
|------|--|-----|--|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123874  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                           |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> BC NDLOVU<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6802025932081<br><b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 370<br>HIBBERDENE<br><br>4240 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE          |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE                      |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                     |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI  |     |  |
| 12.1 | <p>22064C21004R10049099 - MTWALUME TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PERI.1.</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>  |     |  |
| 12.2 | <p>22064C2100HE00049100 - MTWALUME TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.</p> |     |  |
| 12.3 | <p>22064C22063U00047688 - 1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZUMBE</p> <p>ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWAHLONGWA STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.</p>  |     |  |
| 12.4 | <p>22064C22063V00047687 - MTWALUME TO HIBBERDENE</p> <p>ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>  |     |  |
| 12.5 | <p>22064C22066V10049101 - MTWALUME TO UMZINTO</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>   |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.6 | <p>2206LS22066V10047685 - MTWALUME TO UMZINTO</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>2206LS22067A10047684 - MTWALUME TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124001   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP CELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8303155897085<br><b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 334<br>UMZINTO<br><br>4200  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> V CELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5605215732083   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>PO BOX 31547<br>HIBBERDENE<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br><br>4200   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000446   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI  |   |
| 12.1   | <p>2209WC2206LS00053657 - UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON, PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALL TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.2   | <p>2209WC2209WC00053651 - 4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJUI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CHECKOUT. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p> |
| 12.3   | <p>2209WC2209WC00053661 - FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.4   | <p>2209WC2209WC00053658 - UMZINTO TO DUMISA.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN, TURN LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE PARKING AREA, PROCEED TO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D153 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD, THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OQALWENI, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GODENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT MALUNGISA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA NGCOBO, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWANTOBELA STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP AT KWAMBULU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANTOBELA STORE PROCEED, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANGCOBO STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT EDIPHWINI RANK, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMAKHANYA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMALUNGISA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OQALWENI, PROCEED AND PICK PASSENGERS AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD (D153), TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK PARKING AREA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.5 | <p>2209WC21004R00053648 - UMZINTO TO DURBAN</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE R102, TURN RIGHT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON ENTRANCE, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS.</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>2209WC2209WC00053652 - UMZINTO TO KELSO</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO D13 ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SELBOURNE HOTEL GOLF CLUB, DROP AND PICK UP AT UMDONI PARK ENTRANCE, PROCEED AT TEA GARDEN, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT AIRES NURSERY TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KELSO CLINIC SHELTER, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KELSO STATION ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AT HAPPY WANDERERS CARAVAN PARK CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK ALONG STATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ABRAMS FARM, TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ELLINGHAM ESTATE HOLIDAY RESORT, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HALFWAY SERVICE STATION, PROCEED RIGHT INTO R612, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK RYNIE STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>DEPART FROM PARK RYNIE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, AT PARK RYNIE SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ABRAMS FARMS, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KELSO STATION ROAD, TURN OFF PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CLINIC SHELTER, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT PENNINGTON TEA GARDENS, TURN OFF, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NKOMBO POINT, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, AT INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO SEZELA ESPERANZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO AND TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK</p>                 |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124094   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> X MAPHALALA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7208055419081<br><b>Association:</b> MGUGU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>6 ROBIN RD<br>YELLOWWOOD PARK<br>4004   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                    | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124876   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI   | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1  |   |
| 12.1   | 2209WC2206K900119305 - ISIPINGO TO UMBUMBULU<br><br>ISIPINGO TAXI RANK NEAR TAKE PICK N PAY SUPERMARKET PICK UP PASSENGERS , PROCEED WITH ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD NO LOADING AND NO OFF ? LOADING, RIGHT INTO M35 PROCEEDING TO FOLWENI VIA MALUKAZI NO LOADING AND NO OFF ? LOADING, RIGHT JOIN R603 HIGHWAY PROCEEDING TO UMBUMBULU NO LOADING AND OFF ? LOADING , LEFT INTO P740 RIGHT D985 AND THEN START OFF LOADING OR LOADING.  |
| 12.2   | 2209WC2209WC00119306 - MGUGU - ISIPINGO.<br><br>BEFORE NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF RAMP TO D989 AND D985 PROCEED STILL OFF LOADING AND LOADING , AFTER NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF RAMP TO D983 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING , ODIDINI LEFT TO MPULO FOLLOWING D984 AND RIGHT TO ESIWEBENI OR PROCEEDING WITH D985 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING , D989 IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO D985 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING D983 AND D984 IS AN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO D985 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING, ODIDINI OFF RAMP TO HWAYI STILL OFF LOADING P1070 PROCEEDING TO KWA- NAGALELA THEN TO ILLOVU RIVER STILL OFF LOADING, P1070 ALSO PROCEEDING TO NGOLOSHINI OFF LOADING AND LOADING, D985 ENDS AT KWA MGUGU RANK, FROM MGUGU, NGOLOSHINI , MPULO, HWAI , LOAD AND OFF LOADING ALL STOPS UNTIL THE END OFF RETURN ROUTE<br>P740, RIGHT ALONG R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD TO ISIPINGO ONLY OFF LOADING NO LOADING. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123944   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SK SHONGWE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7102065300086<br><b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>018 VILLA DESTE<br>30 RONALD ROAD<br>MONTCLAIR<br>DURBAN<br><br>4004   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2  |  |
| 12.1   | 21004R21004R00049788 - CAHRTER SERVICE<br>FROM KWAMNYANDU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER EN ROUTE.  |
| 12.2   | 2206QB21004R00049765 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO<br>FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.  |
| 12.3   | 2206QB21004R00049766 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO<br>FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQUE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQUE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.  |
| 12.4   | 2206QB21004R00049767 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO<br>FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.   |
| 12.5   | 2206QB21004R00049768 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO<br>FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.  |
| 12.6   | 2206QB21004R00049769 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO<br><br>5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br><br>5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREKA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.<br><br>5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.<br><br>5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE<br><br>5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br><br>5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123985   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NN THUSI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9405080962089<br><b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>R723 FUNDAKAHLE ROAD<br>UMLAZI<br>DURBAN<br>4031   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SE THUSI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6806155958089   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>R 723 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP<br>P O UMLAZI<br>UMLAZI<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4031  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000809  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2  |  |
| 12.1   | 2206QB21004R00049767 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO<br><br>FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.   |
| 12.2   | 2206QB21004R00049768 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO<br><br>FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.   |
| 12.3   | 2206QB21004R00049765 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO<br>FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.  |
| 12.4   | 2206QB21004R00049766 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO<br><br>FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEJE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEJE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.   |
| 12.5   | 2206QB21004R00049769 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO<br><br>5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M4, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br><br>5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.<br><br>5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.<br><br>5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE<br><br>5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br><br>5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |     |  |
|-------|--|-----|--|
| 1)    | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124025  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3)    | <b>Applicant:</b> TM SHANGE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5711140734085<br><b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION   | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>L17 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP<br>UMLAZI<br>4066                                       |
| 5)    | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NA SHANGE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 3808020266089   | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>L17 UMLAZI<br>UMLAZI T/SHIP, DURBAN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>4031 |
| 7)    | <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000148   |
| 9)    | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11)   | <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2  |     |  |
| 12.1  | 2202IR2202IR00049126 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.   |     |  |
| 12.2  | 2202IR2202IR00049128 - FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1204, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1203, INTO ROAD NO.1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.   |     |  |
| 12.3  | 2202IR2202IR00049129 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDU ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.  |     |  |
| 12.4  | 2202IR2202IR00049123 - 2. FROM CORNER NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).   |     |  |
| 12.5  | 2202IR2202IR00049124 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1102, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.  |     |  |
| 12.6  | 2202IR2202IR00049125 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SCQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1002, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.   |     |  |
| 12.7  | 2202IR2202IR00049127 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1403, INTO ROAD NO.1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.   |     |  |
| 12.8  | 2202IR2202IR00049130 - FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 403, RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.  |     |  |
| 12.9  | 2202IR2202IR00049131 - FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:<br>(A) EMAWLENI<br>LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMALWENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.<br>(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL<br>LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES.<br>(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:<br>RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.<br>RETURN:<br>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.   |     |  |
| 12.10 | 2202IR2206RK00049134 - UMLAZI TO PINETOWN.<br><br>11.1- VIA NEW GERMANY.<br><br>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESKIM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.<br><br>11.2- OLD MAIN ROAD.<br><br>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, M13 LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.<br><br>11.3- WESTMEAD.<br><br>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK. |     |  |
| 12.11 | 2202IR2202IR00049122 - M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION.<br><br>DURBAN METRO-DURBAN METRO.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CNR RD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).   |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |   |     |  |
|------|---|-----|--|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124029   | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> TM SHANGE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5711140734085<br><b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>L17 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP<br>UMLAZI<br>4066                                       |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NA SHANGE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 3808020266089  | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>L17 UMLAZI<br>UMLAZI T/SHIP, DURBAN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>4031 |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER   | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000728   |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |     |  |
| 12.1 | 220BG92206LS00192412 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.  |     |  |
| 12.2 | 220BG92206GB00192413 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.  |     |  |
| 12.3 | 220BG92202JH00192415 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.<br><br>RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.  |     |  |
| 12.4 | 220BG92206GC00192418 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4(SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.   |     |  |
| 12.5 | 220BG92206RK00192420 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - PINETOWN<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  |     |  |
| 12.6 | 220BG92206L700192421 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.<br>CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI. |     |  |
| 12.7 | 220BG92206RK00192422 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN.<br><br>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD ND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.   |     |  |
| 12.8 | 220BG92206R400192423 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD (PINETOWN).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE  |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.9  | 220BG9220BG500192407 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.<br><br>FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW.  |
| 12.10 | 220BG9220BGA00192408 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW.  |
| 12.11 | 220BG9220BG600192409 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI.<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.12 | 220BG921004R00192410 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.13 | 220BG921004R00192411 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK)<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.14 | 220BG9239BJZ00192416 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD<br><br>FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE.<br><br>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124031  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM SHANGE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5711140734085<br><b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>L17 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP<br>UMLAZI<br>4066  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NA SHANGE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 3808020266089   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>L17 UMLAZI<br>UMLAZI T/SHIP, DURBAN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>4031  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203001310  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2   |  |
| 12.1  | 2202IR2202IR00049126 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.   |
| 12.2  | 2202IR2202IR00049128 - FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1204, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1203, INTO ROAD NO.1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.   |
| 12.3  | 2202IR2202IR00049129 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDU ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.  |
| 12.4  | 2202IR2202IR00049518 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.   |
| 12.5  | 2202IR2202IR00049123 - 2. FROM CORNER NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).   |
| 12.6  | 2202IR2202IR00049124 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1102, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.  |
| 12.7  | 2202IR2202IR00049125 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SCQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1002, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED EZINDONGENI.  |
| 12.8  | 2202IR2202IR00049127 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1403, INTO ROAD NO.1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.   |
| 12.9  | 2202IR2202IR00049130 - FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 403, RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.  |
| 12.10   | 2202IR2202IR00049131 - FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:<br>(A) EMAWELENI<br>LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMALWENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.<br>(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL<br>LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES.<br>(C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:<br>RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.<br>RETURN:<br>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.  |
| 12.11   | 2202IR2206RK00049134 - UMLAZI TO PINETOWN.<br><br>11.1- VIA NEW GERMANY.<br><br>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESKIM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.<br><br>11.2- OLD MAIN ROAD.<br><br>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, M13 LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.<br><br>11.3- WESTMEAD.<br><br>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.12 | <p>2202JH2202IR00049480 - DALTON TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(V) CLAIRWOOD:<br/>(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCETER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI</p> <p>(B) CLAIRWOOD<br/>MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(VII) BLUFF</p> <p>FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF- RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT INTO TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELEY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.</p>  |
| 12.13 | <p>2202IR2206LS00049481 - FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN.</p> <p>10. (A.) EMAWELENI: LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.</p> <p>10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL: LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.</p> <p>10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO. 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.</p> <p>10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:<br/>(I) PINE STREET NORTH TAXI RANK: INTO THE M4, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET, PINE STREET</p> <p>(II) UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK: INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE, RUSSEL, LEOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE T/R.</p> <p>(III) POINT ROAD: WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(IV) DALTON TAXI RANK: M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISELY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(V) CLAIRWOOD:<br/>(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCETER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.</p> <p>(B) CLAIRWOOD – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.</p> <p>RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.</p> <p>(VI) JACOBS:<br/>(A). MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.</p> <p>(B).JACOBS VIA WERNA- MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>2202IR2202IR00049122 - M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>DURBAN METRO-DURBAN METRO.</p> <p>FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CNR RD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.15 2202IR21004R00049133 - UMLAZI TO DURBAN.

(I) PINE STREET NORTH TAXI RANK INTO THE M4, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET, PINE STREET  
(II) UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, RUSSELL STREET, LEOPOLD ROAD, MARKET ROAD, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.  
(III) POINT ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, WATERFRONT, RETURN ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, PINE STREET TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE OR PINE STREET.  
(IV) DALTON TAXI RANK: M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF -RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD/ WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISELY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.  
(V) CLAIRWOOD  
(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY...UMLAZI.  
(B) CLAIRWOOD - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY...UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.  
(VI) JACOBS:  
(A). MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.  
(B). JACOBS VIA WERNA- MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.  
(VII) BLUFF:  
MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF-RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAYS INN ROAD, AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARSON ROAD, INTO WESELY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE D.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124070  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> GIDEON BEAU-RON BOSWELL<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8012175122081<br><b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>44A WOLRAAD ROAD<br>AUSTERVILLE<br>DURBAN<br><br>4052  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SC COTTON<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6410075095088   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NO 3 CECILIAHOF<br>105 SCHOOL ROAD<br>BLUFF<br>4052  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303001173  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |  |
| 12.1  | <p>2202JE21004R00053150 - WENTWORTH TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY<br/>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK53B IN SOLDIERS-WAY.</p>  |
| 12.2  | <p>2202JE21004R00053155 - RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.</p>  |
| 12.3  | <p>2202JE21004R00053153 - CITY TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH<br/>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123927  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> PHAKAMANI DLADLA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7603185446089<br><b>Association:</b> DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>79 STREET 106409<br>D1817<br>KWAMASHU<br>4359   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MJ DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6407115506082  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>UNIT 2<br>22 DICKS AVENUE<br>SEAVIEW<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4094   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303001110   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |   |
| 12.1  | 21004R21004R00047273 - DURBAN METRO TO REDHILL POST OFFICE<br>DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD  |
| 12.2  | 21004R21004R00047274 - DURBAN METRO TO REDHILL POST OFFICE<br>DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD  |
| 12.3  | 2206LS2206LS00147581 - DURBAN LINER<br>FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |  |     |   |
|------|--|-----|---|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123800  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                          |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> NC MQADI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8511156110080<br><b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>301 CLARIDGE COURT<br>DURBAN<br>4001 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE         |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000542                  |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                    |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL  |     |   |
| 12.1 | <p>21004R239JGS00142027 - ADDINGTON HOSPITAL (RANK 112) TO BEREA ROAD.<br/>FROM RANK (112A) ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK UP DROP, LEFT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE AND ONTO MONTY NAICKER, PICK UP AND DROP ALONG THE WAY. RIGHT INTO STALWART SIMELANE PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ONTO DAVID WEBSTER, INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF. LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON KING DINIZULU ROAD. RETURN TRIP FROM BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL FROM BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD) OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE, ONTO PIXLEY KASEME STREET, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO BELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE INTO RANK 112A AT ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p>   |     |   |
| 12.2 | <p>2206LS2206LS00142039 - BLUE LAGOON 112C TO BEREA ROAD THROUGH ST ANDREWS.</p> <p>FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR LEFT INTO K E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO ST ANDREW'S STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTO LEMBEDE STREET, ONTO RANK 112B. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY ON DESIGNATED AREAS.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UP'S AND DROP OFF'S, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br/>FROM 112C BLUE LAGOON THROUGH PINE STREET TO BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU) FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUN COAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET, RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, ONTO CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM KING DINIZULU ROAD, OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ONTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY. LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU, RIGHT INTO RANK 112B.</p> |     |   |
| 12.3 | <p>2206LS2206LS00142041 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, THEN LEFT BELL STREET LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ONTO RANK 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>RETURN: FROM RANK 112A ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK AND DROP, LEFT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO M.L SULTAN, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD).</p>   |     |   |
| 12.4 | <p>2206LS2206LS00142044 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 BLUE LAGOON</p> <p>FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C.</p> <p>RETURN<br/>FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME STREET, ONTO RANK 112B.</p>   |     |   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |   |     |  |
|------|---|-----|--|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123857   | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                             |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> L. LOOTZ<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5908105213085<br><b>Association:</b> SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION   | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>3E OXRAY PLACE<br>NEWLANDS EAST<br>4037 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE            |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000487                     |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                       |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL   |     |  |
| 12.1 | <p>2206L62206LS00193786 - SYDENHAM TO CBD, QUARRY ROAD ON CRESENT STREET.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO THE INTERSECTION OF ALPINE ROAD AND STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT ONTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO SUPPLY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ROYAL PALM AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO QUARRY ROAD EAST, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ALPINE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO CRESCENT STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN AROUND AT HILL STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, BACK INTO CRESCENT LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ONTO N3 FREEWAY EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT ON SOLDIERS WAY TO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO MARKET ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE (APPROVED HOLDING BAY FOR RANK 53A), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO CANNON GATE ROAD, (APPROVED STOP 53A), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, N3 WESTBOUND, LEFT INTO OFF-RAMP TO BRICKFIELD ROAD, ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SUPPLY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ROYAL PALM AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ALPINE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO LARKSPUR ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT AROUND THE CIRCLE IN CROCUS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO TULIP ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO VINCAR ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO NERINA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEEDING TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE OUTSIDE KING GEORGE HOSPITAL, PICK UP.</p> |     |  |
| 12.2 | <p>2206L6220BGP00193787 - SYDENHAM TO SOLDIERS WAY</p> <p>SYDENHAM TO SOLDIERS WAY FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A.</p> <p>PROCEED RIGHT ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO DAINTREE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO MCGREGOR ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO CLAYTON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO RANDES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO SPARKS ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SPARKS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN AROUND AT THE END OF SPARKS ROAD, PROCEED ON SPARKS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT ONTO RANDES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO N3 FREEWAY, EASTBOUND, TURNING RIGHT INTO BROAD STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY (NO PICKING UP IN WEST STREET, ALIHAL STREET, ORDINANCE ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, OUTBOUND FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ON N3 FREEWAY WESTBOUND, INTO GARTH ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO GALWAY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, BACK INTO GARTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO WATERFALL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO RANDES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SPARKS, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ABREY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO RIPON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO HOWELL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN AROUND AT HOWELL ROAD ESTATE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO HOWELL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO STANLEY COPLEY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, OUTSIDE KING GEORGE HOSPITAL ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.</p>  |     |  |
| 12.3 | <p>2206L621004R00193782 - SYDENHAM TO DURBAN CBD (SOLDIERS WAY)</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE PROCEEDING ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING LEFT AT RANDES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG RANDES ROAD, TURNING LEFT ONTO N3 FREEWAY TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED TO RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>STARTING AT RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET, JOINING N3 FREEWAY WESTBOUND, TAKING THE LEFT BRICKFIELD OFF-RAMP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEEDING INTO GARTH ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG GARTH ROAD, PASSING JESUS DOME CHRISTIAN CENTRE, TURNING RIGHT INTO WATERFALL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO RANDES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO HOWELL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO HOWELL ROAD ESTATE, TURN AROUND, RIGHT INTO HOWELL ROAD, LEFT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING LEFT INTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE ROAD INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO SUPPLY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ROYAL PALM, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, INTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE ROAD, TURNING RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PASSING / STOPPING AT RANK 53A OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING LEFT AT RANDES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, JOINING N3 FREEWAY, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED TO RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.</p>   |     |  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.4 | 2206L62206L400193783 - SYDENHAM TO SHERWOOD.  |
|      | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO NERINA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO MUSCARI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO DAHLIA, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO FOXGLOVE PLACE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, BACK INTO DAHLIA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO TULIP ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, AROUND THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, LEFT INTO LUPIN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT ONTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO RIPON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ABREY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO SPARKS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ALONG RANGLES ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY N3 EASTBOUND, ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, AND PROCEED TO RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF. RETURN / OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO MARKET ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO CANNON GATE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY N3 WESTBOUND, LEFT ONTO OFF-RAMP ON BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO FOXGLOVE PLACE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, GOING UP DAHLIA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURNING RIGHT INTO MUSCARI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO NERINA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, STOPPING AT RANK 53A ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.</p> |
| 12.5 | 2206L62206L700193784 - SYDENHAM TO SPRINGFIELD BUSINESS PARK  |
|      | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE TO ALPINE ROAD INTERSECTION, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT ONTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT ONTO UMGENI ROAD AT M19 INTERSECTION, LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO SUPPLY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ILALA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ROYAL PALM AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO M19, RIGHT AT ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT AT RANGLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ONTO WESTERN FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT AT SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ONTO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.</p> <p>RETURN / OUTBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PROCEED ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RUSSELL STREET, ONTO N3 FREEWAY WESTBOUND, LEFT ONTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT ONTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO SUPPLY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ROYAL PALM ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.</p>  |
| 12.6 | 2206L62206B6M00193785 - SYDENHAM TO WESTWOOD MALL   |
|      | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, TURNING LEFT ONTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE PICKUP AND DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO NERINA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO MUSCARI, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO DAHLIA, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO FOXGLOVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ALPINE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO INTERSITE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ILALA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO SUPPLY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO ELECTRON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO ROYAL PALM ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO M19, ONTO ALPINE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO HOWELL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO HOWELL ROAD ESTATE, RIGHT INTO HOWELL ROAD, LEFT INTO AVIS ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO CLARE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO RANGLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO SPARKS ROAD, INTO ABREY ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO LOCKSLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, LEFT INTO ESSEX TERRACE, RIGHT INTO VARSITY DRIVE, INTO MOTTRAMDALE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, AND PROCEED TO WESTWOOD MALL (TAXI HOLDING BAY). LOAD PASSENGERS FOR RETURN TRIP BACK TO SYDENHAM ROUTES.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM WESTWOOD MALL, INTO MOTTRAMDALE ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO OFF RAMP ON JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO LOCKSLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO RIPON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO SYDENHAM ROUTES.</p>  |
| 12.7 | 2206L62206LS00193788 - SYDENHAM TO DURBAN CBD (RANK 53A MARKET).  |
|      | <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO N3 WESTBOUND, BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TO APPROVED HOLDING BAY / RANK ON TAXI RANK 53A, LOAD AND RETURN TO SYDENHAM VIA CANNON GATE ROAD, N3 FREEWAY, EASTBOUND, LEFT ON BRICKFIELD OFF RAMP, RIGHT ONTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED ALONG BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, TO SPRINGFIELD BUSINESS PARK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, OR LEFT ONTO STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A, OUTSIDE KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL ON STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE PROCEED ALONG STANLEY COPLEY DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO RIPON ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, INTO LOCKSLEY AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT ONTO N3 FREEWAY, EASTBOUND, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK 53A ON SOLDIERS WAY, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124026   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TW MKHIZE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6308285847084<br><b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>H913 NYALA ROAD<br>KWAMASHU<br>4360   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120238   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI   | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |   |
| 12.1   | 2206LN21004S00047566 - KWA-MASHU TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.   |
| 12.2   | 2206LN2206RK00047567 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO PINETOWN<br><br>FROM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.3   | 2206LN22027Q10047570 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO STANGER<br><br>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM<br>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.   |
| 12.4   | 2206LN2206RK00047573 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO PINETOWN<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.   |
| 12.5   | 2206LN2206U200047576 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO VERULAM<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED OT THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWAMASHU STATION.   |
| 12.6   | 2206LN2206M100047580 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO POINT<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.<br>OUTWARDS<br><br>FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.   |
| 12.7   | 2206LN2206LN00047583 - KWA-MASHU CAMP TO C,B & D ROUTES<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU B RANK TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B & D.  |
| 12.8   | 2206LN2206LN00047585 - CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA C & D.<br><br>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLODLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.   |
| 12.9   | 2206LN2206LN00047586 - KWA-MASHU TO KWA-MASHU L AND M SECTION<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN. |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.10 | 2206LN2206LN00047587 - KWA-MASHU TO K & J<br><br>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.  |
| 12.11 | 2206LS21004R00048153 - KWA-MASHU SECTIONS TO DURBAN<br><br>2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D & B, K & J & L & M TO DURBAN.<br><br>2.1. C, D & B.<br><br>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).<br><br>2.2 K & J<br><br>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, AND RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).<br><br>2.3 L & M.<br><br>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVELY.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY. |
| 12.12 | 2206UW21004R00048158 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.<br><br>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.13 | <p>2206UB21004R00048164 - FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J AND L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J</p> <p>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M:</p> <p>BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> |
| 12.14 | <p>2206UW2206RK00048168 - KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN</p> <p>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>  |
| 12.15 | <p>2206UW2206UW00048169 - KWA-MASHU TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>  |
| 12.16 | <p>2206UW2206RK00048170 - KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.</p>  |
| 12.17 | <p>2206UW2206U200048172 - KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM</p> <p>KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWA-MASHU STATION.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 12.18 | 2206UW2206M100048173 - KWA-MASHU TO POINT<br><br>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.<br><br>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.  |
| 12.19 | 2206UW2206UJ00048174 - KWA-MASHU TO KWA-MASHU B D<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C,B & D.   |
| 12.20 | 2206UW2206UW00048175 - CROSSROADS TO KWA-MASHU<br><br>FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  |
| 12.21 | 2206UW2206UD00048176 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO KWA-MASHU L & M<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.<br><br>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).<br><br>10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE).<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION<br><br>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.<br><br>10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.<br><br>10.6 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J.<br><br>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NCONJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK. |
| 12.22 | 2206UW2206UW00049427 - CONDITIONS:<br>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.<br>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.<br>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.<br>4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.<br>5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.<br>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.<br>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123920  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NL BUTHELEZI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5304125423088<br><b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>A 83 SICELLO ROAD<br>INANDA<br>NEWTOWN<br>4309   |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000121  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |
| 12.1  | <p>2206UG2206S900049225 - BESTER TO KWA-MASHU</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLOWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3. KWAMASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:</p> <p>2.3.1 NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.2  | <p>2202HT2206OB00049224 - INANDA NU TO INANDA-GLEBE</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, &amp; C, SOWETO &amp; INANDA GLEBE A. FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND AN ACCESS ROAD TO NEWTOWN "A", LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN LEFT BEFORE THE MARKET, PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PARALLEL TO SOWETO, PROCEED UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ROAD TO INANDA NEWTOWN "A". "B. FROM THE RANK IN (1) ABOVE, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT " INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO INANDA GLEBE. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH SOWETO GROVE, LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE INTO SIYAYA ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHUPHUKA GROVE, LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO M25..... "C. FROM THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO AN ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE, INTO SIYAYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SINAMUVA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOMLANDELA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25..... "D. FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INTO ACCESS ROAD, INTO SOWETO GROVE, RIGHT INTO SENZAKAHLE WALK, RIGHT INTO MASICEBE WAY AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, THEN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE (B) ABOVE.</p> |
| 12.3  | <p>2206OA21004R00049226 - NEWTOWN TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5).</p> <p>3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD"</p> <p>NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.</p> <p>N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.3. VIA POINT.</p> <p>ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123872   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> SIYABONGA REGGIE SIKHAKHANE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8002125748085<br><b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>E44 PIESANG<br>INANDA<br>DURBAN<br>4310  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MH MATHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6606125664084   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>E237 NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP<br>KWAMASHU<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>4360   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001385  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |  |
| 12.1   | <p>2206UG2206S900049225 - BESTER TO KWA-MASHU</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M25, RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO M25, RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG M25 ON-RAMP, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3. KWAMASHU STATION</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE INTO ITHENDELE ROAD INTO:</p> <p>2.3.1 NYALA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3.2. NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>  |
| 12.2   | <p>21004R2206OA00049229 - DURBAN METRO TO INANDA</p> <p>5.1. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</p> <p>SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ACROSS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD; ONTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.2. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), ONTO THE N2, ALONG THE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.3. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p> <p>5.4. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER ROUTES IN REVERSE.</p>   |
| 12.3   | <p>2202HT2206OB00049224 - INANDA NU TO INANDA-GLEBE</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, &amp; C, SOWETO &amp; INANDA GLEBE A. FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND AN ACCESS ROAD TO NEWTOWN "A", LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING ALONG KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, TURN LEFT BEFORE THE MARKET, PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PARALLEL TO SOWETO, PROCEED UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TO THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ROAD TO INANDA NEWTOWN "A". "B. FROM THE RANK IN (1) ABOVE, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT " INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO INANDA GLEBE. TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL INTERSECTION WITH SOWETO GROVE, LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE INTO SIYAYA ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHUPHUKA GROVE, LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO PHAPHAMA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO M25..... "C. FROM THE RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND THE ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", TURN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, RIGHT INTO AN ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE, ALONG SANDLWANA DRIVE, INTO SIYAYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SINAMUVA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOMLANDELA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25..... "D. FROM A TAXI RANK CORNER OF KING BHEKUZULU ROAD AND ACCESS ROAD TO "NEWTOWN "A", RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, INTO ACCESS ROAD, INTO SOWETO GROVE, RIGHT INTO SENZAKAHLE WALK, RIGHT INTO MASICEBE WAY AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO SOWETO GROVE, THEN RIGHT INTO KING BHEKUZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO SANDLWANA DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE (B) ABOVE.</p> |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.4 | <p>2206OA21004R00049226 - NEWTOWN TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>3. FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5).</p> <p>3.1. OLD NORTH COAST ROAD*</p> <p>NORTH COAST ROAD PASS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.2. VIA SPAGHETTI JUNCTION.</p> <p>N2 ON RAMP TO SPAGHETTI JUNCTION ALONG N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3.3. VIA POINT.</p> <p>ALONG UMGENI ROAD, ARGYLE ROAD, BRICKHILL ROAD, POINT ROAD, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEENS STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p> |
| 12.5 | <p>2206OA21004R00049228 - INANDA NEWTOWN TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES ABOVE, INTO AND ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO THE M19/ M21 OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO THE M19, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, ESCOM ROAD, SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, KHAYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, ALBERT ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD TO WESTMED AND RETURN ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123908   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> P GOVINDSAMY<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6610055147086<br><b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>87 AVALENT CRESSENT<br>NORTHCROFT<br><br>4068  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1270048  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |  |
| 12.1   | KZPRERC2759398 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.2   | KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.   |
| 12.3   | KZPRERC2759496 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.4   | KZPRERC2759545 - INNER CIRCLE UNTI 13, 14, 15 AND 16<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86. |
| 12.5   | KZPRERC2759594 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.   |
| 12.6   | KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.   |
| 12.7   | KZPRERC2759692 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.8  | <p>KZPRERC2759741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM<br/>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE)<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT RO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p> |
| 12.9  | <p>KZPRERC2759790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>KZPRERC2759839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN.<br/>RANK 39 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.<br/>RANK 57 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.<br/>RANK 250 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |  |     |   |
|------|--|-----|---|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123910  | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP                            |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> E SINGH<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7410065076089<br><b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION   | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>15 CROFTBURY DRIVE<br>EASTBURY<br>4068 |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE           |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1308942                            |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) | <b>1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</b>                             |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH   |     |   |
| 12.1 | KZPRERC2759398 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.  |     |   |
| 12.2 | KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.   |     |   |
| 12.3 | KZPRERC2759496 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |     |   |
| 12.4 | KZPRERC2759545 - INNER CIRCLE UNTI 13, 14, 15 AND 16<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PIC UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGH TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86. |     |   |
| 12.5 | KZPRERC2759594 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.   |     |   |
| 12.6 | KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PCICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.   |     |   |
| 12.7 | KZPRERC2759692 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.  |     |   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.8  | <p>KZPRERC2759741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM<br/>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE)<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT RO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p> |
| 12.9  | <p>KZPRERC2759790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>KZPRERC2759839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN.<br/>RANK 39 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.<br/>RANK 57 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.<br/>RANK 250 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0117188  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MF KHAN<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7410095196089<br><b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>41 PORTVALE PLACE<br>RYDALVALE<br>PHOENIX<br>4068  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> A ESSAHUCK<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6703065145081                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>41 PORTVALE PLACE<br>RYDALVALE<br>PHOENIX<br>4068  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION                   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1263841  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH  |  |
| 12.1  | KZPRERC2759398 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.2  | KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURRY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.  |
| 12.3  | KZPRERC2759496 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.   |
| 12.4  | KZPRERC2759545 - INNER CIRCLE UNTI 13, 14, 15 AND 16<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86. |
| 12.5  | KZPRERC2759594 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.   |
| 12.6  | KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24<br>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.   |
| 12.7  | KZPRERC2759692 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22<br>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 12.8  | <p>KZPRERC2759741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM<br/>FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE)<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT RO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p> |
| 12.9  | <p>KZPRERC2759790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.10 | <p>KZPRERC2759839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN<br/>FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN.<br/>RANK 39 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.<br/>RANK 57 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.<br/>RANK 250 IN DURBAN<br/>FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |   |     |   |
|------|---|-----|---|
| 1)   | <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123871   | 2)  | <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3)   | <b>Applicant:</b> MATHEUS MFANYANA BUTHELEZI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7207205506086<br><b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  | 4)  | <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>4935 JUBA ROAD<br>KWANDENGEZI<br>3607                    |
| 5)   | <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B CELE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6608105389088   | 6)  | <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>421173 RICHMOND ROAD<br>ZWELIBOMVU<br>3604 |
| 7)   | <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER   | 8)  | <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503001674                                      |
| 9)   | <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11)  | <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |     |   |
| 12.1 | <p>2206RK2206RK00048105 - KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>  |     |   |
| 12.2 | <p>2206RK21004R00048106 - KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> |     |   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123921   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM NXUMALO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6911285654085<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 161<br>ST WENDOLINS<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>3609  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000642   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS  | 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST   |   |
| 12.1   | <p>2206R62206RK00051171 - ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.</p> |
| 12.2   | <p>2206R621004R00048151 - ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3   | <p>2206R62209WC00048152 - ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.4   | <p>2206R621004R00048150 - ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER ROAD AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124006  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> EN MUTHWA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6806090392089<br><b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 4782<br>DURBAN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>4000  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000147   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST  |   |
| 12.1  | <p>2206R62206RK00051171 - ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGANDA TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.</p> |
| 12.2  | <p>2206R621004R00048151 - ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.3  | <p>2206R62209WC00048152 - ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>   |
| 12.4  | <p>2206R621004R00048150 - ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.</p>  |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0123840  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ SIBIYA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4710075221085<br><b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>THULASI AREA<br>MANDENI<br><br>4490  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE   |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0903000105  |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI  | 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE   |  |
| 12.1  | 2206WA2206W900047517 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARDS ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66 BECOMING KING DINIZULU HIGHWAY IN ULUNDI WHICH CHANGES BACK TO R66 AFTER PASSING ULUNDI, THEN IN NONGOMA STILL ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br><br>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R66 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.  |
| 12.2  | 2206WA2202H110047518 - MANDINI TO EMPANGENI<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK EITHER DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 THEN JOIN ROAD NO.258 TOWARDS R102 NORTHWARDS OR DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE IN ROUTE 2 TOWARDS R102.AT EMPANGENI R102 BECOMES GRANTHAM HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE THEN LEFT AND DRIVE ALONG TANNER ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A DRIVE-WAY WHICH LEADS TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK A AND FINALLY LEFT INTO A LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK.<br><br>REVERSE ROUTE.<br><br>FROM EMPANGENI TAXI RANK JOIN TANNER ROAD THEN TURN LEFT AND DRIVE INTO FOURTH AVENUE CIRCLE AND PROCEED ALONG R102, USE THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE TO DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT.  |
| 12.3  | 2206WA1205GJ10047523 - MANDINI TO STANGER<br><br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARD ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE THEN AT AN INTERSECTION OF R102 AND BLYTHEDALE BEACH IN STANGER TURN RIGHT INTO LINK STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN JOINING BALCOMB STREET THEN LEFT INTO STANGER TAXI RANK. RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE   |
| 12.4  | 2206WA2206LS10047529 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG AN OUTWARD ROAD FROM THE RANK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P459, DRIVE ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.258 THEN PROCEED ONTO AN ON RAMP TO R102, TURN LEFT SOUTHWARDS ALONG R102.AT STANGER TURN LEFT INTO BLYTHEDALE BEACH DRIVE ALONG R74 AND THEN JOIN INTO N2 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG N2 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA INTO M41 LEFT INTO M4, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE CITY CENTRE ALONG M4 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17W ARGYLE ROAD THEN LEFT INTO R102 UMGENI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET THEN LEFT MARKET ROAD AND THEN JOIN WILLIAMS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND THEN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PARK ON THE RIGHT INTO THE TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK.<br><br>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE IN ROUTE 1.ALONG ROAD NO.258 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY DRIVE ALONG AND AT E.B. CLOETE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N3 TOWARDS EAST THEN JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD BECOMING ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT BEREA STATION THEN PROCEED ALONG WILLIAMS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO SMIT STREET AND PROCEED AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.<br><br>RETURN ROUTE<br>FROM TEACHER'S CENTRE TAXI RANK EITHER RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND JOIN CANONGATE ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE AS STATED ABOVE OR DRIVE ALONG UMGENI ROAD THEN PROCEED AS STATED IN THE FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE. |
| 12.5  | 2206WA2100DX10047487 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK<br>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES AS STATED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG R66/ R34 MELMOTH BECOMING PIET RETIEF STREET TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK.<br><br>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET AND LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF STREET BECOMING R66 PROCEED ALONG BACKWARDS TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.   |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 12.6 | <p>2206WA22071T10047514 - MANDINI TO ESHOWE</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P459 BECOMING WHITE STREET AT ISITHEBE WHICH ALSO CHANGES INTO ROAD NO.P265, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN R102.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R66, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO.P323 BECOMING JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY THEN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE ROAD AND INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:<br/>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.459 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 258 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R102 THEN DRIVE ALONG AS STATED ABOVE TO THE FINAL DESTINATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:<br/>DRIVE ALONG ROAD NO.258 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREE WAY THEN LEFT INTO R66 ESHOWE DIRECTION AND PROCEED ALONG R66 THEN LEFT TURN INTO KANGELA ROAD AND LEFT TURN IN TO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO A ROAD WHICH LEADS TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE:<br/>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY BECOMING ROAD NO.P323 AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE OR FROM JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY PROCEED INTO OSBORNE ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO KANGELA ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO R66 AND DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p> |
| 12.7 | <p>2206WA2206W900047516 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK USE THE OUTWARD ROUTES MENTIONED IN ROUTE 2 ABOVE THEN ALONG ROAD NO. 258 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG N2 FREE WAY. DRIVE ALONG N2 AND AFTER PASSING KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.P237/ R618 PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN LEFT INTO RIVERVIEW ROAD AND THEN RIGHT INTO INYATHI ROAD RIGHT AGAIN INTO INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE<br/>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG INKOSI MTUBATUBA ROAD THE TURN LEFT INTO INYATHI ROAD AND THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.</p>  |
| 12.8 | <p>2206WA22074410047527 - MANDINI TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK MAKE USE OF OUTWARDS ROUTES AS DETAILED IN ROUTES 8 &amp; 9 ABOVE, THEN ALONG R102 PROCEED ALONG AS STATED IN ROUTE 14 ABOVE AND ARRIVE AT MKUZE TAXI RANK.</p>  |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG08-2020-SEP

REGION: ALL

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0124023  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG08-2020-SEP   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MT SKOSANA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4307305164084<br><b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS) | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 2042<br>PORTSHEPSTONE<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>4240  |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000028   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS   | 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI   |   |
| 12.1  | 2100HE21004R10054976 - PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN<br>PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET. |
| 12.2  | 22067A22066O10054977 - 2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO<br>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  |

---

## MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 79 OF 2020**

**MANDENI MUNICIPALITY**

**COMMUNITY SERVICES BY-LAWS 2020**

**BEACH AMENITIES BY-LAW**

**CEMETERY AND CREMATORIA BY-LAW**

**FIRE AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT BY-LAW**

**GATHERING BY-LAW**

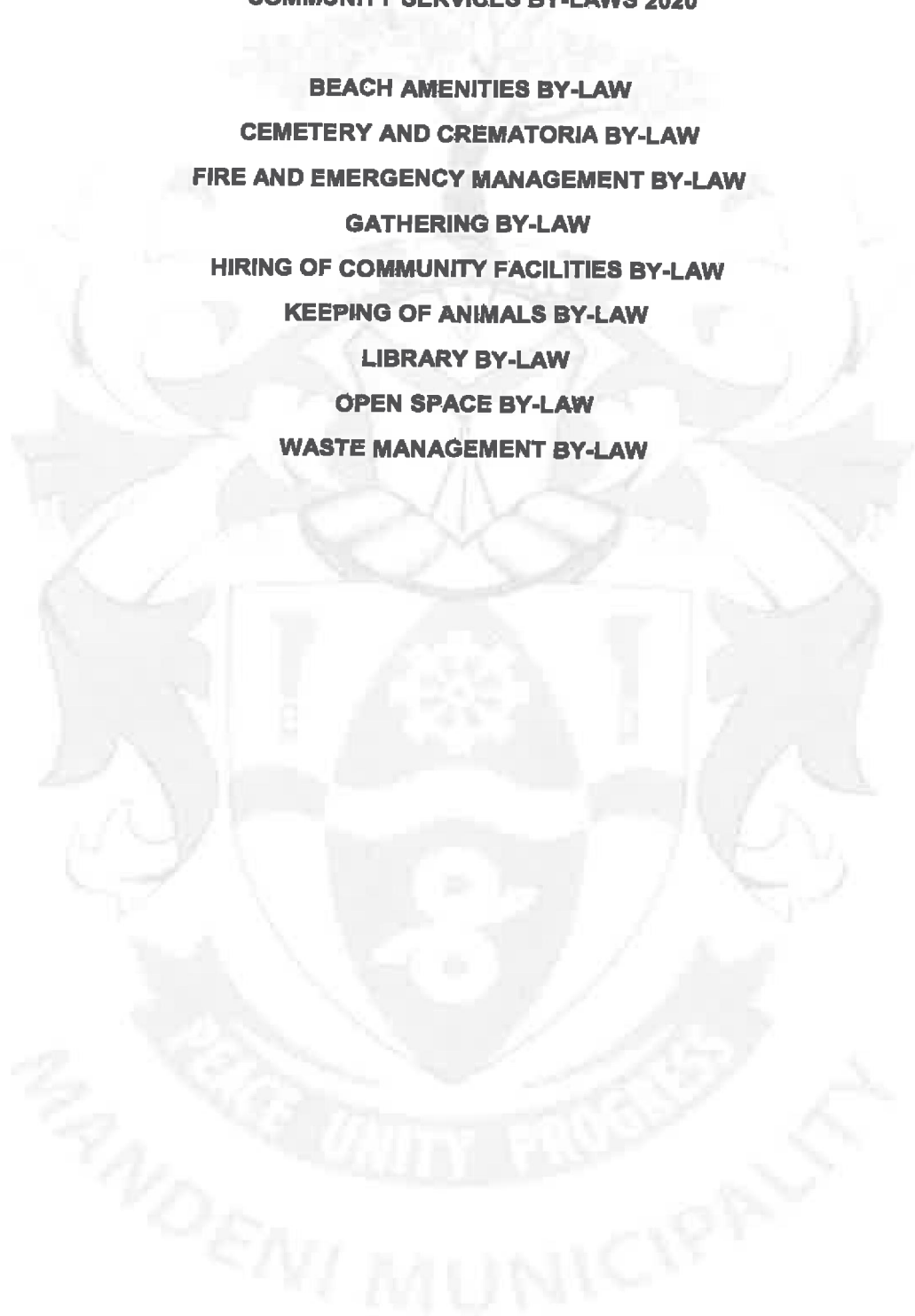
**HIRING OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES BY-LAW**

**KEEPING OF ANIMALS BY-LAW**

**LIBRARY BY-LAW**

**OPEN SPACE BY-LAW**

**WASTE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW**



**MANDENI MUNICIPALITY**



**BEACH AMENITIES BY-LAW**

**MANDENI MUNICIPALITY BEACH AMENITIES BY-LAW, 2020**

**To provide for measures to manage, control and regulate public access and behaviour at beaches and beach areas; to provide for the repeal of laws; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.**

**PREAMBLE**

**WHEREAS** the Municipality has the competence in terms of Part B of Schedule 5 of the Constitution relating to beaches and amusement facilities, billboards and the display of advertisements in public places, local amenities, and traffic and parking;

**AND WHEREAS** there is a need to develop legislation to govern the access to and use of beaches and coastal areas within the jurisdiction of the Municipality;

**NOW THEREFORE** The Municipal Council of the Mandeni Local Municipality, acting in terms of section 156 read with Schedule 5 (Part B) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

**TABLE OF CONTENTS****CHAPTER 1****INTERPRETATIONS**

1. Definitions
2. Interpretation

**CHAPTER 2****OBJECTS OF BY-LAW**

3. Objects of By-law

**CHAPTER 3****APPLICATION**

4. Application of By-law

**CHAPTER 4****USE OF BEACHES BY PUBLIC**

5. Areas reserved for specific recreational activities
6. Prohibition of bathing within certain areas
7. Motor-vehicles
8. Boats
9. Surf-riding or surfing
10. Nuisances and prohibited, indecent or offensive behaviour
11. Animals
12. Firearms
13. Camping

**CHAPTER 5****NATURAL ENVIRONMENT**

- 14. Protection of natural environment
- 15. Fishing

**CHAPTER 6****OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**

- 16. Offences
- 17. Penalties

**CHAPTER 7****MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

- 18. Appeals
- 19. Delegations
- 20. Repeal of laws
- 21. Short title and commencement

**SCHEDULE 1: REPEAL OF BY-LAWS****CHAPTER 1****INTERPRETATIONS****Definitions**

1. In this By-law, unless the context otherwise indicates—

**"Admiralty reserve"** means any strip of land adjoining the inland side of the high-water mark which, when the Act took effect, was state land reserved or designated on an official plan, deed or other document evidencing title or land-use rights as "admiralty reserve", "government reserve", "beach reserve", "coastal reserve" or other similar reserve;

**"Authorised official"** means a person authorised to implement the provisions of this By-law, including but not limited to –

(a) peace officers as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);

(b) municipal or Local Police Officers as contemplated in the South African Police Services Act, 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995; and

(c) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard : Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer;

**"Bath" or "baths"** means any beach swimming bath, pool and any other bath or baths and includes tidal swimming pools provided by and belonging to the Municipality;

**"Bathing"** means swimming or entering the beach bathing area or any swimming pool provided by the Municipality on the beach area for public use, but excludes surf-riding or surfing and paddling;



**"Bathing enclosure"** means any enclosed bathing area including a swimming pool, or tidal swimming pool to which the right of entrance exists and for which payment may be required under this By-law;

**"Beach bathing area"** means any portion of the seashore which is demarcated as a bathing area and which may be protected from sharks by whatsoever means and under supervision of lifeguards, and includes the sea for a distance of two hundred metres seaward;

**"Beach area"** means the beach, the beach bathing area and any part of the coastal area and its immediate surroundings, including any open space, park, road, lane, parking space, pathway, or any municipal property or public amenity located in such area;

**"Coastal area"** means the sea-shore and the sea for a distance of 200 metres seaward and 100 metres inland, but excluding any privately owned land and including all Admiralty Reserve and Public Roads as defined in the Road Traffic Act, 1996, Act 93 of 1996;

**"Coastal zone"** means the area comprising coastal public property, the coastal protection zone, coastal access land and coastal protected areas, the seashore, coastal waters and the exclusive economic zone and includes any aspect of the environment on, in, under and above such area, as contemplated by the National Environmental Management: Integrated Coastal Management Act, Act 24 of 2008;

**"Craft"** means any boat, jet-ski, ski-boat or motorised vessel, and includes a surf-craft or windsurfer;

**"Fish"** means the marine living resources of the sea and the seashore, including any aquatic plant or animal whether piscine or not, and any mollusc, crustacean, coral, sponge, holothurian or other echinoderm, reptile and marine mammal, and includes their eggs, larvae at all juvenile stages, but does not include sea birds and seals;

**"Fishing"** means—

- (a) searching for, catching, taking or harvesting fish or an attempt to engage in any such activity;
- (b) engaging in any other activity which can reasonably be expected to result in the locating, catching, taking or harvesting of fish; placing, searching for or recovering any fish aggregating device or associated gear, including radio beacons;
- (c) any operation in support of or in preparation for any activity described in this definition; or
- (d) the use of a vessel or aircraft in relation to any activity described in this definition;

**"Groyne"** means a protective structure of stone or concrete or similar material that extends from shore into the water which is meant for coastal stability purposes and to prevent a beach from washing away;

**"Motor-vehicle"** means any self-propelled vehicle having an engine or motor as an integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of such engine or motor for the purposes of transportation on the road or on water of one or more persons or any material, item, substance or object, and includes a trailer, motor-bike, quad-bike, personal watercraft or earth-moving or earth-working vehicle, but excludes any vehicle which is controlled by a pedestrian, or any vehicle with a mass not exceeding 230 kilograms which is specially designed and constructed solely for mobility of any person suffering from some physical defect or disability or a vessel;

**"Municipal council" or "council"** means the Mandeni municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

**"Municipality"** means the Municipality of Mandeni established in terms of section 12 of the Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998 and includes authorised;

**"Municipal manager"** means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act as the head of administration of the municipal council;

**"Nuisance"** means any conduct or behaviour by any person or the use, keeping, producing, by-producing, harbouring or conveying, as the case may be, of any item, substance, matter, material, equipment, tool, vegetation or animal or causing or creating any situation or condition in or on private property or in a public place or anywhere in the Municipality which causes damage, annoyance, inconvenience or discomfort to the public or to any person, in the exercise of rights common to all or of any person;

**"Official lifeguard" or "lifeguard"** includes any professional lifeguard or member of a voluntary lifesaving association or club or a member of the Surf Lifesaving Association of South Africa, employed as a lifeguard on the Municipality's beaches;

**"Pedestrians"** means, in respect of launch sites, persons on foot at launch sites who are not skippers, crew or passengers on a craft or ski-boat;

**"Pier"** means any constructed pier situated at any of the beaches in the area of jurisdiction of the Mandeni Municipality;

**"Sea-shore" or "beach"** means the area between the low-water mark and the high-water mark, or as may be determined or adjusted from time to time in respect of the coastal zone boundaries by a competent national or provincial authority in terms of the National Environmental Management: Integrated Coastal Management Act, Act 24 of 2008;

**"Seine netting"** means any means of catching or entrapping fish at sea using a net or similar material or equipment;

**"Surf-craft"** includes a surf board, wave-ski, jet-ski, water-ski, paddle-ski, aquaplane or other similar device or apparatus and any paddles or oars used with it, except if such is of an inflatable character or wholly constructed of a soft pliable material;

**"Surf riding" or "surfing"** means any activity on or in the water with or on a surf-craft or personal watercraft which includes but not limited to the pastimes known as surfing, surf riding or surf-skiing, wind-surfing, para surfing, kite-surfing, boarding, in-board rescue boarding or rubber-ducking or any other pastime, sport or activity or calling involving the riding of the sea waves by a person with any apparatus designed specifically for that purpose, and **"surf"** bears an equivalent meaning;

**"The Act"** means the National Environmental Management: Integrated Coastal Management Act, 2008 (Act No. 24 of 2008);

**"Vessel"** means a waterborne craft of any kind, whether self-propelled or not, but does not include a personal watercraft or any moored floating structure that is not used as a means of transport by water; and

**"Waste"** means any substance, whether or not that substance can be reduced, re-used, recycled and recovered –

- (a) that is surplus, unwanted, rejected, discarded, abandoned or disposed of;
- (b) which the generator has no further use of for the purposes of production;
- (c) that must be treated or disposed of; or
- (d) that is identified as a waste by the Minister of Environmental Affairs by notice in the *Gazette*,

and includes waste generated by the mining, medical or other sector. Provided that, a by-product is not considered waste and any portion of waste, once re-used, recycled and recovered, ceases to be waste.

#### Interpretation

2. If there is a conflict of interpretation between the English version of this By-law and a translated version, the English version prevails.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **OBJECTS OF BY-LAW**

#### **Objects of By-law**

3. The objects of this By-law are to –

- (a) create an effective system for the managing and controlling of public access to beaches and beach areas;
- (b) provide measures to regulate conduct on beaches and beach areas and to prohibit certain activities or conduct on beaches or beach areas;
- (c) provide measures to control and regulate access to and the use of public amenities on the beach or beach areas;
- (d) provide penalties for the breach of its provisions; and
- (e) provide for related matters.

## **CHAPTER 3**

### **APPLICATION**

#### **Application of By-law**

4.(1) This By-law applies to all beaches located or situated on the coastal area which falls under the jurisdiction of the Mandeni Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.

## **CHAPTER 4**

### **USE OF BEACHES BY PUBLIC**

#### **Areas reserved for specific recreational activities**

5.(1) The Municipality may, in the beach area, indicate by means of suitable notices or signage erected at designated access points or other suitable sites, where specific activities may be allowed, limited, controlled or prohibited.

(2) The Municipality may reserve any part of the beach area exclusively for a particular recreational activity.

(3) No person may engage or partake in any recreational activity on any part of the beach area other than that for which that part of the beach has been exclusively reserved by a notice or signage or by any other manner.

(4) No person may engage in any recreational activity in any part of the beach area in contravention of any—

- (a) provision of this By-law or any legislation;
- (b) direction or prohibition conveyed by any notice or signage displayed on any part of the beach area; or
- (c) instruction, direction or warning given by an authorised official in respect of any part of the beach area.

#### **Prohibition of bathing within certain areas**

6.(1) The Municipality may by a displayed notice or signage or in any other manner, permanently or temporarily prohibit bathing in any part of the beach.

(2) An authorised official may prohibit bathing in any part of the beach at any time for as long as the conditions of the sea appear in his or her discretion to be unsafe.

(3) Any permanent or temporary prohibition under this section must be indicated by means of a notice or signage erected and displayed at both ends of the prohibited area.

(4) No person may bathe in any part of the beach where bathing is prohibited in terms of this section.

(5) No person may, while such a life-saving appliance or device is in use, perform an act which impairs or impedes or is likely in any manner to impair or impede its efficient operation.

#### **Motor-vehicles**

7.(1) No person may enter onto the beach using a motor-vehicle or bring or drive a motor-vehicle on any part thereof in contravention of any legislation or Regulations made in terms of any applicable legislation .

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) do not apply to any—

- (a) motor-vehicle used by an authorised official in the course of his or her duties;
- (b) authorised emergency or rescue motor-vehicle;
- (c) motor-vehicle driven by a person authorised to implement the provisions of any legislation;
- (d) ordinary motor-vehicle involved in a *bona fide* emergency situation;
- (e) off-road vehicles used in terms of relevant legislation; or
- (f) motor-vehicle authorised by the Municipality or any other sphere of government in terms of any law.

(3) No person may in any part of the beach area—

- (a) drive a motor-vehicle recklessly or dangerously or in such a manner as to endanger the safety of any person;
- (b) race a motor-vehicle, or drive a motor-vehicle at a speed in excess of the limit imposed by the Municipality in any part of the beach except during a *bona fide* emergency situation or if authorised to do so in terms of any law;
- (c) drive a motor-vehicle whilst under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any dependence producing substance;
- (d) drive a motor-vehicle without a valid driver's licence;
- (e) drive or park a motor-vehicle in a prohibited area;
- (f) drive a motor-vehicle in contravention of a notice or signage erected on the beach or any instruction or direction by an authorised official;
- (g) tow objects or persons behind a motor-vehicle; or
- (h) repair or wash a motor-vehicle.

### **Boats**

#### **8.(1) No person may, at or on the beach—**

- (a) launch, land, keep, use, let or hire a boat, surf-ski or craft of whatever kind, except at places set aside for that purpose by the Municipality, unless authorised or required to do so at any other place in terms of any law;
- (b) use or operate a boat, surf-ski or craft of whatever kind in such a manner as to cause danger or annoyance to any person;
- (c) use or operate a boat, surf-ski or craft at a speed in excess of the limit imposed by the Municipality in any part of the beach, except when a vessel is used in an emergency or for life-saving operations; or
- (d) repair any boat, or watercraft.

### **Surf-riding or surfing**

**9.(1) No person may without the authorisation of the Municipality engage in surf-riding or surfing within any part of the beach which is designated as a swimming area, unless it is an inboard rescue boat.**

**(2) An authorised official may permanently or temporarily prohibit surf-riding or surfing on the grounds that it is unsafe or is likely to cause discomfort or injury to other users of the beach.**

### **Nuisances and prohibited, Indecent or offensive behaviour**

#### **10.(1) No person may while on the beach area –**

- (a) remain, bathe or sun-bathe in any part of the beach if in the nude or while clad indecently or improperly;
- (b) hang onto, sit upon or cause to sink safety ropes provided for the protection of bathers or in any way tamper or interfere with those safety ropes or other appliances provided for the assistance of bathers;
- (c) enter or remain in any part of the beach contrary to a prohibition by an authorised official, or any notice or signage to that effect or otherwise fail to observe the terms of notices or signage displayed by the Municipality on any part of the beach;
- (d) swim in any part of the beach where no official lifeguards are present or contrary to the times designated for swimming or remaining in any part of the beach, or bathe at night;
- (e) throw, deposit, dump, leave or discharge any litter or refuse or any material of any kind whatsoever, other than in receptacles provided for that purpose by the Municipality, or do so in any manner that causes a nuisance or detracts from the cleanliness or attractiveness of the beach;
- (f) leave charcoal, ashes, firewood, bones, pieces of meat, or other foodstuff on the beach other than in receptacles provided by the Municipality for waste and litter;

- (g) leave or dump any unused or excess fishing equipment or other items such as but not limited to bait, fish hooks and fishing nets, other than in receptacles provided by the Municipality for waste and litter.
- (h) use obscene, offensive, indecent or foul language or otherwise behave in an offensive, improper or disorderly manner;
- (i) wilfully or negligently do anything which may cause danger, discomfort or inconvenience to any person or in any way cause a nuisance in any part of the beach;
- (j) obstruct or interfere with any authorised official in the execution of his or her duties;
- (k) interfere with, misuse or damage a building, structure, item, facility or any amenity provided for use by the public, or any property of the Municipality, or otherwise disregard, or contravene directions as to the use to which any public amenity may be put;
- (l) other than any authorised official, except in an emergency, handle, touch or in any way make use of, or tamper or fiddle with, a lifeline, a lifebuoy, torpedo buoy or any other life-saving appliance or device installed or placed in any part of the beach or beach area, or perform an act which impairs or impedes or is likely in any manner to impair or impede its efficient operation;
- (m) move, deface or otherwise interfere with any notice board, notice, signage or marker erected, posted or placed on the beach;
- (n) jump or leap from any structure erected for the protection of the beach or any pier;
- (o) play any game or indulge in any pastime which is likely to cause nuisance, annoyance, injury or discomfort to any person in any part of the beach;
- (p) offer for sale, market or hawk any illegal goods or services in contravention of the Municipality's By-laws dealing with informal trading or any legislation dealing with any trade or with trading;
- (q) display any advertisement or notice without the written permission of the Municipality;
- (r) enter or be in or on the beach and coastal area for the purpose of sleeping or so sleep therein;
- (s) beg, or introduce others to beg for money or goods on his or her behalf;
- (t) hold, convene or organise any entertainment, display, performance, procession, public meeting, recreation, or event on the beach without the permission of the Municipality or do so in contravention of any condition attached to any such authorisation;
- (u) address any gathering of persons or seek by any means and for any purpose to attract or convene a gathering of persons on the beach without the permission of the Municipality;
- (v) consume any alcohol except on licenced premises, or unless temporary authorisation has been granted by the Municipality;
- (w) use or consume any dependence producing drug or substance or smoke or inhale any substance using a hubbly bubbly or tobacco water pipe or similar apparatus;



(x) swim or enter the bathing area or any part of the beach while under the influence of alcohol, drugs or any other dependence producing substance;

(y) use roller skates or a board or any similar device to which rollers or wheels are attached, except within an area expressly set aside for the said purpose by the Municipality;

(z) discharge fireworks or flares, or start or keep any fire unless for the purposes of making a braai in an area where such activity is permitted, unless that person is authorised to discharge such fireworks or flares or to make and keep such fire by the Municipality or in terms of any law;

(aa) urinate or defecate anywhere other than in a toilet provided by the Municipality for public use.

(2) No person may bathe in any part of the beach area whilst suffering from any cutaneous condition which is infectious or contagious.

### **Animals**

**11.(1) No person may bring any animal onto any part of the beach area except—**

(a) with the written permission of the Municipality;

(b) where a notice is displayed allowing such animal to be on such part of the beach area;

(c) where a person is authorised by the Municipality to bring such animal for the purposes of ritual slaughter or

(d) any person who suffers from a visual impairment and requires the assistance of a guide dog.

(2) The following persons are exempted from the application of subsection (1): Provided that they are acting within the course and scope of their employment—

(a) an authorised member of the South African Police Services;

(b) an authorised member of the Local Police Office;

(c) an authorised member of the South African National Defence Force;

(d) authorised and registered security officer; or

(e) any other person permitted by the Municipality or in terms of any law.

(3) The provisions of subsection (1) do not apply to any animal that is kept inside a motor-vehicle or other suitable enclosure, and is not released therefrom.

(4) Any animal that is permitted to be brought in or on the beach area must be brought, handled or controlled in such a manner as not to cause a nuisance, discomfort or danger to any person in accordance with the Animals By-law of the Municipality.

(5) Any animal, which is not under the control or apparently not under the control of any person may, if found on any part of the beach area, be impounded by an authorised official and thereafter be dealt with in accordance with the Animals By-law of the Municipality.

(6) The person in control of a dog must pick up all excrement of such dog made on the beach area as contemplated in the Animals By-law of the Municipality.



**Firearms**

**12.(1)** No person may possess or discharge a firearm in any part of the beach area in contravention of any applicable law.

**(2)** Subsection (1) does not apply in the case of the firing of blank cartridges during competitions organised by lifeguards or other authorised persons during approved sports meetings or events taking place in any part of the beach area.

**Camping**

**13.** No person may stay, sleep or camp overnight in any part of the beach area or erect a tent or structure for the purpose of staying overnight other than in a designated area.

**CHAPTER 5****NATURAL ENVIRONMENT****Protection of the natural environment**

**14.(1)** The Municipality may take all reasonable measures within its powers, and to the extent allowed by law, to protect the natural environment of the coastal area within its jurisdiction.

**(2)** No person may—

(a) wilfully or negligently pollute the sea, coastal area, or surrounding terrain with fuels, oils, offal, bilge water, sewage, waste, wastewater, refuse, rubble or any objectionable or unlawful discharge of any substance whatsoever;

(b) pick, uproot, fell or damage or attempt to pick, uproot, fell or damage a plant growing in the coastal area;

(c) break, damage, destroy or remove an egg from a nest; or disturb or attempt to disturb a bird or the nesting site of a bird, or disturb, harvest, remove or in any way interfere with the fauna and flora in the coastal area;

(d) injure, disturb or kill or attempt to injure, disturb or kill a wild animal unless that action is authorised by means of a permit, or unless the health and welfare of the public is endangered by that animal;

(e) collect, harvest or take any fish species, mussels, or any other species whatsoever from the sea without being authorised to do so and on any part of the beach where such collecting, harvesting or taking is permitted;

(f) without the prior written authorisation of the Municipality, remove any material or thing which is the property of or under the control of the Municipality, or excavate, or tunnel in the sand or cause any substantial movement of sand; Provided that the reasonable digging of holes by children or beachgoers in the use and enjoyment of the beach is not prohibited;

(g) except in places and where amenities are provided by the Municipality, start a fire in the coastal area without the prior written permission of the Municipality, which permission may be subject to the conditions which the Municipality may deem fit to impose;

(h) bring or erect any structure or thing other than that which is of a portable and temporary nature and which is ancillary to the use and enjoyment of the beach and coastal area, and which does not interfere with the use and enjoyment of the beach and coastal area by other persons; or

(i) otherwise do anything which detrimentally affects the natural environment of the coastal area.

### **Fishing**

**15.(1) No person may—**

(a) engage in fishing at the beach from any pier, groyne or storm water outfall; or

(b) have in his or her possession or control on any pier, groyne or outfall any fishing tackle or equipment or any other thing designed or intended for use for the purpose of fishing, including bait, unless fishing from such pier, groyne or outfall or portion thereof is permitted as indicated by a notice or signage erected by the Municipality or in terms of any other law.

(2) Any fishing which is permitted as contemplated in subsection (1) may only take place between such hours as may be specified in a notice or signage erected by the Municipality or other authorisation to that effect, and in accordance with such conditions as may be conveyed thereby.

(3) No person may, while fishing, or while on the beach use or permit the use of fishing equipment, including any rod, net, trap or other device in such manner as to cause danger or annoyance to any other person or in such a way as to cause an obstruction to or to interfere with the comfort or personal privacy of any other person.

(4) No person may place fishing bait, fish or fishing equipment or tackle on or immediately adjacent to any seat provided for the use of the public.

(5) Every person must clear away all bait, refuse or any fishing equipment other equipment or items before leaving the place where that person had been for the purpose of fishing and take any such bait, refuse, or any fishing equipment or other items with him or her, or place these in a refuse receptacle provided by the Municipality.

(6) No person may do seine netting or fish for commercial purposes in any beach without a written permission issued by the relevant department of government dealing with fisheries or any other empowered statutory entity.

(7) No motor-vehicles may enter any part of beach for the purposes of seine netting or commercial fishing without written permission in terms of, and in compliance with, the Regulations pertaining to Vehicles in the Coastal Zone issued in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) or any other applicable legislation, which written permission must be produced to any authorised official on demand.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **OFFENCES AND PENALTIES**

#### **Offences**

**16. (1) A person commits an offence if he or she—**

(a) contravenes any provision of this By-law;

(b) contravenes any conditions, restrictions or prohibitions imposed in terms of this By-law;

(c) fails to comply with the terms of any notice or signage displayed in terms of this By-law;

(d) obstructs, hinders, or in any manner interferes with an authorised official who is acting or entitled to act in terms of this By-law; or

(e) fails to obey any lawful instruction or direction given to him or her in terms of this By-law.

(2) A person is guilty of a continuing offence if he or she continues with an offence after notice has been served on him or her in terms of this By-law requiring him or her to cease committing such offence, or after he or she has been convicted of such offence.

#### **Penalties**

17.(1) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is liable to a fine of an amount not exceeding R20 000 or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 year, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R100 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 10 days, for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

### **CHAPTER 7**

#### **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

##### **Appeals**

18.(1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of this By-law may appeal against that decision in terms of the Appeals provision contained in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons thereof to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

(2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority.

(3) The appeal authority must commence with an appeal within 6 weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

(4) The appeal authority must confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights which may have accrued as a result of the decision.

(5) The appeal authority must furnish written reasons for its decision on all appeal matters.

(6) All appeals lodged are done so in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) and not in terms of this By-law.

(7) Where a conviction has been affirmed by a court of law and the accused wishes to appeal such conviction, the appeal must take place in terms of the court's appeal process and not in terms of subsections (1) to (5).

##### **Delegations**

19.(1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any –

- (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
- (b) function; or
- (c) duty

conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councilors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councilor, or staff member, to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.

(2) The delegation in terms of subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in accordance with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.

(3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the –

- (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
- (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
- (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

#### **Short title and commencement**

20.(1) This By-law shall be called the Beaches By-law, 2020, and takes effect on the date of publication thereof in the *Provincial Gazette* or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER: SG KHUZWAYO

**MANDENI MUNICIPALITY**



**CEMETERY AND CREMATORIA BY-LAW**

**CEMETARY AND CREMATORIA BY-LAW**

Be it enacted by the Council of the Mandeni Local Municipality, in terms of Section 156 of the Republic of South Africa Act No. 108 of 1996, and approval of the Member of the Executive Council responsible for Local Government in terms of Section 104(2) [ Funeral, Burial and Cremation Services Act of 2002 ] KwaZulu-Natal Cemetery and Crematoria Act of 2006 in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 2000, as follows:

**INDEX****CHAPTER 1: GENERAL****4**

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1. Definitions | 3 |
|----------------|---|

**CHAPTER 2: ESTABLISHMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF CEMETERIES****6**

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 2. Establishment of cemeteries   | 6 |
| 3. Official hours                | 6 |
| 4. Register                      | 7 |
| 5. Numbering of graves           | 7 |
| 6. Reservation of graves         | 7 |
| 7. Transfer of reserved rights   | 7 |
| 8. Number of corpses in a grave  | 7 |
| 9. Number of corpses in a coffin | 8 |

**CHAPTER 3: BURIALS****8**

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 10. Application for a burial                 | 8  |
| 11. Burial of a corpse                       | 9  |
| 12. Burial of ashes                          | 9  |
| 13. Burial of a cadaver                      | 10 |
| 14. Persons dying outside the municipal area | 11 |
| 15. Grave measurements                       | 11 |

**CHAPTER 4: RE-OPENING OF GRAVES AND EXHUMATIONS****11**

- |                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| 16. Conditions of exhumations | 11 |
| 17. Exhumation and reburial   | 12 |
| 18. Screening of exhumation   | 12 |

**2**

**CHAPTER 5: MISCELLANEOUS****13**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 19. Injuries and damages                          | 13 |
| 20. Fire-arms and traditional weapons             | 13 |
| 21. Offences and penalties                        | 13 |
| 22. Complaints                                    | 13 |
| 23. Charges                                       | 13 |
| 24. Rights on graves                              | 13 |
| 25. Consents, Notices and Orders                  | 14 |
| 26. Religious Ceremonies                          | 14 |
| 27. Hearses and vehicles at Cemeteries            | 14 |
| 28. Exposure of bodies                            | 14 |
| 29. Instruction of caretaker                      | 14 |
| 30. Music inside Cemetery                         | 14 |
| 31. Intermets Attended by large Numbers of people | 14 |

**CHAPTER 6: GENERAL PROVISIONS****14**

|                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| 32. Repeal of By-laws            | 14 |
| 33. Short title and commencement | 15 |

**CHAPTER 1****GENERAL****1. Definitions**

In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates:-

**“Adult”** means a deceased person over the age of twelve years and any deceased person the dimensions of whose coffin cannot be accommodated in an excavation of 1,40m in length and 400mm in width;

**“After-hours fee”** means a fee over and above the set norm of fee for burial or cremation outside normal week day cemetery operating hours, save in the case of cremations or burials, which, because of religious belief, are undertaken after such hours, or in the case of burial, where the mourners undertake to close the grave;

**“Ashes”** means the cremated remains of the body;

**“Births and Deaths Registration Act”** means the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992 (Act No. 51 of 1992);



**"Body"** means any dead human body, including the body of a stillborn child;

**"Burial order"** means an order issued in terms of the Births and Deaths Registration Act;

**"Burial"** means burial or inhumation into earth or any other form of burial and includes a tomb and any other mode of disposal of a body;

**"Cemetery"** means any land or part thereof within the municipal area aside by the Council or approved by the Council as a cemetery;

**"Child"** means a deceased person who is not an adult;

**"Commonwealth war grave"**, tombstone, monument or memorial connected with a Commonwealth war burial in terms of the Commonwealth War Graves Act, 1992 (Act No. 8 of 1992);

**"Council"** means the Mandeni Municipal Council

**"Cremation"** means the process of disposing of a human body by fire;

**"Crematorium"** means a crematorium as defined in section 1 of the Ordinance and includes the buildings in which the ceremony is conducted and the cremation carried out;

**"Crematorium section"** means a section of a cemetery or crematorium set aside by the Council for the burial of ashes;

**"Cremated remains"** means all recoverable ashes after the cremation process;

**"Exhumation"** means the removal of the body from its grave;

**"Garden of remembrance"** means a section of a cemetery or crematorium set aside for the erection of memorial work, placing or scattering of ashes, but does not include a columbarium;

**"Grave"** means any piece of land excavated for the burial of a body within a cemetery and includes the contents, headstone or other marker of such place and any other structure on or associated with such place;

**"Grave of conflict"** means the grave of the person who died while defending the country;

**"Hero"** means a person who performed a heroic act for the country and is given the status of a hero by the Council;

**"Indigent person"** means a destitute person who has died in indigent circumstances, or if no relative or other person, welfare organization or non-governmental organization can be found to bear the burial or cremation costs of such deceased person and includes a pauper;

**"Indigent relief"** means the assistance received for the burial or cremation of an indigent person;

**"Medical officer of health"** means the officer appointed by Council or any other person acting in the capacity of the medical officer of health;

**"Memorial section"** means a section of a cemetery set aside for the erection of memorials;

**"Memorial wall"** means a wall in a cemetery or crematorium section provided for the placement of inscribed tables commemorating deceased persons;

**"Memorial work"** means any headstone, monument, plaque, or other work, or object, erected or intended to be erected in any cemetery or crematorium to commemorate a deceased person, and includes a kerb demarcating a grave, and a slab covering a grave;

**"Municipal area"** means the area under the control and jurisdiction of the Council;

**"Niche"** means a compartment in a columbarium or garden of remembrance for the placing of ashes;

**"Officer in charge"** means the person in the employ of the Council who, from time to time, is in control of any cemetery.

**"Prescribed"** means prescribed by the Council;

**"Prescribed fee"** means a fee determined by the Council by resolution of that Council or its successor.

**"South African Heritage Resources Agency"** means the South African Heritage Resources Agency, established in terms of section 11 of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No.25 of 1999)

**"Stone mason"** means a person carrying on business as a stone mason;

**"Victim of conflict"** means a person defined in section 1 of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 (Act No. 25 of 1999).

## CHAPTER 2

### ESTABLISHMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF CEMETERIES

#### 2. Establishment of cemeteries

(1) The Council may from time to time set aside and reserve suitable municipal land within the municipality for the establishment and management of a cemetery. The Council may consider and approve an application for the establishment and management of a cemetery. The Council may consider and approve an application for the establishment and maintaining of a private columbarium on private land on the conditions that the Council may deem necessary.

(2) The Council may set aside, reserve and demarcate within a cemetery, in accordance with an approved layout plan, such areas as the Council may deem necessary for exclusive use by the members of a particular religion or denomination, or for the burial of adults, children, security forces or war heroes, or for the creation and management of the following sections:

- a) Berm-section where memorial work of a restricted size may be erected only on a concrete base provided by the Council at the top or bottom end of a grave the top surface of graves are level and the Council will cut planted as well as natural grass as part of its maintenance program;
- b) Monumental-section where memorial work erected shall cover the entire grave area,
- c) Semi-monumental section where memorial work, without a restriction on the size, may be erected only a concrete base at the top end of a grave, which base will not be provided by the Council;
- d) Natural-grass section where the surface of graves are leveled. Graves are identified by numbers affixed on top of the graves in such a way that lawnmowers can be used to cut the natural grass without damaging the numbers;
- e) Traditional-section where memorial work does not have to cover the entire grave area, and may be erected on graves that are not supplied with a concrete base as required in the Berm-section. The surfaces of graves are level;

- f) Columbarium-section where ashes may be buried in a niche in a memorial wall or wall of remembrance provided by the Council;

### **3. Official hours**

- 1) The cemetery and the office of the caretaker shall be open during the hours as determined by the Council. The cemetery office of the caretaker shall be open from Monday to Friday between 07h45 to 16h15.
- 2) Burials shall take place on the days and during the hours as determined by the Council.
- 3) The Council has the right to close a cemetery or any portion thereof to the public for such periods and for such reasons as the Council may deem fit
- 4) No person shall be or remain in a cemetery or part thereof before or after the official hours as determined by the Council or during any period when it is closed for the public, without the permission of the caretaker.

### **4. Register**

- 1) A register of graves and burials shall be kept by the caretaker.
- 2) Such register shall be completed as far as possible immediately after a burial has taken place, with reference to the prescribed particulars contained in the burial order concerned.

### **5. Numbering of graves**

- 1) All graves in a cemetery that are occupied or for which a burial or has been authorized in terms of the provisions of this by-law shall be numbered by the Council.
- 2) The number shall be affixed to the grave and indicated on a plan to be kept available in the caretaker's office.

### **6. Reservation of graves**

- 1) No reservation of a grave in a cemetery shall be allowed.
- 2) Reservation of graves made and recorded in the official records of the Council in terms of any previous by-laws shall still be valid and the Council shall honor such reserved rights.

### **7. Transfer of reserved rights**

- 1) A reserved right as contemplated in section 6(2) may not be transferred without the prior approval of the Council.
- 2) Application to transfer such right shall be made to the caretaker in writing by completing and submitting a prescribed application form.
- 3) If the application is granted, a certificate will be issued in favour of the transferee who will become the holder
- 4) The reserved right may be cancelled on request of the holder and if the request is approved by the Council, the amount paid by the holder (if any) minus 10% administration fees, will be refunded to the holder.

### **8. Number of corpse in a grave**

- 1) Only one corpse may be buried in a grave with measurements as contemplated in this by-law.
- 2) Only two corpses may be buried in a grave with measurements as set out in sub-section 15(4): Provided that the application for the burial of two corpses has been made to the caretaker in writing by completing and submitting the required application form before the first corpse is buried.

- 3) After the re-opening of a grave for the purpose of the burial of a second corpse as mentioned in sub-section 9(2) in that grave, a concrete layer of not less than 25mm thick shall be cast above the coffin previously buried.
- 4) If on re-opening any grave, the soil is found by the Medical Officer of Health to be offensive or dangerous to the general health of people, the situation will be handled in consultation with the Medical Officer of Health.

#### **9. Number of Corpses in a coffin**

- 1) A deceased stillborn child and his or her deceased mother may be buried in the same coffin at the fee for a single interment of an adult.
- 2) Still-born twin babies may be buried in the same coffin at the fee for a single interment of a stillborn child.

### **CHAPTER 3**

#### **BURIALS**

##### **10. Application for a burial**

(1) Application for permission for a burial in a cemetery shall be made to the caretaker in writing by completing and submitting a prescribed application form. An application shall be accompanied by:

- a) the prescribed burial order;
- b) the prescribed fees; and
- c) a reservation certificate, if applicable;

(2) No person shall, without the prior written approval of the Council, execute, cause, or allow a burial in any other place in the municipality than in a cemetery established and managed by the Council. This includes the burial of a corpse, of ashes and of a cadaver.

(3) An application for permission for a burial must be submitted to the caretaker at least 24 working hours prior to the planned burial, failing which the caretaker may refuse the application.

(4) No person shall execute a burial or cause or allow a burial to be executed in a cemetery, unless written permission for the burial has been obtained, a specific grave has been allocated for the purpose of the burial and a date, and time for the burial has been arranged with the caretaker.

(5) In allocating a date and time for a burial, the caretaker shall have regard to the customs of the deceased's relatives and their religion or church affiliation.

(6) In allocating a grave the caretaker shall as far as practicable possible allow the responsible person access to a plan of the cemetery showing the various sections, and allow him or her to select the section of his choice, but not the individual grave of his or her choice. The allocation of a specific grave is the sole responsibility and discretion of the caretaker and the burial shall be executed only in a grave allocated by him or her.

(7) The Council may allow in its discretion a burial without payment of the prescribed fees in a part of the cemetery set aside for such purposes and in such manner it may deem fit.

(8) Notice of cancellation or postponement of a burial must be submitted to the caretaker at least 4 working hours before the time set for the burial.

(9) The granting of permission for a burial and the allocation of a specific grave in a cemetery, does not give the applicant, the responsible person or any other person any right in respect of such grave other than to bury a corpse in the grave.

(10) Except with the permission of the Council, no person shall place or cause any coffin constructed of any material other than natural wood or other perishable material to be placed in any grave.

#### **11. Burial of a corpse**

- 1) All graves shall be provided by the caretaker with the exception of brick-lined or concrete-lined graves, in which cases the brickwork or concrete work shall be carried out by the undertaker under the supervision of the caretaker and in conformity with the specifications applicable to ordinary graves.
- 2) There shall be at least 1 200mm of soil between the top of the adult coffin and the ground surface, and at least 900mm of the top of a child coffin and the ground surface.
- 3) All corpses shall be placed in a coffin for the burial thereof, except as provided for the Muslim community.
- 4) No person shall without the prior permission of the caretaker conduct any religious ceremony or service according to the rites of one denomination in any portion of a cemetery reserved by the Council in terms of the provisions of this by-law, for the use of some other denomination.
- 5) No person shall permit any hearse in a cemetery to leave the roads provided, and every hearse shall leave the cemetery as soon as possible after the funeral for which it was engaged.
- 6) Every person taking part in any funeral procession or ceremony shall comply with the directions of the caretaker as to the route to be taken within the cemetery.
- 7) No person shall convey or expose a corpse or any part thereof in an unseemly manner in any street, cemetery or public space.
- 8) Every application and every document relating to any burial shall be marked with a number corresponding to the number in the register referred to in section 4 and shall be filled and preserved by the Council for a period of not less than ten years.
- 9) Every coffin or body upon being placed in any grave shall, at once, be covered with 500mm of earth.
- 10) No person shall disturb any human remains or any soil adjacent thereto in any cemetery, except where such disturbance is expressly permitted by this bylaw or by an order of court.

#### **12. Burials of ashes**

- 1) Ashes may be buried in a coffin and only two such coffins containing ashes may be buried in extra deep grave; provided that a coffin does not exceed the average body weight of 70 kg, and further-more that the grave is re-adjusted to the prescribed depth and measurements.
- 2) No person shall execute a burial or cause a burial of ashes to be executed in a cemetery, unless written permission for the burial has been obtained, a specific grave or niche has been allocated for the purposes of the burial has been arranged with the caretaker.
- 3) Application for the burial of ashes for definite periods or in perpetuity, or for the provision of memorials tablets of approved material to be fixed on the building, columbarium or other facility shall be made to the caretaker in writing by completing and submitting a prescribed application form.
- 4) Niches will be allocated by the caretaker strictly in the order in which the applications therefore are received and no reservations for future use will be made.
- 5) An application for permission for a burial must be submitted at least 24 hours prior to the planned burial, failing which the caretaker may refuse the application.

- 6) An urn or casket containing ashes that has been deposited in a building, columbarium, or other facility shall not be removed without the caretaker's prior written consent.
- 7) Every niche containing ashes shall be sealed by a tablet approved by the Council and shall only be opened for the purpose of withdrawing an urn or casket contained therein for disposal elsewhere, or for the purpose of depositing an additional urn or casket therein where after it will once again be sealed.
- 8) Application for the opening of a niche shall be made to the caretaker in writing by completing and submitting a prescribed application form.
- 9) No person shall introduce any material into the columbarium for the purpose of constructing or erecting any memorial work therein unless and until:
  - a) approval for the burial has been obtained from the Council;
  - b) approval for the erection of the memorial work has been obtained from Council; and
  - c) the prescribed fees have been paid which shall be determined by Council from time to time.

(10) Any person engaged upon any work on the columbarium, shall execute such work to the satisfaction of the caretaker, and such work shall be undertaken during the official office hours of the cemetery.

(11) No permanent wreaths, sprays, flowers, or floral tributes may be placed in or on a columbarium.

(12) The columbarium may be visited daily during the official cemetery hours as determined by Council.

(13) Plaques shall be made of material approved by the Council and shall be affixed simultaneously with the placing of the ashes and within 30 days of the obtaining of the consent.

### **13. Burial of a cadaver**

The remains of a corpse used at an educational institution for the education of students, generally known as a cadaver, may be buried in one coffin and two such coffins containing cadavers may be buried in an extra deep grave as contemplated in sub-section 15(4): Provided that a coffin does not exceed the average body weight of 70kg, and furthermore that the grave is re-adjusted to the prescribed depth and measurements.

### **14. Persons dying outside the municipal area**

The provisions of these by-laws shall apply mutatis mutandis to any burial in a cemetery of a person who has died outside the municipality

### **15. Grave measurements**

- 1) The excavation of a grave for an adult shall be at least 1820mm deep, 2300mm long, and 760mm wide.
- 2) The excavation of a grave for a child shall be at least 1370mm deep, 1520mm long and 610mm wide.
- 3) In a event that a grave of a greater depth, length or width than those specified above is required, application in respect thereof, together with extra prescribed fees that are due, shall be made to the caretaker with the application to obtain permission for a burial.
- 4) The excavation of an extra deep grave for the burial of two corpses shall be at least 2400mm deep 2300mm long and 760mm wide.
- 5) Deviations from measurements of graves of graves shall be follows:

Extra wide

: 2300mm long



|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Extra long        | : 840 mm wide<br>: 2530mm long                  |
| Rectangular small | : 760mm wide<br>: 2300mm long                   |
| Brick- nogging    | : 900mm wide<br>: 2600 mm long<br>: 1050mm wide |

(6) The area of a rectangular grave for an adult shall be 1500mm wide by 2600 mm long.

(7) The area of a grave for an adult shall be 1210mm wide by 2430mm long.

(8) The area of a grave of a child shall be 1210mm wide by 1520mm long. If a coffin is too large, an adult grave shall be used.

#### **CHAPTER 4 RE-OPENING OF GRAVES AND EXHUMATIONS**

##### **16. Conditions of exhumations**

(1) No person may exhume or cause to be exhumed a body without the written consent of the –

- a) Premier of the Provincial Government;
- b) the Council;
- c) the provincial Department of Health;
- d) the Administrator of cemeteries;
- e) [ the Council's Medical Officer of Health ] or
- f) by an order of a court having jurisdiction over such matters.

(2) Whenever an exhumation is to take place, the officer-in-charge must inform the Provincial Commissioner of the South African Police Services.

(3) A member of the South African Police Services must always be present when an exhumation is being conducted.

(4) An exhumation must not take place when the cemetery is open to the public and must take place under the supervision of the officer-in-charge.

(5) If remains are to be exhumed from any grave, only the undertaker under the supervision of the officer-in-charge, may cause the grave to be excavated for such exhumation;

(6)(a) If a grave is to be excavated for exhumation, the officer-in-charge must be given 48 hours written notice before the time of exhumation, and

(b) The authority referred to in paragraph (1)(d) of this section and the prescribed fee must accompany such notice.

(7) A person who wishes to exhume the remains of an indigent person must pay the costs incurred by the Council at the time of burial, to the Administrator of Cemeteries.

(8) The person carrying out the exhumation must ensure that the body and grave are properly disinfected and deodorized.

(9) The South African Police Service must—

- a) if there is proof of illegal burial immediately exhume the body; and
- b) take it to a government mortuary for investigation.



(10) A grave of victims of conflict and a grave which is older than 60 years may only be exhumed with the permission of the South African Heritage Resources Agency.

(11) A Commonwealth war grave may only be exhumed in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Commonwealth War Graves Act, 1992.

#### **17. Exhumation and reburial**

- 1) The Council may, if a body has been buried in contravention of these By-laws, cause the body to be exhumed and re-buried in another grave.
- 2) The relatives of the deceased must be –
  - a) notified of the intended exhumation and re-burial; and
  - b) allowed to attend.

#### **18. Screening of Exhumation**

- 1) A grave from which a body is to be exhumed must be screened from the view of the public during the exhumation
- 2) The person carrying out the exhumation must provide a suitable receptacle for each body of remains.

### **CHAPTER 5**

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

#### **19. Injuries and damages**

- 1) A person using a cemetery do so at his own risk, and the Council accepts no liability whatsoever for any personal injuries sustained by such person or for any loss of or damage to such person's property relating to or resulting from the aforementioned usage of the cemetery.
- 2) A person using the cemetery accepts full responsibility for any incident, damages or injuries that may be caused by or that may result from the aforementioned use of the cemetery and he or she accordingly indemnifies the Council, its members, employees or agents, whether in personal or official capacity, against liability for all claims from which ever nature by himself, his or her dependants or third parties in respect of any patrimonial loss, consequential damages, injuries or personal prejudice that may be suffered or sustained in connection with or resulting from such a person's use of a cemetery, as well as damages to Council property at the cemetery.

#### **20. Fire-arms and traditional weapons**

No fire-arms and traditional weapons are allowed in the grave yard.

#### **21. Offences and penalties**

- 1) Any person contravening or failing to comply with any of the provisions of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and shall upon conviction by a court be liable to a fine not exceeding R 60 000, or imprisonment for a period not exceeding three years or both a fine as well as period of imprisonment, or such other fine or period of imprisonment which the Minister of Justice may from time to time determine in terms of the provisions of section 92 of the Magistrate's Courts Act, 1994 (Act No 32 of 1994).

2) Any expense incurred by the Council as a result of a contravention of these by-laws or in the doing of anything which a person was directed to do under these by-laws and which he or she failed to do, may be recovered by the Council from the person who committed the contravention or who failed to do such thing.

## **22. Complaints**

Any person wishing to lodge a complaint shall lodge such complaint, in writing with the Director.

## **23. Charges**

The charges set forth in "the tariff" in respect of the various items therein contained, shall be paid to the Council in advance.

## **24. Rights on Graves**

No person shall acquire any right to or interest in any ground or grave in any cemetery.

## **25. Consents, notices and orders**

Any written consent, notice or other order issued by the Council in terms of these by-laws, with the exception of consent by Director or any officer authorized by him and shall be prima facie evidence of the consents of such a designed consent, notice or other order.

## **26. Religious Ceremonies**

- 1) The members of any religious denomination may conduct religious ceremonies in connection with any interment of memorial service subject to the control and by-laws of the Council.
- 2) No animal may be slaughtered on the premises of the cemetery regardless of any religious ceremony which may require an animal to be slaughtered.

## **27. Hearses and vehicles and Cemeteries**

- 1) No person shall cause any hearse or vehicle, as defined by the Road Traffic Act, while within a cemetery to depart from the carriage drives or certain any hearse within any cemetery after the removal of the body from such hearse or vehicle. Every hearse or vehicle such removal shall leave the cemetery by the route indicated by the caretaker.
- 2) The cemetery is a public place and all laws applicable to the driving of a vehicle and the use of a public road will be applicable inside the premises of the cemetery.

## **28. Exposure of bodies**

No person shall convey a dead body, which is not covered, or whose any such body or any part thereof in any street, cemetery or public place.

## **29. Instruction of caretaker**

Every person taking part in any funeral procession or ceremony shall comply with the directions of the caretaker while such person is within a cemetery.

## **30. Music inside cemetery**

Only sacred singing shall be allowed in any cemetery, except in the case of police and military funerals.

## **31. Interments Attended by large Numbers of People**

In any case where it is probable that an unusually large number of persons will be present at any interment, the person giving notice of such interment shall notify the caretaker the day before the funeral.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **REPEAL OF BY-LAWS**

#### **Repeal of existing By-laws**

32. The Council's existing Cemetery and Crematoria by-laws are hereby repealed.

#### **Short title and commencement**

33. These by-laws shall be called the Cemetery and Crematoria By-laws, 2020, and shall come into operation on the date of publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER: SG KHUZWAYO**

**MANDENI MUNICIPALITY**



**FIRE AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT BY-LAWS**

**TABLE OF CONTENT**

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>CHAPTER 1 : DEFINITIONS</b>   | <b>4</b>  |
| Section 1 : Definitions  | 4         |
| <b>CHAPTER 2 : FIRE PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS</b>                              | <b>09</b> |
| Section 2: Reporting a fire hazard and other threatening danger              | 12        |
| Section 3 : Access for emergency vehicles                                    | 12        |
| Section 4 : Division and occupancy separating elements                       | 13        |
| Section 5 : Fire doors and assemblies  | 13        |
| Section 6 : Escape Routes  | 13        |
| <b>CHAPTER 3 : FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT</b>                                     | <b>14</b> |
| Section 7 : Fire extinguishers   | 14        |
| Section 8 : Testing and maintenance of fire protection systems               | 15        |
| Section 9 : Interference with fire protection systems and fire extinguishers | 16        |
| <b>CHAPTER 4 : PUBLIC SAFETY</b>   | <b>16</b> |
| Section 10 : Attendance of a service   | 16        |
| Section 11 : Formulation of an emergency evacuation plan                     | 16        |
| Section 12 : Displaying of escape route plans                                | 17        |
| Section 13 : Barricading of vacant buildings                                 | 17        |
| <b>CHAPTER 5 : HOUSEKEEPING</b>  | <b>17</b> |
| Section 14 : Combustible waste and refuse                                    | 17        |
| Section 15 : Combustible or flammable substances and sweeping compounds      | 18        |
| Section 16 : Accumulations in chimneys, flues and ducts                      | 18        |
| Section 17 : Sources of ignition   | 18        |
| Section 18 : Smoking   | 18        |
| Section 19 : Electrical fittings, equipment and appliances                   | 19        |
| Section 20 : Flame-emitting device   | 19        |
| <b>CHAPTER 6 : FIRE HAZARDS</b>  | <b>19</b> |
| Section 21 : Combustible material  | 19        |
| Section 22 : Lighting of fires and burning of combustible material           | 19        |
| <b>CHAPTER 7 : FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES</b>                                      | <b>20</b> |
| Section 23 : Storage and use of flammable substances                         | 20        |

|   |           |    |
|---|-----------|----|
| Section 24 : Flammable substance certificate  | 21        |    |
| Section 25 : Permanent or temporary above ground storage tank<br>for a flammable liquid             | 22        |    |
| Section 26 : Underground storage tank for a flammable liquid  | 23        |    |
| Section 27 : Bulk storage depot for flammable substances  | 23        |    |
| Section 28 : Small installations for liquefied petroleum gas  | 23        |    |
| Section 29 : Liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and<br>small non-permanent buildings | 24        |    |
| Section 30 : The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated<br>vehicles                  | 24        |    |
| Section 31 : The storage and filling of refillable liquid petroleum gas<br>containers               | 24        |    |
| Section 32 : Bulk storage vessel for liquid petroleum gas   | 24        |    |
| Section 33 : Termination of the storage and use of flammable<br>substances                          |           | 24 |
| Section 34 : Reporting accidents  | 25        |    |
| Section 35 : Flammable stores   | 25        |    |
| Section 36 : Container handling and storage   | 27        |    |
| Section 37 : Spray rooms and booths   |           | 28 |
| Section 38 : Liquid petroleum gas containers  | 29        |    |
| Section 39 : Fire Breaks  | 29        |    |
| Section 40 : Sampling   | 30        |    |
| Section 41 : Handling of Animals during emergencies   |           | 30 |
| <b>CHAPTER 8 : GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>   | <b>30</b> |    |
| Section 42 : Indemnity  | 30        |    |
| Section 43 : Offences and penalties   |           | 30 |
| Section 44 : Enforcement provisions   |           | 31 |
| Section 45 : Authority to investigate   |           | 31 |
| Section 46 : Failure to comply with provisions  | 31        |    |
| Section 47 : Repeal of existing By-laws   | 32        |    |
| Section 48 : Short title and commencement   | 22        |    |

## CHAPTER 1

### DEFINITIONS

#### Definitions

1. In this bylaw, unless the context indicates otherwise-

**"above ground storage tank"** means a tank situated above ground for the storage of a flammable liquid;

**"automatic releasing hold-open device"** means a device used to hold open a fire door and operates on the detection of a fire to close the fire door;

**"building"** means any structure, whether of a temporary or permanent nature and irrespective of the materials used in the construction thereof, erected or used for or in

connection with:

- (i) the accommodation or convenience of human beings or animals;
- (ii) the manufacture, processing, storage or sale of any goods;
- (iii) the rendering of any service;
- (iv) the destruction or treatment of combustible refuse or combustible waste;
- (v) the cultivation or growing of any plant or crop;

(a) any wall, swimming pool, reservoir or bridge or any other structure connected therewith;

(b) any fuel pump or any tank used in connection therewith;

(c) any facilities or system, or part or portion thereof, within or outside or incidental to a building, for the provision of a water supply, drainage, sewerage, stormwater disposal, electricity supply or other similar service in respect of the building;

**"Building Control Officer"** means the person appointed or deemed to be appointed as a building control officer by a local authority in terms of section 5 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977);

**"bund wall"** means a containment wall surrounding an above ground storage tank, constructed of an impervious material and designed to contain 100% of the contents of the tank;

**"Chief Fire Officer"** means the person appointed by the controlling authority in terms of section 5(1) of the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987 (Act 99 of 1987), and includes any member who exercises any power or performs any duty delegated by the Chief Fire Officer to the member under section 19 of the Act, and also includes an Acting Chief Fire Officer appointed in terms of section 5(3) of the Act, and "Manager: Fire Services" has a corresponding meaning;

**"combustible material"** means combustible refuse, combustible waste or any other material capable of igniting;

**"combustible refuse"** means any combustible rubbish, litter or other material that has been discarded;

**"combustible waste"** means any combustible waste material which is salvageable, retained or collected for scrap or reprocessing;

**"controlling authority"** means the local authority in control of the Service as defined in the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987;

**"control room"** means a room on any premises which is specifically designed, built and equipped to coordinate and control an emergency situation in or on the premises in question;

**"dangerous goods"** means a flammable gas, liquid or solid as contemplated in SABS 0228;

**"device"** means any vehicle, mechanical or electrical implement, electrical motor, machine, instrument, apparatus or other implement of which the whole or any part is used or is capable of being used for, in or in connection with the manufacture, treatment, provision, delivery, supply, packaging, labeling, storage, conveyance,



loading and unloading, handling, preparation, serving or administering of any grouped hazardous substance, and includes any delivery pump, filling device, spray-painting device and mechanical hoist;

**"division separating element"** means a building element or component which separates one area in a building from another and has a fire resistance of not less than that required by the National Building Regulations (T1) read with the SABS 0400;

means the ignition or activation of any fireworks whatsoever;

**"distance to be covered"** means the distance that a person would in normal circumstances have to cover to exit a room, measured from the furthest point in the room;

**"dump"**, in relation to a grouped hazardous substance, means to deposit, discharge, spill or release that substance (whether or not the substance in question is enclosed in a container), or to have it or permit it to be deposited, discharged, spilled or released, or to deposit, discharge, spill or release it in such a way or place, or under such circumstances or for such a period, or to have it or permit it to be so deposited, discharged, spilled or released in a manner that reasonably indicates the intention to abandon or discard the substance, and "dumping", "spilling" and "spill into" have a corresponding meaning;

**"emergency"** means an incident or eventuality that poses or may pose a serious threat to any person or property, and "emergency situation" has a corresponding meaning;

**"emergency evacuation plan"** means a plan specifically designed to aid in the evacuation of occupants from a building in the event of a fire or other threatening danger and assigns responsibility to various staff, indicates escape routes to be used and provides for general contingencies for a safe and quick evacuation from a building;

**"emergency route"** means that part of an escape route that provides fire protection to the occupants of any building and which leads to an escape door;

**"emergency vehicle"** means any fire, rescue or other vehicle intended for use at fires and other threatening dangers;

**"escape door"** means the door in an escape route, which at ground level leads directly to a street or public place or to any approved open space which leads to a street or public place;

**"escape route"** means the entire path of travel from the furthest point in any room in a building to the nearest escape door and may include an emergency route;

**"escape route"** means the entire path of travel, measured from an escape door to the furthest point in any room in a building; **"explosive(s)"** means –

- (a) gunpowder, nitroglycerine, dynamite, gun cotton, blasting powders, fulminate of mercury or of other metals, colored fires, and every other substance, whether similar to those herein mentioned or not, which is used or manufactured with a view to producing a practical effect by explosion or a pyrotechnic effect;

- (b) any fuse, rocket, detonator, cartridge, and every adaptation or preparation of an explosive;
- (c) any other substance which the President may from time to time by proclamation in the *Government Gazette* declare to be an explosive;
- (d) a petrol bomb; and
- (e) any container, apparatus, instrument or article which -
  - (i) contains any inflammable substance and can be used or adapted so that it can be used to cause an explosion or a fire; or
  - (ii) was made or can be adapted to cause, in combination with or by means of any inflammable substance, an explosion or a fire;

**"extinguishing stream"** means the amount of water that the Service needs to extinguish a fire;

**"facility"** means any storage tank, whether above ground or below ground, or any transportable or refillable container that can be used for the keeping of hazardous substances, and includes the fuel tank of a motor vehicle, aircraft, vessel, ship or boat;

**"feeder route"** means that part of an escape route which allows travel in two different directions to access doors of at least two emergency routes;

**"fire area"** means the area of jurisdiction of the controlling authority in which provision is made for fire protection as defined in SABS 090;

**"fire-fighting equipment"** means any portable fire extinguisher, mobile fire extinguisher, hose reel or fire hydrant;

**"fire grading"** means, with regard to materials, components and elements used in the construction and finishing of buildings, those materials, components and elements which have been tested and classified in accordance with SABS 0177, Parts II to V, as amended;

**"fire incident"** means a fire on any premises in the area;

**"fire installation"** means any water installation which conveys water solely for fire-fighting;

**"fire risk category"** means a fire area being divided into sub-areas which fall into one of the following fire-risk categories:

**"Fire Brigade Services Act"** means the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987 (Act 99 of 1987);

**"fire damper"** means an automatic damper and its assembly that complies with the requirements contained in SABS 193;

**"fire door"** means an automatic or self-closing door or shutter assembly especially constructed to prevent the passage of fire for a specific length of time;

**"fire hazard"** means any situation, process, material or condition which may cause a fire or explosion or provide a ready fuel supply to increase the spread or intensity of the fire or explosion and which poses a threat to life or property;

**"fire lanes"** means the road, path or other passageway constructed or designated to allow access for emergency vehicles;

**"fire protection system"** means any device or system designed and installed to-

- (a) detect, control or extinguish a fire, or
- (b) alert occupants or the fire service, or both, to a fire, but excludes portable and mobile fire extinguishers;

**"fire wall"** means a wall that is able to withstand the effects of fire for a specific period of time as contemplated in the National Building Regulations (T1) read with SABS 0400;

**"flammable gas"** as contemplated in SABS 0228, means a gas that at 20 degrees centigrade and at a standard pressure of 101,3 kilopascals:

- (a) is ignitable when in a mixture of 13% or less (by volume) with air, or
- (b) has a flammable range with air of at least 12 percentage points, regardless of the lower flammable limit;

**"flammable liquid"** means a liquid, or mixtures of liquids, or a liquid containing solids in solution or in suspension that give off a flammable vapour at or below 60,5 degrees centigrade;

**"flammable solid"** means a solid that is easily ignited by external sources, such as sparks and flames, solids that are readily combustible, solids that are liable to cause, or contribute to, a fire through friction or solids that are desensitized (wetted) explosives that can explode if not diluted sufficiently;

**"flammable substance"** means a flammable liquid or a flammable gas;

**"flammable store"** means a store that is used for the storage of flammable liquids and complies with the criteria set out in section 46 of this by-laws;

**"Hazardous Substances Act"** means the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act 15 of 1973);

**"National Building Regulations"** means the regulations promulgated in terms section 17(1) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977), and:

- (a) **"National Building Regulations (A2)"** means the provisions regulating the submission of building plans and particulars to the Council;
- (b) **"National Building Regulations (A20)"** means the provisions regulating the classification and designation of occupancies;
- (c) **"National Building Regulations (A21)"** means the provisions regulating the population of a building;

(d) **"National Building Regulations (T1)"** means the provisions regulating general requirements for fire protection of a building, and

(e) **"National Building Regulations (T2)"** means the provisions regulating the offences for non-compliance with the National Building Regulations (T1);

**"National Road Traffic Act"** means the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996);

**"non-combustible"** means a substance or material classified as non-combustible when tested in accordance with SABS 0177: Part 5;

**"occupancy separating element"** means a building element or component which separates one occupancy in a building from another and has a fire resistance of not less than that required by the National Building Regulations (T1) read with the SABS 0400;

**"Occupational Health and Safety Act"** means the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993);

**"operator"** means the person responsible for the use of a motor vehicle and who has been registered as the operator of such a vehicle in terms of the National Road Traffic Act;

**"owner"** means:

(a) in relation to premises, other than a building, either a natural or juristic person whose identity is determined by operation of law;

(b) in relation to a building, either a natural or juristic person in whose name the land on which such building was or is erected or such land, as the case may be, is registered in the deeds office in question;

(c) in relation to an installation, either a natural or juristic person in whose name a contract is entered into regarding approval, erection and maintenance of the installation; provided that such a person is not the owner mentioned in (b), and

(d) in the event of the Council being unable to determine the identity of a person mentioned in (a), (b) and (c), any person who is entitled to the benefit of the use of such premises, building or installation or who enjoys such benefit;

**"person in charge"** means:

(a) in relation to premises, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management, or utilisation of the premises;

(b) in relation to a building, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management, maintenance or utilisation of the building;

(c) in relation to an installation, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management or utilisation of the installation; provided that such a person is not the person mentioned in (a), and

(d) in the event of the Council being unable to determine the identity of a person mentioned in (a), (b) and (c), any person who is in the opinion of the Council deemed to be in charge of such premises, building or installation;

**"premises"** means any building, beach, land, terrain, road, vehicle and can include a vessel, train or aircraft;

**"site"** means any erf, lot, plot, stand or other piece of land on which a building has been, is being or is to be erected;

**"Standards Act"** means the Standards Act, 1993 (Act 29 of 1993);

**"storage vessel"** means a pressure vessel as defined in the regulations for pressure vessels promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act;

**"summary abatement"** means to immediately judge a condition to be a fire hazard or other threatening danger to life or property and to order immediate correction of such condition;

**"tank"** means a container mounted permanently or temporarily on or embodied in a vehicle and so constructed to be suitable for the containment of flammable liquid or gas cargo;

**"underground tank"** means a tank used or intended to be used for the storage of flammable liquid wholly sunk into and below the surface of the ground;

**"vehicle"** means a vehicle as defined in the National Road Traffic Act.

and any reference to an SABS Code shall refer to the relevant Code published by the South African Bureau of Standards and issued in terms of the Standards Act.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **FIRE PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS**

#### **Reporting a fire hazard and other threatening danger**

2. An owner or the person in charge of any premises must, upon discovering any evidence of a fire hazard or other threatening danger pertaining to this by-laws, immediately notify the Council of such fire hazard or threatening danger.

#### **Access for emergency vehicles**

3.(1) When, in the opinion of the Council, premises are not readily accessible from public roads it must be provided with emergency vehicle access which must -

- a) be constructed so that it is capable of supporting the mass of the heaviest emergency vehicle required to cater for the risk of the premises; and
- b) where the premises have a motorized or electronically operated gate, be equipped in such a manner that access to the premises can be gained without the use of a motor or electronic device.

(2) Fire lanes must be provided for all premises which are set back more than 45 metres from a public road or exceed nine metres in height and are set back over 15 metres from a public road.

(3) Fire lanes must be at least four metres in width, the position of which must be decided upon after consultation with the Council, and the area from ground level to a clearance height of four metres above the fire lane must remain unobstructed.

(4) A cul-de-sac that is more than 90 metres in length, must be provided with a minimum turning circle at the closed end of the road capable of accommodating the largest emergency vehicle which is required to cater for the risk of the premises.

(5) The design, marking, use and maintenance of fire lanes not forming part of a public road must comply with the requirements of the Council.

(6) It is unlawful for a person to park a vehicle in or otherwise obstruct a fire lane.

#### **Division and occupancy separating elements**

4. An owner or person in charge of a building may not alter a division or occupancy separating element in anyway that would render it less effective or to allow flame, heat or combustion products from penetrating into the adjacent compartment or structure.

#### **Fire doors and assemblies**

5.(1) Subject to the provisions of SABS 1253, a fire door and assembly must be maintained in such a manner that in the event of a fire it retains its integrity, insulation and stability for the time period required for that particular class of door.

(2) A fire door may be kept open, only when it is equipped with an automatic releasing hold-open device approved by the Council.

(3) A fire door and assembly may not be rendered less effective through:-

- (a) altering the integrity, insulation or stability of a particular class of door;
- (b) disconnecting the self-closing mechanism;
- (c) wedging, blocking or obstructing the door so that it cannot close;
- (d) painting the fusible link actuating mechanism of a door;
- (e) disconnecting or rendering less effective an electric or electronic release mechanism, or
- (f) any other action that renders a fire door or assembly less effective.

#### **Escape Routes**

6.(1) No part of a fire escape route shall be obstructed or rendered less effective in any way.

(2) A locking device, which is fitted to an access or escape door in an escape route, must be of a type approved by the Council.

(3) Where required by the Council, an escape route must be clearly indicated with signage, which complies with SABS 1186, indicating the direction of travel in the event of fire or any

other emergency.

## **CHAPTER 3**

### **FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT**

#### **Fire extinguishers**

7.(1) Fire extinguishers must be provided and installed on premises as required by the National Building Regulations (T1) and (T2).

(2) Fire extinguishers must be maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, SABS 1475: Part 1, SABS 1571, SABS 1573 and SABS 0105: Part I.

(3) No person may fill, recharge, recondition, modify, repair, inspect or test a fire extinguisher in terms of SABS 1475: Part I, unless such a person is the holder of a permit issued by the South African Bureau of Standards or a certificate of competence issued by the South African Qualifications Certification Committee.

(4) The owner or person in charge of the premises may not allow a fire extinguisher to be filled, recharged, reconditioned, modified, repaired, inspected or tested by a person not in possession of a permit or certificate mentioned in subsection (3).

(5) Where a fire extinguisher has been filled, recharged, reconditioned, modified, repaired, inspected or tested by a person not in possession of a permit mentioned in subsection (3), the Council must instruct the owner or person in charge of such premises to have the work carried out by a person who is in possession of such a permit or certificate.

(6) When, in the opinion of the Council, a fire extinguisher is unsafe or ineffective either by reason of deterioration, design or construction, the Council must instruct the owner or the person in charge of the premises to have the appliance inspected and tested in terms of SABS 1475: Part 1 and SABS 1571.

(7) A fire extinguisher may not be removed from the premises for filling, recharging, reconditioning, modification, repair, inspection or testing unless the appliance is replaced temporarily with a similar appliance in good working condition.

(8) A fire extinguisher may not be installed, dismantled, recharged, disconnected, serviced, modified, repaired or tested in an area where such action would create a danger or hazard.

#### **Testing and maintenance of fire protection systems**

8.(1) A fire protection system must be tested and maintained on a regular basis and the owner or person in charge of the premises must keep a detailed record of the test and maintenance of the system.

(2) A person may not test a fire protection system before notifying the occupants of the premises concerned of the starting and completion times of the test, and where applicable, the parties who monitor the fire protection system.



(3) A fire protection system designed for detecting, fighting, controlling and extinguishing a fire must be maintained in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T2).

(4) A fire protection system may not be installed, dismantled, recharged, disconnected, serviced, modified, repaired or tested in any area where such action would create a danger or hazard.

(5) The owner or person in charge of the premises must immediately notify the Council when the fire protection system, or a component thereof, is rendered inoperable or taken out of service and must notify the Council as soon as the system is restored.

(6) The owner or person in charge of the premises must take all steps deemed necessary by the Council to provide alternate equipment to maintain the level of safety within the premises.

#### **Interference with fire protection systems and fire extinguishers**

9. No person shall tamper or interfere with a fire extinguisher or fire protection system, except as may be necessary during emergencies, maintenance, drills or prescribed testing.

### **CHAPTER 4**

#### **PUBLIC SAFETY**

##### **Attendance of a service**

10.(1) When the Council is of the opinion that a representatives of the fire brigade service are required to be in attendance during a function in a place used for entertainment or public assembly, the Council may provide, in the interest of public safety and subject to the exigencies of the service, one or more members, a vehicle or equipment of a service to be in attendance on the premises for the duration of the function or part thereof.

(2) Where the entertainment or public assembly is taking place on Council property, the costs of the attendance of the representatives of the fire brigade service shall be recoverable from the organizers

##### **Formulation of an emergency evacuation plan**

11.(1) The owner or person in charge of a school, hospital, residential institution, hotel, guest house, hostel or other similar occupancy which has a population in excess of 25 persons (including staff), must formulate an emergency evacuation plan detailing the appropriate action to be taken by the staff or the occupants in the event of a fire or other threatening danger.

(2) The Council may order the owner or person in charge of the premises, other than those contemplated in subsection (1), to formulate an emergency evacuation plan detailing the appropriate action to be taken by the staff or the occupants in the event of a fire or other threatening danger.

(3) The plan mentioned in subsections (1) and (2) must be revised if an aspect thereof is no

longer applicable or if the building for which the plan was designed has changed.

(4) The emergency evacuation plan must be tested in its entirety at a maximum of six-monthly intervals or when the plan has been revised and a record of the testing must be kept in a register.

(5) The register mentioned in subsection (4) must contain the following information:

- (a) the date and time of the test;
- (b) the number of participants;
- (c) the outcome of the test and any corrective actions required, and
- (d) the name and signature of the person supervising the test.

(6) The register, together with the emergency evacuation plan, must be available on the premises for inspection by the Council.

(7) The Council may evaluate the formulation and implementation of the emergency evacuation plan and may officially communicate any recommendations or remedial actions to improve or rectify faults in the plan.

#### **Displaying of escape route plans**

12. The escape route plan must be displayed in a conspicuous position in any room designed for sleeping purposes.

#### **Barricading of vacant buildings**

13. The owner or person in charge of a building or portion thereof which is vacant must remove all combustible waste or refuse therefrom and lock, barricade or otherwise secure all windows, doors and other openings in the building to the satisfaction of the Council which will prevent the creation of a fire hazard caused by the entering of an unauthorized person.

### **CHAPTER 5**

#### **HOUSEKEEPING**

##### **Combustible waste and refuse**

14.(1) The owner or person in charge of the premises or a portion thereof must not allow combustible waste or refuse to accumulate in any area or in any manner so as to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

(2) Combustible waste and refuse must be properly stored or disposed of to prevent a fire hazard or other danger.

##### **Combustible or flammable substances and sweeping compounds**

15.(1) Only water-based solutions, detergents, floor sweeping compounds and grease absorbents must be used for cleaning purposes.

(2) The use of sawdust or similar combustible materials to soak up spilled combustible or flammable substances is prohibited.

**Accumulations in chimneys, flues and ducts**

16. The owner or person in charge of the premises or a portion thereof must not allow soot or any other combustible substance to accumulate in a chimney, flue or duct of the premises in such quantities or in such a manner as to constitute a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

**Sources of ignition**

17. (1) Smoking, the carrying of matches, the use of heating, flame-emitting devices or spark-producing equipment is prohibited in areas containing combustible or flammable substances.

(2) Hot ashes, cinders or smouldering coals must be placed in a non-combustible container and the container must be placed on a non-combustible surface or stand.

(3) An adequate distance, as deemed appropriate by the Council, must be ensured and maintained between combustible substances and heating or lighting equipment or other sources of ignition.

(4) Portable heaters must be secured so that they cannot be overturned and the Council may prohibit the use of portable heaters in respect of occupancies or situations where such use or operation would present a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

**Smoking**

18. (1) If conditions exist where smoking creates a fire hazard on the premises, smoking is prohibited and "No Smoking" signs must be displayed as directed by the Council and the signs must comply with SABS 1186: Part 1. (2) No person may remove a "No Smoking" sign.

(3) No person may light or smoke a cigar, cigarette, pipe, tobacco or other substance or ignite or otherwise set fire to other material, nor hold, possess, throw or deposit any lighted or smouldering substance in any place where expressly prohibited.

(4) A person may not throw, put down or drop a burning match, burning cigarette, or other burning material or any material capable of spontaneous combustion or self-ignition in a public road or public place.

**Electrical fittings, equipment and appliances**

19. No person may cause or permit –

1. an electrical appliance or extension lead to be used in a manner which is likely to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

**Flame-emitting device**

20. A person may not cause or permit a flame-emitting device, such as a candle, lantern or torch, but not limited thereto, to be used in a manner which is likely to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **FIRE HAZARDS**

#### **Combustible material**

21.(1) A person may not store, transport, use or display or cause or permit to be stored, transported, used or displayed, whether inside or outside any premises, any combustible material or a flammable substance in quantities or in a position or in a manner likely to cause or create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

(2) The owner or person in charge of any premises may not permit vegetation to grow or accumulate thereon, or other combustible material to accumulate thereon, in a manner likely to cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

#### **Lighting of fires and burning of combustible material**

22. (1) The lighting of fires and the disposal of combustible material by burning is prohibited, save in the circumstances set out in this section.

(2) A person may light a fire or use a flame-emitting device for the purpose of preparing food or for any other domestic purpose in a manner which will not cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger or where such a fire is not precluded by any other legislation.

(3) Burning may take place on State land, a farm, a small holding, or land within a proclaimed township that is not utilised for residential purposes provided that the prior approval is obtained from the Council.

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES**

#### **Storage and use of a flammable substance**

23.(1) Prior to the construction of a new installation or the alteration of an existing installation, whether temporary or permanent, for the storage of a flammable substance, the owner or person in charge of the installation must submit a building plan to the Council, in accordance with the National Building Regulations, and a copy of the approved plan must be available at the site where the installation is being constructed.

(2) Prior to the commissioning of an above ground or underground storage tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework, the owner or person in charge of the installation must ensure that it is pressure-tested in accordance with the provisions of the National Building Regulations (T1), SABS 0131: Parts 1 and 2, SABS 089: Part 3 and SABS 087: Parts 1,3 and 7 (whichever is applicable) in the presence of the Council.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may require an existing above ground or underground storage tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework, to be pressure-tested in accordance with the provisions of the National Building

**Regulations (T1).**

(4) The Council must be notified at least 48 hours prior to the pressure test.

(5) The owner or person in charge of the premises may not store or use:

- (a) a flammable gas in excess of 19 kilogram, or
- (b) a flammable liquid of a danger group (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) in excess of 200 litres, unless he or she has obtained a flammable substance certificate from the Council.

**Flammable substance certificate**

24.(1) The owner or person in charge of the premises, who requires a flammable substance certificate mentioned in section 23(5), must submit an application to the Council.

(2) The Council must refuse to issue the flammable substance certificate if the premises do not comply with the requirements of the National Building Regulations (T1) as well as additional requirements set out in this by-laws, and where the Council is of the opinion that the non-compliance of the premises can be remedied, the Council must instruct the owner or person in charge of the premises in writing to take all reasonable steps to render the premises safe prior to usage of the premises and the issuing of the certificate.

(3) A flammable substance certificate must be renewed annually, on or before the date as indicated on the flammable substance certificate, and whenever the quantity or class of the flammable substance requires to be changed.

(4) Premises must be used in accordance with any conditions specified in the flammable substances certificate and when in the opinion of the Council, a flammable substance is stored or utilised for any process in a manner which is hazardous to life or property, or an installation is unauthorised, an order may be issued for the removal of the flammable substance or installation from the premises.

(5) A supplier may not supply flammable substances to the owner or person in charge of the premises, unless the owner or person in charge of the premises is in possession of a valid flammable substance certificate issued by the Council.

(6) A flammable substance certificate is valid only:

- (a) for the installation for which it was issued;
- (b) for the state of the premises at the time of issue, and
- (c) for the quantities stated on the certificate.

(7) The flammable substance certificate must be available on the premises for inspection at all times.

**Permanent or temporary above ground storage tank for a flammable liquid**

25(1) A temporary above ground storage tank other than that at a bulk storage depot is

permitted, at the discretion of the Council, on the merit of the situation, provided that the following requirements are complied with:

- (a) if it has a capacity not exceeding 9 000 litres and is not used for the storage of flammable substances with a flash point below 40 degrees centigrade;
  - (b) to be on the premises for a period not exceeding six months;
  - (c) the entire installation must comply with SABS 0131: Part 1 or SABS 0131: Part 2 whichever is applicable, and
  - (d) written application together with a plan must be forwarded to the controlling authority at least 14 days prior to the erection of the tank and prior written permission must be obtained from the Council for the erection of the tank.
- (2) Notwithstanding section 28(1), if a larger capacity above ground storage tank is required or the tank is to be a permanent installation, an acceptable rational design based on a relevant national or international code or standard must be submitted to the Council for approval in terms of the National Building Regulations (T1).
- (3) The design requirements and construction of a permanent tank must be in accordance with relevant national or international recognised codes.
- (4) The rated capacity of a permanent or temporary tank must provide sufficient ullage to permit expansion of the product contained therein by reason of the rise in temperature during storage.
- (5) A permanent or temporary tank must be erected at least 3,5 metres from boundaries, buildings and other flammable substances or combustible materials.
- (6) A permanent or temporary tank must be located on firm level ground and the ground must be of adequate strength to support the mass of the tank and contents.
- (7) A permanent or temporary tank must have a bund wall.
- (8) Adequate precautions must be taken to prevent spillage during the filling of a tank.
- (9) Sufficient fire extinguishers, as determined by the Council, must be provided in weatherproof boxes in close proximity to a tank.
- (10) Symbolic safety signs depicting "No Smoking", "No Naked Lights" and "Danger" must be provided adjacent to a tank, and the signs must comply with SABS 1186: Part 1.
- (11) The flammable liquid in the tank must be clearly identified, using the Hazchem placards listed in SABS 0232: Part 1.
- (12) An electrical or an internal combustion-driven pump must be equipped and so positioned as to eliminate the danger of the flammable liquid being ignited.
- (13) The electrical installation associated with the above ground storage tank must comply with SABS 0108 and SABS 089: Part 2.

**Underground storage tank for a flammable liquid**

26. The installation of underground storage tanks, pumps, dispensers and pipework at service stations and consumer installations must be in accordance with National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, SABS 089: Part 3 and SABS 0131: Part 3.

**Bulk storage depot for flammable substances**

27. The handling, storage and distribution of flammable substances at bulk depots must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1), read in conjunction with SABS 089: Part 1.

**Small installations for liquefied petroleum gas**

28. Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving gas storage containers of individual water capacity not exceeding 500 litres and a combined water capacity not exceeding 3 000 litres per installation must be installed and handled in accordance with SABS 087: Part 1.

**Liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings**

29. A liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings shall be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 2.

**The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles**

30. The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles shall be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 8.

**The storage and filling of refillable liquid petroleum gas containers**

31. Storage and filling sites used for refillable liquid petroleum gas containers of capacity not exceeding 9kg must be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 7.

**Bulk storage vessel for liquid petroleum gas**

32. The layout, design and operation of installations for the storage of a bulk liquid petroleum vessel and allied facilities must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1), read in conjunction with SABS 087: Part 3.

**Termination of the storage and use of flammable substances**

33.(1) If an above ground or underground tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework is no longer required for the storage or use of a flammable substance, the owner or person in charge of the premises on which the installation was erected must:

- (a) within seven days of the cessation, notify the Council in writing thereof;
- (b) within 30 days of the cessation, remove the flammable substance from the installation and render it safe;
- (c) within six months of the cessation, remove the installation including any associated pipework, from the premises entirely, unless the controlling authority otherwise instructs, and



(d) restore a public footpath or roadway, which has been disturbed by the removal to the satisfaction of the Council within a period of seven days of the completion of the removal of the installation.

(2) If the removal of an underground tank installation detrimentally affects the stability of the premises, the owner or person in charge of the installation must apply in writing to the Council to fill the tank with liquid cement slurry.

#### **Reporting accidents**

34. If an accident occurs which involves a flammable substance and results in a fire, an explosion, spillage or loss of a flammable substance, as well as personal injury or death, the owner or person in charge of the premises must immediately notify the Council.

#### **Flammable stores**

35.(1) The construction of a flammable store must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400.

(2) The floor must be of concrete construction or other impermeable material and must be recessed below the door level or incorporate a sill.

(3) The recess or sill must be of such a depth or height that in the case of spillage it will be capable of containing the quantity of flammable liquid, as indicated on the flammable substance certificate and an additional 10% of the quantity mentioned on the certificate.

(4) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400:

(a) the roof assembly of a flammable store must be constructed of a concrete slab capable of providing a two-hour fire resistance when it forms part of another building;

(b) the ventilation of a flammable store must be achieved by the use of bricks located in the external walls at the ratio of one air brick nominally above the sill level and one air brick located in the top third of the wall per 5 m<sup>2</sup> of wall area or part thereof, so that vapour cannot accumulate inside the store;

(c) the air bricks must be covered both internally and externally with closely-woven, non-corrodible wire gauze of at least 1 100 meshes per metre, and

(d) the wire gauze must be held in position by metal straps, a metal frame or cement.

(5) When required by the Council, the flammable store must be ventilated by a mechanical ventilation system approved by the Council and must comply with the following requirements:

(a) the ventilation system is to be intrinsically safe, provide 30 air changes per hour and must operate continuously;

(b) the fan extraction point must be nominally above sill level and must discharge through a vertical metal duct terminating at least 1 metre above roof height or at least 3,6 metres above ground level, whichever is the greater;

(c) ducting material that is external to the store, but communicates with the remainder of the building, must be fitted with a fire damper of two-hour fire resistance at the point of

exit from a flammable store, and

(d) the ducting must be as short as possible and must not have sharp bends.

(6) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, a flammable store door must be constructed of material with a fire resistance of two hours, provided that all relevant safety distances are complied with, and the door must open outwards.

(7) When required by the Council, a flammable store door must be a D-class fire door, which complies with SABS 1253.

(8) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, artificial lighting in the flammable store must be by electric light having vapour-proof fittings wired through seamless steel conduit and the switches operating the lights must be located outside the store.

(9) No other electrical apparatus may be installed in the flammable store.

(10) A flammable store must be provided with a foam inlet consisting of a 65 millimetre male instantaneous coupling and mild steel pipework leading to the inside thereof and the foam inlet must be identified by means of a sign displaying the words "Foam Inlet" in 100 millimetre block letters.

(11) Racking or shelving erected in the flammable store must be of non-combustible material.

(12) The flammable store must be identified by the words, and the permissible quantity allowed within the flammable store, indicated in 100 millimetre block letters on both the inside and outside of all doors communicating directly with the store.

(13) The owner or person in charge of a flammable store must ensure that the flammable store doors are kept locked when the store is not in use.

(14) A person shall not enter a flammable store or cause or permit it to be entered without the permission of the owner or person in charge of the premises.

(15) Sufficient fire extinguishers, as determined by the Council, must be mounted on the external wall of the flammable store in a conspicuous and easily accessible position.

(16) Any hand tool used in the flammable store must be intrinsically safe.

(17) A person may not use or permit a flammable store to be used for any purpose other than that indicated on the flammable substance certificate, unless the store is not in use as a flammable store and the Council has been notified in terms of the following procedure:

(a) within seven days of the cessation, notify the Council in writing thereof;

(b) within 30 days of the cessation, remove the flammable substance from the flammable store and render it safe, and

(c) within 30 days of the cessation, remove all signage.

(18) Subject to the provisions in this section, the Council may call for additional requirements to improve the fire safety of a flammable store.

#### **Container handling and storage**

36.(1) All flammable substance containers must be kept closed when not in use.

(2) A person may not extract flammable liquids from a container of a capacity exceeding 20 litres, unless the container is fitted with an adequately sealed pump or tap.

(3) Flammable liquid containers must be labelled and marked with words and decals, which indicate the flammable liquids contained therein as well as the hazard of the liquids.

(4) Flammable substance containers must be declared gas or vapour-free by a competent person before any modification or repairs are undertaken.

(5) All flammable substance containers must be manufactured and maintained in such a condition as to be reasonably safe from damage and to prevent leakage of flammable substances or vapours therefrom.

(6) An empty flammable liquid container must be placed in a flammable store.

(7) Where a flammable store is not available for the storage of empty flammable liquid containers, the Council may permit such storage in the open, provided that:

(a) the storage area must be in a position and of sufficient size which in the opinion of the Council, will not cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger;

(b) the storage area is well ventilated and enclosed by a wire mesh fence and

(i) the fence supports are of steel or reinforced concrete;

(ii) has an outward opening gate that is kept locked when not in use, and

(iii) when the floor area exceeds 10 m<sup>2</sup> an additional escape gate is installed, fitted with a sliding bolt or other similar locking device that can be opened from the inside without the use of a key;

(c) the storage area is free of vegetation and has a non-combustible firm level base;

(d) a two metre distance around the perimeter of the fenced area is clear of grass, weeds and similar combustible materials;

(e) when the storage area has a roof, the construction of the roof and supporting structure must be of non-combustible material;

(f) open flames, welding, cutting operations and smoking is prohibited in or near the storage area and signage is prominently displayed on the fence and complies with SABS 1186: Part 1, and

(g) fire-fighting equipment is installed as determined by the Council.

(8) An empty flammable liquid container must be securely closed with a bung or other suitable stopper.

**Spray rooms and booths**

37. A spray room, booth or area designated for the application of a flammable liquid must be constructed and equipped in such a manner as to comply with the General Safety Regulations promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act.

**Liquid petroleum gas containers**

38.(1) A liquid petroleum gas container must be manufactured, maintained and tested in accordance with SABS 087: Part 1 and SABS 019.

(2) A liquid petroleum gas container must be used and stored in such a manner as to prevent damage or leakage of liquid or vapour therefrom.

(3) A liquid petroleum gas container of a capacity not exceeding nine kilogram must be filled and stored in accordance with SABS 087: Part 7.

**39. FIREBREAKS**

39.(1) The owner or occupier of premises in the area may not permit the premises to be or become overgrown with grass, weeds, reeds, shrubs and trees to the extent that the grass, weeds, reeds, shrubs and trees may pose a real or potentially real fire hazard to any adjoining premises or other premises or property.

(2) The owner or occupier of -

(a) an erf or premises situated within a proclaimed township in the area must remove the fire hazard or ensure that the fire hazard is removed by -

(i) cutting to a maximum height of 150 mm above ground level any grass, reeds and/or weeds which may reasonably be connected with the fire hazard;

(ii) cutting around any shrubs and/or trees which may be standing in the area being cut;

(iii) pruning, chopping down or sawing off such shrubs and/or trees, as the case may be; and

(iv) removing all chopped and/or sawn off residue from the erf or premises or ensuring that the residue is removed; and

(b) an agricultural holding or farm situated in the area must reduce the potential fire hazard by physically clearing a safety fire belt, at least 5 m wide (measured parallel from each boundary line which borders the premises to the inside of the premises) so that no vegetation or residue whatsoever remains on this belt, and the owner or occupier must at all times maintain the belt or ensure that the belt is maintained in such condition: Provided that where obstructions occur within the 5m belt, a 5m belt is also maintained around those obstructions.

(3) Notwithstanding the above, the provisions of the National Veld and Forest Fire Act, 1998 (Act 101 of 1998) and the regulations there-under, apply *mutatis mutandis* to the application of this section.

(4) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence.

**40. SAMPLING**

40.(1) Whenever a member inspects any premises and suspects that a substance on the premises is hazardous, the member may take a sample of any relevant substance for analysis: Provided that -

(a) any sample so taken must be taken in the presence of the owner, occupier or any other third party;

(b) any sample must be divided into two equal parts and be sealed in similar containers with the following information on the containers:

(i) The address and the location of the premises

(ii) The trade name of the premises or concern

(iii) The name and signature of the persons who are present, as contemplated in subsection(1)(a)

(iv) The date on which and time at which the sample was taken

(v) A description of the exact location on the premises where the sample was taken; and  
(c) any sample so taken must, at the expense of the owner of the premises, be taken immediately to an accredited institution as determined by the Service for an analysis and a report: Provided further that the results of the analysis may, subject to the rules of the law of evidence, be used as evidence in any potential legal steps that the Service may consider and/or deem necessary, as the case may be.

#### **41 HANDLING ANIMALS DURING EMERGENCIES**

41. (1) Provision must be made for the professional handling of animals during an emergency on any premises, but particularly at , feedlots, stables, research institutions, veterinary practices and/or places of veterinary science study:

Provided that the Service may -

(a) authorize a suitably qualified person to handle and/or put down the animals during an emergency situation, as the case may be; and  
(b) recover all costs involved in the matter from the owner or the institution responsible for the care of the animals.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section is guilty of an offence

### **CHAPTER 8**

#### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

##### **Indemnity**

42. The Council is not liable for damage or loss as a result of, but not limited to, bodily injury, loss of life or loss of or damage to property or financial loss, or consequential loss, which is caused by or arises out of or in connection with anything done or performed or omitted in good faith in the exercise or performance of a power, function or duty conferred or imposed in terms of this by-laws.

##### **Offences and penalties**

43. Any person who -

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these by-laws;
- (b) fails to comply with any notice issued in terms of these by-laws;
- (c) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of these by-laws; or
- (d) obstructs or hinders any authorised official in the execution of his or her duties under these by-laws –

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R15 000 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 months or both.

##### **Enforcement provisions**

44. Any authorized official of the Council may –

- (1) enter any premises at any reasonable time to inspect the premises for compliance with this by-laws;
- (2) summarily abate any condition on any premises which is in violation of any provision of this by-laws and which presents an immediate fire hazard or other threatening danger

and to this end may-

- (a) call for the immediate evacuation of the premises;
- (b) order the closure of the premises until such time as the violation has been rectified;
- (c) order the cessation of any activity, and
- (d) order the removal of the immediate threat.

**Authority to investigate**

45. The Council has the authority to investigate the cause, origin and circumstances of any fire or other threatening danger.

**Failure to comply with provisions**

46.(1) When the Council finds that there is non-compliance with the provisions of this by-laws a written notice must be issued and include the following:

- (a) confirmation of the findings;
- (b) provisions of this by-laws that are being contravened;
- (c) the remedial action required, and
- (d) set forth a time for compliance.

(2) Nothing in this by-laws prevents the Council or any authorized official from taking immediate action to take immediate corrective action in respect of any fire or other threatening danger found on any premises and to recover any costs incurred from the owner.

**Repeal of existing By-laws**

47. The Council's existing by-laws are hereby repealed.

**Short title and commencement**

48. These by-laws shall be called the Fire Fighting By-laws, 2020 and shall come into operation on the date of publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER: SG KHUZWAYO**

**MANDENI MUNICIPALITY**



**GATHERINGS BY-LAW**



**TABLE OF CONTENT**

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <b>1. Introduction .....</b>                                       | <b>3</b> |
| <b>2. Legislation .....</b>  | <b>3</b> |
| <b>3. Aims .....</b>   | <b>3</b> |
| <b>4. Definitions .....</b>  | <b>4</b> |
| <b>5. Gathering Exempted from the By-Law .....</b>                 | <b>5</b> |
| <b>6. Appointment of the Responsible Officer .....</b>             | <b>5</b> |
| <b>7. Duties and Responsibilities of Responsible Officer .....</b> | <b>5</b> |
| <b>8. Application/Notice Procedure .....</b>                       | <b>5</b> |
| <b>9. Planning and coordination of the gathering.....</b>          | <b>6</b> |
| <b>10. Condition/General restrictions and requirements.....</b>    | <b>6</b> |
| <b>11. Gathering in the vicinity of the court buildings.....</b>   | <b>8</b> |
| <b>12. Safety of the participants at the gathering.....</b>        | <b>8</b> |
| <b>13. Indemnity of Council.....</b>                               | <b>8</b> |
| <b>14. Disorderly littering during the gathering.....</b>          | <b>8</b> |
| <b>15. Prevention / Prohibition of gathering.....</b>              | <b>9</b> |
| <b>16. Written agreement.....</b>                                  | <b>9</b> |
| <b>17. General.....</b>  | <b>9</b> |
| <b>18. Application procedures.....</b>                             | <b>9</b> |
| <b>19. Conditions, General restrictions and requirements.....</b>  | <b>9</b> |

**MANDENI MUNICIPALITY****GATHERING BY-LAW****1. INTRODUCTION**

The objective of this gathering By-Law is the prevention of injury, suffering or death that may occur as a result of poor planning or preventable catastrophe at public events. This By-Law is a standard to help those who arrange events so that the event can run safely.

The Safety in any public gathering or events such as public march, concerts and other outdoor events, where members of the public are invited is the responsibility of the organizer and/or the owner of the land or property

**2. LEGISLATION**

- 2.1 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996(Act 108 of 1996)
- 2.2 Regulation of Gathering Act (Act 205 of 1993)
- 2.3 Safety at Sports and Recreation Events Act 2 of 2010
- 2.4 Control of Access to public premises and vehicle Act 53 of 1985

**3. PURPOSE**

The purpose of this By-Law is to lay down the procedures and principles with regard to holding of gathering on public terrains, roads and street

The following aspects are dealt with in this gathering By-Law

- 3.1 Definitions
- 3.2 Exempted gatherings
- 3.3 Appointment of the Responsible Officer
- 3.4 Application/notice procedure
- 3.5 Planning and co-ordination of the gathering
- 3.6 Conditions, general restrictions and requirements
- 3.7 Gathering in the vicinity of any Court in the Magistrate
- 3.8 Safety of the participants at the gathering

#### 4. DEFINITIONS

**"Gathering"** means any assembly, concourse or procession of more than fifteen (15) persons in or on any public road or street as defined in the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996), or any other public place or premises wholly or partly open to the air;

- at which the principles, By-Law, actions or failure to act of any government, political party or political organization, whether or not that party or organization is registered in terms of any applicable law, are discussed, criticized, promoted or propagated;
- held to form pressure groups, to hand over petitions to any person, or to mobilize or demonstrate support for or opposition to the views, principles, By-Law, actions or omissions of any person or body of persons or institution, including any government, administration or governmental institution.

**"Authorized SAPS Member"** is a suitably qualified and experienced member Of the SAPS appointed in terms of Section 2(2) of Reference 1 to either in general or in a particular case, represent the SAPS at consultations or negotiations with regard to gatherings

**Joint Operational Centre(JOC)** is a static or mobile Centre of which the SAPS is control, manned by representatives from all security agencies involved as well as the organization and from where the gathering is controlled

**Magistrate** means a magistrate appointed in terms of the Magistrate Act, 1993(Act 90 of 1993)

**Riot Damage** means any loss suffered as a result of any injury to or the death of any person or any damage to or destruction of any property, caused directly or indirectly by, and immediately before, during off after, the holding of a gathering

**Organization** means any association, group or body of persons, whether or not such association, group or body has been incorporated, established or registered in accordance with any law.

**Council** is the Mandeni Municipality, a local municipality established in terms of the Local Government Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998).

**Convener** means any person who of his own accord, convenes a gathering; and in relation to any organization or branch of any organization, any person appointed by such organization branch

**SAPS** mean the South Africa Police Service.

**Marshall** means a person appointed by the convener to control the participants in the gathering to ensure that the gathering at all times proceeds peacefully. Marshal shall clearly distinguishers.

**Responsible Officer** means a person appointed by the Council to handle notices and applications for the conducting of gatherings and to co-ordinate the execution thereof.

## **5. GATHERINGS EXEMPTED FROM BY-LAW WITH REGARD TO THE REGULATION OF GATHERINGS**

**5.1** The following gatherings are exempted from the conditions of this procedure By-Law:

- 5.1.1** Military and SAPS parades
- 5.1.2** Sports events.
- 5.1.3** Culture festivals
- 5.1.4** Religious gatherings.

The conveners and organizers of the above-mentioned gatherings must however formally apply to obtain Council's approval to present or to conduct these events in or on streets and public terrains where after Council appoints a special committee to coordinate the arrangements

## **6. APPOINTMENT OF THE RESPONSIBLE OFFICER**

**6.1** The Municipal Manager is deemed to be Responsible Officer. The Manager: Public Safety may be appointed as the Deputy Responsible Officer.

## **7. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE RESPONSIBLE OFFICER.**

**7.1** The most important duties and responsibilities with regard to the regulation of gatherings are the following:

- 7.1.1** Receives notices and applications for the holding of gatherings.
- 7.1.2** Checks the applications for correctness and completeness.
- 7.1.3** Convenes joint planning and coordination meetings and ensure that that everybody concerned is notified.
- 7.1.4** Acts as chairperson during the above-mentioned meetings and ensures that the discussions take place in good faith.
- 7.1.5** Amends and confirms the conditions, approves and disapproves gatherings by means of consultation and negotiation during the joint planning and coordinating meetings.
- 7.1.6** Compilation and signing of written agreements between Council, the SAPS and the convener.

Ensures that Council is represented at the JOC, that activated by the SAPS during the gathering.

## **8. APPLICATION/NOTICE PROCEDURE**

- 8.1** The convener of the gathering obtains a prescribed application form from Council (See Enclosure 1 for an example of the application form). The application forms are kept and controlled by Council's Responsible Officer.
- 8.2** The application form shall be completed in full by the convener and handed in at the Council (the Responsible Officer: Municipal Manager) at least seven (07) days prior to the envisaged gathering. Council may in highly exceptional cases, if the merits so justify and it is practically possible to comply with specified conditions and/or the necessary measures, accept a shorter term than the prescribed seven (7) days.

8.3 The Responsible Officer checks the completed application form in the presence of the convener for completeness and clarity. When the Responsible Officer is satisfied with the application form's contents, a date, time and place are determined for the joint planning and coordinating meeting.

## **9. PLANNING AND CO-ORDINATION OF THE GATHERING**

9.1 The Responsible Officer must notify the representatives of the respective security agencies of the date, time and place of the joint planning and coordinating meeting. The representatives are:

9.1.1 The respective authorized SAPS members from:

9.1.2 Mandeni SAPS, Sundumbili SAPS, Nyoni SAPS, Newark SAPS and Gingindlovu SAPS

9.1.3 The Manager: Public Safety; and any other institution that that may be directly influenced by the gathering.

9.2 During this meeting the application for the proposed gathering are considered, negotiated, adapted, co-ordinated and finally approved or disapproved by the above-mentioned security agencies and the convener under the chairmanship of the Responsible Officer.

## **10. CONDITIONS, GENERAL RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

10.1 The following conditions, general restrictions and requirements, as prescribed by Reference 1, must be brought suitably to the attention of the convener:

10.2 The convener shall appoint marshals to control the participants in the gathering and to take the necessary steps to ensure that the gathering at all times proceeds peacefully and that the provisions of the written agreement are complied with. The convener must appoint one marshal for every fifty (50) participants and must ensure that the marshals wear clearly identifiable distinguishing markings. The convener must ensure that children under the age of eighteen years do not act as marshals during marches.

10.3 The convener shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that all marshals of the gathering and participants in the gathering are informed timeously and properly of the conditions to which the holding of the gathering is subject.

10.4 The gathering shall take place at the locality or on the route and in the manner and during the times specified in the application or, if it was amended during the joint planning and coordinating meeting, as it is indicated in the written agreement.

10.5 Participants at a gathering shall not carry firearms, imitations thereof and/or traditional weapons. The convener and the marshals shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that this Act is complied with.

10.6 No person present at or participating in a gathering shall by way of a banner, placard, speech or singing or in any other manner incite hatred of other persons or any group of other persons on account of differences in culture, race, sex, language or religion of order.

10.7 No person present at or participating in a gathering shall perform any act or utter any words which are calculated or likely to cause or encourage violence against any person or group of persons.

10.8 No person shall at any gathering wear a disguise or mask or any other apparel or item which obscures his/her facial features and prevents his/her identification.

- 10.9 No person shall at any gathering wear any form of apparel that resembles any of the uniforms worn by members of the security forces, including the SAPS and the SANDF.
- 10.10 No entrance to any building or premises shall be barred by participants in such a way that reasonable access to the said building or premises is denied to any person.
- 10.11 No entrance to a building or premises in or on which is situated any hospital, fire or ambulance station or any other emergency services, may be barred by the participants.
- 10.12 No person shall, in any manner whatsoever, either before or during a gathering, compel or attempt to compel any person to attend, join or participate in the gathering.
- 10.13 The following specific conditions, general restrictions and requirements are applicable in Mandeni.
- 10.14 No gatherings are permitted on Sundays and Religious Public Holidays.
- 10.15 No gatherings of any nature are permitted in the N2 National Route running through Mandeni
- 10.16 Gatherings, with the exception of picketing, may only be held on the roadway of the relevant street sections, in order not to obstruct pedestrian movement on the sidewalks. The roadway of street sections may not be obstructed in the event of picketing. The Municipal Manager will indicate the position where a picketing may be held.
- 10.17 Different groups will not be allowed to hold gatherings at the same time or on the same day where the possibility of conflict exists. Notices will be treated on a first come, first served basis.
- 10.18 Conditions and requirements during the gathering:
- 10.19 Journalists shall not be interfered with in the execution of their duties.
- 10.20 The appointed marshals shall ensure that the gathering progresses in a peaceful and orderly fashion.
- 10.21 In the event of a march/procession it shall proceed at a reasonable pace.
- 10.22 No meetings and speeches may be held during a procession/march. Speeches will, however, be allowed during the handing over of memorandums at pre-established handing-over points; provided that such speeches/handing-over ceremonies do not exceed thirty minutes.
- 10.23 No stickers or handbills of any nature whatsoever shall be attached or pasted to any vehicle or other property or be scattered around, but it may be distributed to other persons.

#### **11 GATHERINGS IN THE VICINITY OF COURT BUILDINGS IN THE MANDENI MAGISTRATE**

- 11.1 No gathering is allowed within a 100 metres radius from any court building in the Mandeni magistrate district without the permission of the Chief Magistrate.
- 11.2 When it is the convener's serious intention to hold the gathering at or within the radius of 100 metres from a court building, the convener must obtain written permission from the Chief Magistrate of Mthunzini and present it during the scheduled joint planning and coordinating meeting.

**12 SAFETY OF THE PARTICIPANTS AT THE GATHERING**

- 12.1 Council accepts no responsibility for the safety of the marchers. This condition must be included in the agreement between Council and the coordinator.

**13. INDEMNITY OF COUNCIL**

- 13.1 The convener shall accept responsibility for any damage and/or loss which may be suffered by Council on the relevant route or place during the envisaged gathering and shall furthermore indemnify Council against any liability and/or claims of any nature as a result of or due to the envisaged gathering.
- 13.2 This acceptance of responsibility by the convener of the gathering must be included in the written agreement between Council and the convener.

**14. DISORDERLY LITTERING DURING THE GATHERING**

- 14.1 The convener of the gathering is to ensure that the route to and from as well as the place used for the gathering shall be left in a neat and tidy condition after conclusion thereof.
- 14.2 Failure by the convener to comply herewith will result in the cleaning-up of the routes/places by the Council for the account of the organization.

**15. PREVENTION/PROHIBITION OF GATHERINGS**

- 15.1 When credible information under oath is brought to the attention of the Responsible Officer that there is a threat that a proposed gathering will result in serious disruption, violence, injury to participants and members of the public, damage to property and that the SAPS and the traffic officers will not be able to contain this threat, the situation must be discussed and considered during the scheduled joint planning and coordinating meeting.
- 15.2 When the Responsible Officer, during the above-mentioned meeting, is on reasonable grounds convinced that no amendments of the prescribed conditions would prevent the situation mentioned above, the proposed gathering might be prohibited. The decision and the reasons for the prohibition must be minutes during the meeting.

**16. WRITTEN AGREEMENT**

- 16.1 After the scheduled joint planning and coordinating meeting a written agreement between the Responsible Officer, the Authorized SAPS Member and the convener of the gathering must be compiled and signed. This agreement serves as authority for the convener to proceed with the arrangements of the gathering.

**17. GENERAL**

- 17.1 Council retains the right to, according to circumstances, put additional restrictions and/or conditions

**18 APPLICATION PROCEDURES**

- 18.1 The prescribed application shall be completed in full and the completed application shall be handed in at least seven (7) days prior to the proposed gathering. The City Council may in highly exceptional cases, if the merits so justify and it is practically possible to comply with specified

conditions and/or the necessary measures, accept a shorter term than the prescribed seven (7) days.

**19. CONDITIONS, GENERAL RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

- 19.1 Participation in a gathering shall be on a voluntary basis and nobody is to be forced or intimidated to do so.
- 19.2 Gatherings may only be held on the roadway of the relevant street sections, in order not to obstruct pedestrian traffic on the sidewalks.
- 19.3 The routes to and from the place used for the gathering shall be left in a neat and tidy condition. Failure to comply herewith will result in the cleaning-up of the routes and place by the City Council for the account of the convener
- 19.4 The convener shall accept responsibility for any damages and/or losses that may be suffered by the City Council on the relevant route or place during the proposed gathering and shall furthermore indemnify the City Council against any liability and/or claims of any nature as a result of, or due to the proposed gathering.
- 19.5 Different groups will not be allowed to hold gatherings at the same time or on the same day in order to prevent possible conflict. Notices will be treated on a first come, first served basis.
- 19.6 The convener shall provide at least one (1) marshal for every fifty (50) participants. These marshals shall not be under the age of eighteen (18) years and shall be dressed in recognizable clothing. The marshals in control of the gathering shall be pointed out to the SAPS commander beforehand and these marshals shall at all times during the proceedings be available for negotiations, if necessary
- 19.7 No person present at or participating in any gathering shall by way of a banner, placard, speech or singing incite hatred or fear of other groups based on differences in culture, race, sex, language or religion.
- 19.8 No person participating in a gathering shall carry a firearm, replica(s) thereof and/or traditional weapons.

**NB: It is stressed that the presentation of this form only serves as an application and notice to hold a proposed gathering and that it does not serve as authorization to hold the gathering. The proposed gathering will be considered, where necessary be amended, and then be approved or rejected.**

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER: SG KHUZWAYO**



## **MANDENI MUNICIPALITY**



## **HIRING OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES BY-LAW**

**BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE HIRE OF COMMUNITY FACILITIES**

Be it enacted by the Council of the Mandeni Municipality, and approval of the Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government in terms of Section 156 of the Republic of South Africa Act No. 108 of 1996, read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, as follows:

**1. Definition**

Unless the context indicates differently, the words used in the bylaws as follows shall have the meanings as defined:

**"Caretaker"** means the person appointed by the Municipality from time to time to take care of the centre;

**"Deposit"** means the deposit, as set out in the tariff of charges, which is payable to safeguard the Municipality against breakages, which deposit shall be refunded after the function if it happens that no damage has been either to the hall or its requirements;

**"facility"** shall mean any facility which belongs to the Municipality and which is made available to the public for private use and room shall have a corresponding meaning;

**"Hirer"** means the person who signed the application and agreement form for the hire of the hall and if the form is signed on behalf of a club, school, firm, church or other organisation, also such club, school, firm, church or organisation.

**"Municipality"** means the Mandeni Municipal Council and includes the Mayor, Political Office Bearers, Political Structures, Municipal Manager and any Official who has delegated powers in terms of Section 59 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000);

**"Municipal Manager"** means the person appointed in terms of Section 82 of Government Municipal Structures Act 1998, (Act 117 of 1998)

**2. Letting**

- (1) Applications for the hire of the facility shall be dealt with in the order in which they are received.
- (2) Persons who apply for the hire of the facility shall close in writing to the Municipal Manager and complete the prescribed application and agreement form.
- (3) The person who signed the application form on behalf of the club, school, church, firm or other organisation, shall be jointly and severally responsible with such organisation, whether criminally or civilly for the observance of these bylaws.
- (4) The Municipality reserves the right to refuse to let the facility without assigning its reasons therefore or to cancel any booking thereof:-
  - (a) If the intended function does not meet with the approval of the Municipality or
  - (b) If the facility, furniture or equipment is, in the opinion of the Municipal Manager, likely to be damaged by persons attending the function or
  - (c) If the facility is required for a purpose which, in the opinion of the Municipal Manager, should take precedence.
- (5) In the event of a refusal or cancellation as intended in subsection (4), no compensation (excepting the refunding of the appropriate facility fee and deposit) shall be payable to the hirer for any loss which he may suffer by reason of such refusal or cancellation.

### **3. Payment of charges**

- (1) No reservation shall be confirmed unless the full hire fee plus the required deposit is paid at the time of the application for reservation, and no tickets, invitations or notices may be printed or distributed until such time as the reservation has been accepted.
- (2) The hirer should not be allowed to enter into occupation of the facility unless and until the full hire fee has been paid
- (3) The hirer should comply with the notices as displayed by the Municipality or as per Instruction given by the delegated official of the Municipality.
- (4) The hiring of any facility includes the use of the hall as well as the kitchen, rooms and equipment thereof including the site on which it is situated.
- (5) The hire fee, as set out in the tariffs of charges, shall be payable in advance and includes the usual cleaning of the building, caretaker's fees and lighting as well as the use of the available facilities, equipment and seating.
- (6) The Municipality may grant the use of the facility free of charge on such occasions, as it may deem advisable and in the public interest.
- (7) The hire fees and deposit charges shall be reviewed by Council annually and published as part of tariff of charges policy.

### **3. [ Postponement and Cancellation ] Terms and Conditions**

- (1) The hirer shall be responsible for all arrangements in connection with the admission of the public to the facility, the sale of tickets, the provision of ushers and all such staff and officials (Including police and protection officials) as may be necessary to ensure that the function takes place in a controlled and orderly manner.
- (2) The facility shall be let to the hirer on the condition that there shall be extraordinary crowding and that the number of persons allowed into the facility shall be limited to the available seating accommodation. When the available seating accommodation has been occupied, the hirer shall prohibit the admission of any person in order to prevent that such seating accommodation is exceeded.
- (3) No persons shall be allowed to congregate or gather in the passages, aisles or doorways of the facility hired in terms of these bylaws.
- (4) The hirer shall be required to clean the facility and leave it in the state found he found it. In the event that the hirer fails to adhere to this condition, the Municipality shall be entitled to deduct at least fifty (50%) percent of the deposit fee.

### **4. Offences**

Any person who

- Contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these by-laws;
- Fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of these by-laws; or
- Obstruct or hinders any authorised official in the execution of his her duties under these by-laws;

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R1000 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1 month and any other penalty that a Magistrate of a competent court may deem appropriate.

**\_MUNICIPAL MANAGER: SG KHUZWAYO**

**MANDENI MUNICIPALITY**



**KEEPING OF ANIMALS BY-LAW**

**KEEPING OF ANIMALS BY-LAWS**

Be it enacted by the Council of the Mandeni Municipality, and approval of the Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government in terms of Section 156 of the Republic of South Africa Act No. 108 of 1996, read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, as follows:

**INDEX**

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS</b>   | <b>4</b>  |
| 1. Definitions  | 4         |
| <b>CHAPTER 2: GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE KEEPING OF ANIMALS</b> | <b>5</b>  |
| 2. Application of by-laws   | 5         |
| <b>CHAPTER 3: KEEPING OF CATTLE, HORSES, MULES AND DONKEYS</b>          | <b>6</b>  |
| 3. Requirements for premises  | 6         |
| 4. Duties of keepers of cattle, horses, mules and donkeys               | 6         |
| <b>CHAPTER 4: KEEPING OF GOATS AND SHEEP</b>                            | <b>7</b>  |
| 5. Requirements for premises  | 7         |
| 6. Duties of keeper of goats and sheep                                  | 8         |
| <b>CHAPTER 5: KEEPING OF POULTRY</b>                                    | <b>9</b>  |
| 7. Application  | 9         |
| 8. Permit requirements for poultry                                      | 9         |
| 9. Requirements for premises  | 9         |
| 10. Duties of keeper of poultry   | 11        |
| <b>CHAPTER 6: KEEPING OF RABBITS</b>                                    | <b>12</b> |
| 11. Application   | 11        |
| 12. Permit requirements for poultry                                     | 12        |
| 13. Requirements for premises   | 12        |
| 14. Duties of keeper of rabbits   | 13        |
| <b>CHAPTER 7: KEEPING OF BIRDS OTHER THAN POULTRY</b>                   | <b>14</b> |
| 15. Requirements for premises   | 14        |
| 16. Duties of keeper of an aviary                                       | 14        |
| <b>CHAPTER 8: DOG KENNELS AND CATTERIES</b>                             | <b>15</b> |
| 17. Requirements for premises   | 15        |

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 - PART 5**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 14

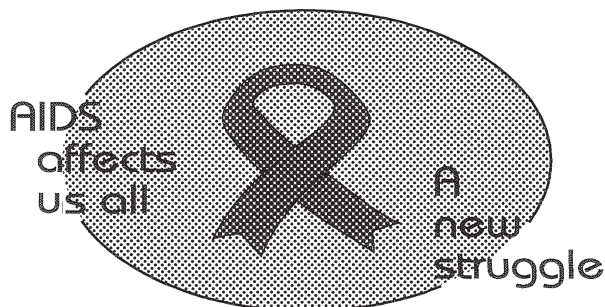
PIETERMARITZBURG

15 OCTOBER 2020  
15 OKTOBER 2020  
15 KUMFUMFU 2020

No. 2232

**PART 5 OF 5**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02232





|   |    |           |
|---|----|-----------|
| 18. Food preparation area   |    | 16        |
| 19. Duties of a keeper of kennels or catteries                            | 17 |           |
| <b>CHAPTER 9: PET SHOPS AND PET PARLOURS</b>                              |    | <b>17</b> |
| 20. Requirements for premises   | 17 |           |
| 21. Duties of pet shop or pet parlour keeper                              | 19 |           |
| <b>CHAPTER 10: KEEPING OF WILD ANIMALS</b>                                |    | <b>20</b> |
| 22. Requirements for premises   | 20 |           |
| 23. Duties of keeper of wild animals                                      |    | 21        |
| <b>CHAPTER 11: KEEPING OF PIGS</b>  |    | <b>22</b> |
| 24. Requirements for premises   | 22 |           |
| 25. Duties of keeper of pigs  |    | 23        |
| <b>CHAPTER 12: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS</b>                               |    | <b>24</b> |
| 26. Drainage  |    | 24        |
| 27. Dangerous animals   |    | 24        |
| 28. Requirements for keeping of bees                                      |    | 24        |
| 29. Keeping of slaughtering animals for religious and ceremonial purposes | 25 |           |
| <b>CHAPTER 13: APPEALS</b>  |    | <b>25</b> |
| 30. Appeals   |    | 25        |
| <b>CHAPTER 14: GENERAL</b>  |    | <b>26</b> |
| 31. Offences  |    | 26        |
| 32. Repeal of by-laws   |    | 26        |
| 33. Short title and commencement  |    | 26        |

## CHAPTER 1

### DEFINITIONS

#### 1. Definitions

In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise –

“**aviary**” means an enclosure used for the keeping of birds, other than poultry but does not include a portable cage;

“**battery system**” means the method of keeping poultry or rabbits in cages either single rows or tier formation within a building or structure;

**“cattery”** means premises in or upon which –

- (a) boarding facilities for cats are provided; or
- (b) cats are bred for commercial purposes;

**“enclosure”** in relation to animals, means any kraal, pen, paddock, cage or other fenced or enclosed area erected to confine an animal from escaping or roaming freely on the remainder of the premises;

**“keeper”** means –

- (a) in relation to any animal, the owner of the animal or any other person responsible for feeding and caring for the animal; and
- (b) in relation to a battery system, cattery, kennels, pet parlour or pet shop, means the person who owns the business which it forms part of or the person in charge of the premises in which the animals are kept;

**“kennels”** means premises in or upon which –

- (a) boarding facilities for dogs are provided;
- (b) dogs are bred for commercial purposes
- (c) dogs are kept for the purposes of being trained or hired out with or without handlers;  
or
- (d) dogs are kept for commercial security purposes;

**“livestock”** means horses, cattle, sheep, goats, pigs, mules, donkeys and poultry;

**“pet”** means a tame animal kept in a household for companionship or amusement;

**“pet parlour”** means any premises where beauty treatment is given to pets by washing, drying, brushing, clipping, trimming or by attending to their nails or teeth;

**“pet shop”** means any premises where the business of keeping and selling pets is carried out;

**“poultry”** means fowls, ducks, Muscovy ducks, geese, turkeys, pigeons, peacocks and domestic guinea-fowls;

**“poultry house”** means any roofed-over building or structure in which poultry is kept, other than one in which a battery system is operated;

**“poultry run”** means any unroofed wire mesh or other enclosure in which poultry is kept, whether or not it is attached to a poultry house;

**“rabbit hutch”** means any roofed-over building or structure in which rabbits are kept, other than one in which a battery system is operated;

**“rabbit run”** means any unroofed wire mesh or other enclosure in which rabbits are kept, whether or not it is attached to a rabbit hutch;

**“stable”** means any building or structure used to accommodate livestock other than poultry; and

**“wild animal”** means an animal of a species that is not generally domesticated and without limitation includes all animals indigenous to South Africa other than domesticated guinea-fowls.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE KEEPING OF ANIMALS**

#### **2. Application of by-laws**

These by-laws, with the exception of section 28, do not apply to –

- (1) any agricultural show where animals are kept on a temporary basis; or
- (2) any laboratory where animals are lawfully kept for research purposes.

## **CHAPTER 3**

### **KEEPING OF CATTLE, HORSES, MULES AND DONKEYS**

#### **3. Requirements for premises**

No person may keep any cattle, horse, mule or donkey in a stable or other enclosure that does not comply with the following requirements:

- (a) every wall and partition of the enclosure must be constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other durable material;
- (b) the internal wall surfaces of the enclosure must be constructed of smooth brick or other durable surface brought to a smooth finish;
- (c) the height of the walls to the wall plates of the enclosure must –
  - i. if the roof is a pitched roof, be 2,4 metres;
  - ii. if the roof is a flat roof, be 2,7 metres;
  - iii. if the roof is a lean to roof, be a mean height of 3 metres with a minimum of 2,4 metres on the lowest side;
  - iv. in the case of a stable which has an opening along the entire length of one of its long sides, be not less than 2 metres;
- (d) the enclosure must have a floor area of at least 9m<sup>2</sup> for each head of cattle, horse, mule or donkey accommodated in it;
- (e) lighting and ventilation must be provided by openings or glazed opening windows or louvers totalling at least 0,3m<sup>2</sup> for each animal to be accommodated in it except in the case of an enclosure open along the entire length of one of its long sides;
- (f) the lowest point of every opening, window or louvers must be at least 1,8 metres above floor level;
- (g) the floor of the enclosure must be constructed of concrete or other durable and impervious material brought to a smooth finish graded to a channel;
- (h) no enclosure may be situated within –
  - i. 15 metres of the boundary of any land, property, dwelling or other structure used for human habitation; or
  - ii. 50 metres of any water resource or water supply intended or used for human consumption;
- (i) There must be a water supply adequate for drinking and cleaning purposes next to every enclosure.

#### **4. Duties of keepers of cattle, horses, mules and donkeys**

Any person who keeps any cattle, horse, mule or donkey must –

- (1) maintain the premises, and any equipment, apparatus, container or receptacle used in connection with keeping the animal in a clean and sanitary condition and in good repair;
- (2) provide portable manure storage receptacles of an impervious material and with close fitting lids;
- (3) keep every manure storage receptacle on a platform constructed of concrete or other durable and impervious material near the enclosure;
- (4) if there is so much manure and bedding that storage receptacles are impractical, provide a manure heap complying with the following requirements:
  - (a) the heap must be enclosed by three walls constructed of brick, concrete or other durable material plastered to a smooth finish; and
  - (b) the floor must be of smoothly finished concrete that is inclined so that it drains to a water channel along the full length of the open side, which is at least 150mm in diameter and is kept filled with water;
- (5) remove all the manure from the enclosure at least once every 24 hours and place it in the manure storage receptacles or heap until it is removed from the premises;
- (6) remove the contents of the manure storage receptacles or heap from the premises at least once every second day and dispose of the manure in a way which will not create a public health nuisance;
- (7) remove all bedding from the enclosure at least once a week and store it in the manure receptacles or heap until it is removed from the premises; and
- (8) store all feed in a rodent-proof storeroom and all loose feed in rodent-proof receptacles with close fitting lids.

## CHAPTER 4

### KEEPING OF GOATS AND SHEEP

#### 5. Requirements for premises

- (1) No person may keep sheep or goats in an enclosure that does not comply with the following requirements –
  - (a) a minimum overall floor area must be 30m<sup>2</sup>;
  - (b) at least 1,5m<sup>2</sup> of floor space must be provided for every goat or sheep accommodated in it;
  - (c) every wall must be constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other durable material;
  - (d) every wall must be at least 2 metres in height and have a smooth internal finish;
  - (e) the floor must be constructed of concrete or other durable and impervious material brought to a smooth finish and graded to a channel;
  - (f) at least 1,5m<sup>2</sup> of floor space must be provided for every goat or sheep accommodated in it with an overall minimum floor area of 6m<sup>2</sup>; and
  - (g) lighting and ventilation openings totalling at least 0,15m<sup>2</sup> per goat or sheep must be provided.
- (2) No person may keep goats or sheep in an enclosure within –
  - (a) 15 metres of any boundary of any land, dwelling, building or other structure used for human habitation; or

(b) 50 metres of any water resource or water supply intended or used for human consumption.

(3) Every person must provide a water supply adequate for drinking and cleaning purposes situated next to or in every enclosure used to accommodate sheep or goats.

#### **6. Duties of keeper of goats and sheep**

Any person who keeps goats or sheep must –

- (1) maintain the premises and any equipment, apparatus, container or receptacle used in connection with keeping the animal in a clean and sanitary condition and in good repair;
- (2) provide portable manure storage receptacles of an impervious material and with close fitting lids;
- (3) keep every manure storage receptacle on a platform that enables the surface underneath the receptacle to be cleaned;
- (4) remove all manure from the enclosure, building or shed at least once every seven days and place it in the manure storage receptacles;
- (5) remove the contents of the manure storage receptacles from the premises at least once every seven days and dispose of the manure in a way that will not create a public health nuisance; and
- (6) store all feed in a rodent-proof storeroom and all loose feed in rodent-proof receptacles with close fitting lids in the storeroom.

### **CHAPTER 5**

#### **KEEPING OF POULTRY**

##### **7. Application**

The provisions of sections 10(4) to (7) inclusive and 11(5), do not apply to the persons keeping ten or less poultry.

##### **8. Permit requirements for poultry**

No person may keep more than 10 poultry birds on an erf in a proclaimed township or 100 poultry birds on premises zoned for agriculture except in terms of a permit issued by the Council.

##### **9. Requirements for premises**

No person may keep poultry in premises that do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) In relation to a poultry house –

- (a) every wall must be constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth internal surface;
  - (b) the floor must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish;
  - (c) the upper floor of a two or more storey structure must be constructed of an impervious and easily cleanable material;
  - (d) the minimum floor area must be –
    - i. 0,20m<sup>2</sup> for each grown fowl, duck, Muscovy duck or guinea fowl;
    - ii. 0,5m<sup>2</sup> for each grown goose, turkey, peacock; and
    - iii. 0,14m<sup>2</sup> for each grown pigeon;
  - (e) the minimum aggregate floor area must be 4m<sup>2</sup>;
- (2) in relation to a poultry run, the run must be enclosed with wire mesh or other durable material;
- (3) in relation to buildings or structure housing a battery system –
- (a) every wall, if provided, must be at least 2,4m high, must be constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth internal surface;
  - (b) if walls are provided, the building must be ventilated and lighted by means of mechanical ventilation and artificial lighting or by obtaining natural ventilation and light through openings or opening windows of an area not less than 15% of the floor area of the building;
  - (c) the floor must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish and if required by the environmental health officer, the floor surface must be graded and drained by means of a channel;
  - (d) if no walls are provided, or the walls are made of metal, the floor must be provided with a curb at least 150mm high around its edges;
  - (e) the cages of the battery system must be made of an impervious material; and
  - (f) if required by an environmental health officer, a tray of an impervious material must be fitted under every cage for the collection of manure;
- (4) a water supply adequate for drinking and cleaning must be provided in or next to every poultry hutch or building or structure housing a battery system;
- (5) no poultry house, poultry run, or building or structure housing a battery system may be constructed within 3 metres of–
- (a) any dwelling, other building or structure used for human habitation;
  - (b) any place where foodstuffs are stored or prepared for human consumption; or
  - (c) the nearest boundary of any land;
- (6) feed must be stored in an adequate rodent-proof storeroom;
- (7) adequate washing facilities must be provided for the cleaning of the cages;
- (8) if required by an environmental health officer due to the amount of manure stored on the premises awaiting removal, a storage area complying with the following requirements must be provided:
- (a) a roofed platform constructed of concrete or other impervious material;
  - (b) The platform's outside edges must have a minimum curb of 100mm high;
  - (c) The platform must be graded and drained; and
  - (d) The roof of the platform must extend a minimum of 1 metre beyond the edges of the base of the platform.

#### **10. Duties of keeper of poultry**

Any person who keeps poultry must –

- (1) ensure that all poultry is kept within the poultry house, poultry run or building or structure housing a battery system;
- (2) maintain the premises and any equipment, apparatus, container or receptacle used in connection with keeping the poultry in a clean and sanitary condition and in good repair;
- (3) maintain the premises free from offensive odours and every poultry house, poultry run or building or structure housing a battery system and all cages clean and free from pests;
- (4) ensure that the poultry do not disturb or hinder the comfort, convenience, peace or quiet of the public;
- (5) provide portable manure storage receptacles of an impervious material and with close fitting lids and keep the manure storage receptacles on a platform;
- (6) remove all manure and other waste from a poultry house and poultry run at least once every 48 hours and once every four days from a building or structure housing a battery system;
- (7) place the manure and other waste matter in manure storage receptacles
- (8) remove the contents of the manure storage receptacles from the premises at least once every seven days and dispose of the manure in a way that will not create a public health nuisance; and
- (9) take adequate measures to keep the premises free of flies, cockroaches and rodents to prevent offensive odours arising from the keeping of poultry on the premises.

### **CHAPTER 6**

#### **KEEPING OF RABBITS**

##### **11. Application**

The provision of sections 14(2) to (4) inclusive and 15(4) to (6) inclusive, do not apply to persons keeping ten or less rabbits.

##### **12. Permit requirements for poultry**

No person may keep more than 5 adult rabbits on an erf in a proclaimed township or 20 adult rabbits on premises zoned for agriculture except in terms of a permit.

##### **13. Requirements for premises**

No person may keep rabbits in premises that do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) In relation to a rabbit hutch –



- (a) every wall must be constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth internal surface;
  - (b) the floor surface must be –
    - i. constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish;
    - ii. situated at least 150mm above
    - iii. graded to a channel, if required by an environmental health officer;
  - (c) adequate ventilation must be provided;
- (2) any rabbit run must be enclosed with wire mesh or other durable material and constructed in a way that prevents the escape of rabbits from the run;
- (3) In relation to a building or structure housing a battery system –
- (a) any wall must –
    - i. be a minimum of at least 2,4 metres high;
    - ii. be constructed of concrete, stone, brick or other durable material;
    - iii. must have a smooth internal surface;
  - (b) if walls are provided, the building must be ventilated and lighted by means of natural openings or windows of an area equal to not less than 15% of the floor area of the building;
  - (c) the floor must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish, and if required by an environmental health officer, the floor surface must be graded to a channel drained in terms of section 27;
  - (d) if no walls are provided, or the walls are made of metal, the floor must be provided with a curb at least 150mm high around its outside edges; and
  - (e) every cage must be constructed of an impervious material and fitted with trays of an impervious material for the reception of manure;
- (4) a water supply adequate for drinking and cleaning purposes must be provided in or next to every rabbit hutch or building or structure housing a battery system;
- (5) no person may erect a rabbit hutch, rabbit run or building or structure housing a battery system within five metres of –
- (a) any dwelling, other building or structure used for human habitation;
  - (b) any place where foodstuffs are stored or prepared for human consumption; or
  - (c) the nearest boundary of any land;
- (6) an adequate rodent-proof storeroom must be provided for the storage of feed; and
- (7) adequate washing facilities must be provided for the cleaning of the cages.

#### **14. Duties of keeper of rabbits**

Any person who keeps rabbits must –

- (1) keep all rabbits within the rabbit hutch, rabbit run or building or structure housing a battery system;
- (2) maintain the premises and any equipment, apparatus, container or receptacle used in connection with keeping the poultry in a clean and sanitary condition and in good repair;

- (3) maintain the premises free from offensive odours and every poultry house, poultry run or building or structure housing a battery system and all cages clean and free from pests;
- (4) provide portable manure storage receptacles of an impervious material with close fitting lids and keep the manure storage receptacles on a platform;
- (5) remove all manure and other waste from the rabbit hutch, rabbit run or building or structure housing a battery system, at least once every 48 hours;
- (6) place the manure and other waste matter in manure storage receptacles until it is removed from the premises; and
- (7) remove the contents of the manure storage receptacles from the premises at least once every seven days and dispose of the manure in a way that will not create a public health nuisance.

## **CHAPTER 7**

### **KEEPING OF BIRDS OTHER THAN POULTRY**

#### **15. Requirements for premises**

No person may keep any bird, other than poultry, in an aviary that does not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) the aviary must be constructed of durable rodent-proof materials;
- (2) adequate access must be provided for cleaning purposes;
- (3) if the aviary is constructed above ground level, its base must be constructed of an impervious and durable material and must be situated a minimum of 300mm above ground level;
- (4) the aviary may not be situated within three metres of any building or structure, boundary fence or boundary wall; and
- (5) a water supply adequate for drinking and cleaning purposes must be situated on or next to every aviary.

#### **16. Duties of keeper of an aviary**

Any person who keeps birds in an aviary must -

- (1) ensure that the aviary and the premises are kept in a clean condition and free from pests;
- (2) provide and use rodent-proof facilities for the storage of bird food; and
- (3) ensure that the birds do not disturb the comfort, convenience, peace or quiet of the public.

**CHAPTER 8****DOG KENNELS AND CATTERIES****17. Requirements for premises**

No person may use premises as kennels or cattery unless the premises comply with the following requirements:

- (1) Every dog or cat must be kept in an enclosure that complies with the following requirements:
  - (a) the enclosure must be constructed of impervious materials and must provide adequate access for cleaning purposes;
  - (b) the floor must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish and graded to a channel 100mm wide, extending the full width of the floor, which channel must be graded and drained into a gully connected to the Council's sewer by means of a pipe 100mm in diameter; and
  - (c) a curb 150mm high must be provided along the edge of the channel, referred to in subsection (b), to prevent any storm water runoff entering the channel;
- (2) subject to subsection (4), every enclosure referred to in subsection (a), must be situated in a roofed shelter that complies with the following requirements:
  - (a) every wall must be made of brick, stone, concrete or other impervious material;
  - (b) The internal surface of every wall must have a smooth internal surface;
  - (c) The floor must be made of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish; and
- (3) every shelter must have adequate access for cleaning and eliminating pests;
- (4) a dog kennel that complies with the following requirements may be provided instead of the shelter contemplated in subsection (2):
  - (a) the kennel must be constructed of moulded asbestos or other similar material;
  - (b) the kennel must be movable;
  - (c) the kennel must be placed on a base constructed of concrete or other impervious material with an easily cleanable finish; and
  - (d) a sleeping board, which will enable the dog to keep dry, must be provided in any kennel that does not have waterproof base;
- (5) a concrete apron extending at least one metre wide around the edges of the enclosure must be provided;
- (6) the apron must be graded and drained in a way that drains storm water away from the enclosure;
- (7) a potable water supply, adequate for drinking and cleaning purposes, must be provided in or adjacent to the enclosure;
- (8) any cages in which cats are kept must be constructed of durable impervious material and in a manner that they may be easily cleaned;
- (9) any shelter, enclosure or kennel may not be situated within five metres of any –
  - (a) dwelling or other building or structure used for human habitation;
  - (b) place where food is stored and prepared for human consumption; or

- (c) the boundary of the premises.

#### **18. Food preparation area**

Any keeper of kennels or cattery who is instructed by an environmental health officer to provide a food preparation area, must provide separate room or roofed area for the preparation of food that complies with the following requirements:

- (1) the floor of the room or roofed area must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish;
- (2) the internal wall surface of the room or roofed area must be smooth and easily cleanable;
- (3) adequate washing facilities for food bowls and utensils must be provided; and
- (4) a rodent-proof storeroom must be provided for the storage of food.

#### **19. Duties of a keeper of kennels or catteries**

Any person operating a kennel or cattery must –

- (1) Maintain the premises, equipment and every vessel, receptacle or container and sleeping board used in connection with the kennels or cattery in a clean, sanitary condition and in good repair;
- (2) provide portable storage receptacles of an impervious material and with close fitting lids, for the storage of dog and cat faeces;
- (3) remove all faeces and other waste matter from the enclosure and shelter at least once every 24 hours and place it in the receptacles referred to in subsection (2);
- (4) remove the contents of the storage receptacles from the premises at least twice every seven days and dispose of it in a manner that will not create a public health nuisance;
- (5) store all loose food in receptacles, with close fitting lids, in the food store;
- (6) provide adequate refrigeration facilities to store perishable foods on the premises;
- (7) provide adequate separate refuse receptacles, with close fitting lids, on the premises for refuse other than faeces;
- (8) keep any sick dog or cat isolated from any other animals; and
- (9) maintain the premises free from offensive odours and every enclosure, shelter, kennel, cage or food store clean and free from pests.

**CHAPTER 9****PET SHOPS AND PET PARLOURS****20. Requirements for premises**

No person may operate a pet shop or pet parlour in or on any premises that does not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) All walls, including any partition, must –
  - (a) Be constructed of brick, concrete or other impervious material;
  - (b) Have a smooth and easily cleanable internal surface; and
  - (c) Be painted with a washable paint or other adequate finish;
- (2) All floor surfaces must be constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish;
- (3) All ceilings must be dust proof and easily cleanable;
- (4) At least one hand wash basin, with a supply of running hot and cold potable water, must be provided for employees and the ratio of hand wash basins to persons employed on the premises must not be less than 1:15;
- (5) The hand wash basins, referred to in subsection (4), must be drained;
- (6) Adequate storage facilities must be provided;
- (7) Facilities for the washing of cages, trays and other equipment must be provided in the form of either –
  - (a) A curbed and roofed over platform with a minimum surface area of 1,5m<sup>2</sup>, raised above the floor and constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish, which platform must be provided with a supply of running potable water; or
  - (b) A stainless steel sink or trough of adequate size with a drainage board and provided with a supply of running potable water;
- (8) The platform, sink or trough referred to in subsection (7) must be drained;
- (9) Any wall surface within 0.5 metres of the platform, sink or trough referred to in subsection (7), must be permanently covered with waterproof material to a minimum height of 1,4 metres above the floor;
- (10) A clearly designated change room must be provided if more than six persons are employed on the premises and every change room must –
  - (a) Have a floor area providing at least 0,5m<sup>2</sup> for each employee;
  - (b) Have a minimum overall floor area of 6m<sup>2</sup> and width of two metres; and
  - (c) Be equipped with an adequate metal locker for each employee;
- (11) Where no change room is required in terms of subsection (10), each employee must be provided with an adequate metal locker;
- (12) For the purpose of washing, clipping or grooming of pets –

- (a) A bathroom fitted with a bath, or similar fitting, and a hand wash basin supplied with running potable water must be provided;
- (b) A clipping and grooming room fitted with impervious topped tables and an adequate number of portable storage receptacles of an impervious durable material with close fitting lids, for the storage of cut hair pending removal, must be provided;
- (c) At least 50% of the floor area of the rooms referred to in subsections (a) and (b) must be unobstructed; and
- (d) The floors of the rooms referred to in subsections (a) and (b) must be graded to a drainage channel;

(13) All buildings, including storage areas, must be rodent-proof; and

(14) The premises may not have direct internal access with any room or place –

- (a) Used for human habitation;
- (b) Where clothing is stored or sold; or
- (c) Where food is prepared, stored or sold for human consumption.

## **21. Duties of pet shop or pet parlour keeper**

Any keeper of a pet shop or pet parlour must –

- (1) Provide cages for housing the pets complying with the following requirements:
  - (a) The cages must be constructed of metal or other impervious material and fitted with a removable metal floor-tray to facilitate cleaning;
  - (b) The exterior cavity of any tubular or hollow material used to construct a cage must be sealed;
  - (c) The cages must be able to be moved easily;
  - (d) Where rabbits are kept in a cage, the metal floor-tray referred to in subsection (a), must be drained to a removable receptacle;
  - (e) The cages must be fitted with a drinking vessel filled with water;
  - (f) The distance from any cage to the nearest wall must be a minimum of 150mm;
  - (g) The cages must be kept a minimum of 450mm above floor level; and
  - (h) The space below every cage must be unobstructed;
- (2) Provide rodent-proof receptacles, of an impervious material and with close fitting lids, for the storage of all loose pet food in the storeroom;
- (3) Provide adequate refrigeration facilities to store all perishable pet food on the premises;
- (4) Ensure that in any room in which the pets are kept –
  - (a) 50% of the floor space is unobstructed; and
  - (b) The cages are placed a minimum of 800mm from one another;
- (5) Maintain the premises and every cage, tray, container, receptacle, basket and all apparatus, equipment or appliances used in connection with the pet shop, in a clean and sanitary condition, free from pests and in good repair;
- (6) Provide overalls or other protective clothing for employees and ensure that the employees wear them when on duty;

- (7) Provide isolation facilities in which every pet which is, or appears to be, sick must be kept while on the premises;
- (8) Provide an adequate supply of potable water for drinking and cleaning purposes;
- (9) Provide adequate ventilation to ensure the comfort and survival of the pets; and
- (10) Ensure that the number of pets contained in each cage does not impede their free movement.

## **CHAPTER 10**

### **KEEPING OF WILD ANIMALS**

#### **22. Requirements for premises**

No person may keep wild animals on premises that do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) All wild animals must be kept in closures constructed and equipped as follows –
  - (a) The enclosure must satisfy the needs of the specific animal as specified by the relevant nature conservation authorities;
  - (b) The enclosure may not be situated within 50 metres of –
    - i. Any boundary of the premises;
    - ii. Any dwelling, building or structure used for human habitation;
    - iii. Any dwelling, building or structure where food is stored, handled or prepared for human consumption; or
    - iv. Any water resource intended for domestic consumption;
  - (c) An adequate supply of potable water for drinking and cleaning purposes must be provided; and
  - (d) The enclosure must be graded and drained in a way that does not pollute any water resource or create a public health nuisance;
- (2) A separate room, equipped with a preparation table and wash-up sink, supplied with running potable water and adequately drained must be provided for the preparation of food;
- (3) Adequate facilities must be provided for washing any cages, trays, crates, refuse receptacles and food containers in the form of either –
  - (a) A curbed platform constructed of concrete or other impervious material brought to a smooth finish; or
  - (b) A stainless steel sink or trough adequate in size to accommodate the equipment to be washed;
- (4) Both facilities referred to in subsection (3) must be provided with a supply of running potable water and must be drained; and
- (5) All areas and rooms in which fodder and food are stored must be rodent-proof.

#### **23. Duties of keeper of wild animals**

Any person that keeps wild animals must –

- (1) Maintain the premises in a clean and sanitary condition at all times;
- (2) Clean all manure and food scraps from any enclosures at adequate intervals; and



- (3) Prevent the soil beneath or around any enclosure from becoming saturated with urine.

## **CHAPTER 11**

### **KEEPING OF PIGS**

#### **24. Requirements for premises**

No person may keep pigs in or on premises that do not comply with the following requirements:

- (1) Every wall must –
  - (a) Be constructed of brick, stone, concrete or other durable material;
  - (b) Have a minimum height of 1,5 metres; and
  - (c) Have a smooth, impervious internal surface;
- (2) The floor area must provide at least 3m<sup>2</sup> for each pig accommodated in the pigsty, with an overall minimum floor area of 6m<sup>2</sup>;
- (3) The roof over any portion of a pigsty must have a minimum height of 1,5 metres;
- (4) Except in the case of a roofed structure having one of its long sides completely open, the lighting and ventilation openings must –
  - (a) Be situated opposite one another in the external walls; and
  - (b) Provided a minimum of 0,15m<sup>2</sup> for each pig;
- (5) The floor must be –
  - (a) At least 150mm above the surrounding ground level;
  - (b) Constructed of concrete or other durable and impervious material brought to a smooth finish; and
  - (c) Graded for the run-off of liquids into an open channel outside the pigsty;
- (6) The open channel referred to in subsection(5)(c) must –
  - (a) Be constructed of concrete or other durable and impervious material;
  - (b) Be a minimum of 100mm in diameter; and
  - (c) Be adequately drained;
- (7) The pigsty must be strong enough to prevent the pigs breaking out;
- (8) The pigsty may not be situated within 100 metres of –
  - (a) The boundary of the premises;
  - (b) Any dwelling, building or structure used for human habitation;
  - (c) Any dwelling, building or structure in which food is prepared, stored or sold for human consumption;
  - (d) Any water resource intended for domestic consumption;
- (9) A roofed over concrete platform must be provided for –
  - (a) The storage of all swill in containers; and
  - (b) The preparation of pig feed;
- (10) The platform referred to in subsection (9) must comply with the provisions of subsection (5) and in addition, must have a curbing of a minimum height of 100mm on each edge; and

(11) a potable water supply, adequate for drinking and cleaning purposes, must be provided in or adjacent to the pigsty.

#### **25. Duties of keeper of pigs**

Every person keeping pigs must –

- (1) Ensure that every pig is kept;
- (2) Maintain the premises and any equipment, apparatus, container or receptacle in a clean and sanitary condition and in good repair;
- (3) Provide portable storage receptacles, of impervious material and with close fitting lids, to store manure;
- (4) Keep all manure storage receptacle on a platform that complies with section 24(9);
- (5) Remove all manure from the pigsty at least once every 24 hours and place it in the manure storage receptacles;
- (6) Remove the contents of the manure storage receptacles from the premises at least once every second day and dispose of the manure in a manner that will not create a public health nuisance;
- (7) Provide a rodent-proof storeroom in which all feed, other than swill, must be stored; and
- (8) Provided rodent-proof receptacles, with close fitting lids, in which to store all loose feed.

## **CHAPTER 12**

### **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

#### **26. Drainage**

Any person keeping animals must ensure that all sinks, hand wash basins, baths, shower-baths, trough, floor surfaces, channels and washing platforms required to be drained in terms of this by-law, must be drained in accordance with provisions of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act No, 103 of 1977).

#### **27. Dangerous animals**

- (1) No person may without a permit issued by an environmental health officer, keep any wild animal of a species that is dangerous to humans, including without limitation, large carnivores, venomous snakes, spiders or scorpions.
- (2) The permit referred to in subsection (1) may be issued subject to such conditions as may be deemed necessary by the environmental health officer including without limiting the generality of the foregoing the type of enclosure required to ensure that the animal does not escape from the premises or pose a danger to the residents of, or visitors to, the premises.

**28. Requirements for keeping of bees**

No person may keep bees on any premises unless –

- (1) the person is in possession of a valid permit, which may be issued subject to such conditions as the environmental health officer may deem fit; and
- (2) the bee hive is situated –
  - (a) a minimum of five metres from any boundary of the premises; and
  - (b) a minimum of ten metres from any public place or building used for human habitation;
- (3) the bees are kept in an approved bee hive; and
- (4) the bee hive is –
  - (a) kept in an area inaccessible to children and animals;
  - (b) kept in the shade at all times; and
  - (c) supplied with a source of drinking water within five metres of the hive.
- (5) No person may dump or deposit any garbage, compost, grass cuttings or manure within five metres of any bee hive.

**29. Keeping of slaughtering animals for religious and ceremonial purposes**

- (1) Any person who keeps an animal prior to slaughtering it for religious or ceremonial purposes, or slaughters an animal for such purposes, must comply with the provisions of these by-laws.
- (2) A person intending to slaughter an animal for religious or ceremonial purposes in any place other than in a recognised abattoir must:
  - (a) Notify the Council in writing, fourteen days prior to the event;
  - (b) Notify all neighbours in writing, seven days prior to the event;
  - (c) Screen the slaughtering process from the public;
  - (d) Use the meat derived from the slaughtered animal solely for the purposes of the religious or ceremonial feast;
  - (e) Handle the meat in a hygienic manner at all times; and
  - (f) Dispose of any portions of the animal that are not used or consumed, in the manner prescribed by the environmental health officer.

**CHAPTER 13****APPEALS****30. Appeals**

- (1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by any authorised official under these by-laws, may appeal against the decision by giving written notice of the appeal and reasons to the municipal manager within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.
- (2) The municipal manager must promptly submit the appeal to the appropriate appeal authority mentioned in subsection (4)
- (3) The appeal authority must consider the appeal, and confirm, vary or revoke the decision, but no such variation or revocation of a decision may detract from any rights that may have accrued as a result of the decision.
- (4) When the appeal is against a decision taken by –
  - (a) a staff member other than the municipal manager, the municipal manager is the appeal authority; or
  - (b) the municipal manager, the executive mayor is the appeal authority.
- (5) An appeal authority must commence with an appeal within six weeks and decide the appeal within a reasonable period.

**CHAPTER 14****GENERAL****31. Offences**

Any person who –

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these by-laws;
- (b) fails to comply with any notice issued in terms of these by-laws;
- (c) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of these by-laws; or
- (d) obstructs or hinders any authorised official in the execution of his or her duties under these by-laws,

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R5 000 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 3 months or both.

**32. Repeal of existing by-laws**

The Council's existing Keeping of Animals by-laws are hereby repealed.

**33. Short title and commencement**

- (1) These by-laws shall be called the Keeping of Animals By-laws.
- (2) These by-laws shall come into effect on the date of publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette or as otherwise indicated in the notice thereto.

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER: SG KHUZWAYO**

**MANDENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**



**LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES BY-LAWS**

## **CONTENTS**

- 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**
- 2. ADMISSION TO LIBRARY BUILDINGS**
- 3. MEMBER SHIP**
- 4. LOAN OF LIBRARY MEDIA**
- 5. RETURN OF LIBRARY MEDIA**
- 6. RENEWAL OF LIBRARY MEDIA**
- 7. OVERDUE LIBRARY MEDIA**
- 8. RESERVATION OF LIBRARY MEDIA**
- 9. LOST AND DAMAGED LIBRARY MEDIA**
- 10. HANDLING OF LIBRARY MEDIA**
- 11. SALES**
- 12. LIBRARY MEDIA FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES**
- 13. REPRODUCTION OF LIBRARY FACILITIES / ASSETS**
- 14. AUXILIARY SERVICES**
- 15. LIBRARY HOURS**
- 16. USE OF INTERNET FACILITIES AND PERSONAL COMPUTERS**
- 17. ADVERTISING ON LIBRARY BILL BOARDS AND TRADING**
- 18. NON-LIABILITY OF LIBRARIANS FOR THE SAFEKEEPING OF CHILDREN**
- 19. CONDUCT IN THE LIBRARY**
- 20. LIABILITY OF COSTS**
- 21. POSTING OF BY-LAWS IN LIBRARIES**
- 22. REPEAL OF BY-LAWS**

### **1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

For purposes of these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise; the following definitions shall apply:

**"Adult"** means a person 18 years and older or legally deemed to be a major

**"Area of jurisdiction"** means 'the area within the boundaries of the Mandeni

Municipality

**"Audio visual media"** means all films, compact discs, stuffy discs, audio books, language courses, audio and video cassettes, DVD's, CD's, CD ROM's, and sets of gramophone records, or any other similar media whether the property of or on loan to Council

**"Charges"** means all charges payable in terms of the by-laws in accordance with the relevant legislation

**"Company"** means an organisation that is situated and conducts business within the area of jurisdiction of the Council

**"Chief librarian"** means the librarian appointed by Council to manage and exercise control and who is accountable for all the Libraries In Mandeni Municipality

**"Council"** means the Mandeni Municipality

**"Fine free week"** means a period of one week or more during a year as approved by the

Municipal Manager, when library members are exempted from paying fines on overdue library books

**"Groups"** means service organisations within the Council's area of jurisdiction and with the main purpose of enhancing reading, education and development

**"Lending period"** means the period which the Council determines for the lending out of different types of library media

**"Librarian"** means the relevant staff members assigned by Council to serve the public at library service point desks

**"Library"** means any public/community library (or relevant service point) administered and maintained by Council

**"Library week"** means a period of one week or more during a year as determined by the Library and Information Association of South Africa. During this time library services are nationally actively promoted to the public

**"Member"** means any person, group, company, institution or organisation qualified to be, and registered, as a member of the library

**"Membership card"** means the card issued to a member reflecting membership details and which authorizes the member to borrow library media

**"Non-resident"** means a person who does not reside, or is not a property owner within the area of jurisdiction, or is not a ratepayer to Council

**"Institutions / Organisations"** mean all registered, non-profitable organizations and include

NGO's, schools and nursery schools within the area of jurisdiction. "Parent" includes foster parent or guardian

**"Pensioner"** means a person 60 years of age and older



**"Policy"** means any household policy instituted by the Chief

**Services (hereinafter LIS)** and/or any other policy approved by Council

**"Regulation"** shall include a by-law and tariff structure

**"Resident"** means a person, who resides in, or is a property owner within the area of jurisdiction, or a group, company, institution or organization situated and conducting business within the area of jurisdiction, or is a ratepayer to Council

**"Visitor"** means an adult or minor person visiting a resident, studying at an institution or work temporarily within the area of jurisdiction for a period not exceeding three (3) months

In these By-laws, unless the context clearly indicates a contrary intention:

The headings are for reference purposes only and shall not affect the interpretation of any part hereof A reference to one gender includes the other gender

## **2. ADMISSION TO LIBRARY BUILDINGS**

2.1 Any person who is not disqualified in terms of section 19 of these by-laws may use the library facilities during official hours, as determined by Council from time to time.

2.2 The Librarian in consultation with the Chief Librarian may -

- 2.2.1 (a) Determine the maximum number of persons who may be allowed in any part of the library at any given time and may exercise the necessary access control for that purpose;
- (b) Instruct any person to leave the library immediately

## **3. MEMBERSHIP**

- 3.1 (a) The Library Staff may grant membership of the library, free of charge to any person residing in, or being a property owner within the area of jurisdiction, or a group, company, institution or organization situated and conducting business within the area of jurisdiction, or being a rate payer to the Municipality; provided that such a person, group, company or institution subject himself to the provisions of relevant by-laws and tariffs and the rules and policies for conducting the business of the library.
- (b) Library Staff may grant membership of the library to a minor free of charge should his parent or guardian meet the requirements in 3.1 (a) and consent thereto. The parent/guardian must undertake to stand surety for the adherence by such minor of these by-laws and the rules and policies for conducting the business of the

library.

- (c) Library Staff may grant membership of the library free of charge to an employee of Mandeni Municipality who resides outside the area of jurisdiction of Council and such membership shall not include family members.
  - (d) Applications for membership other than specified in 3. above shall be referred to the Librarian or anyone acting in that capacity.
- 3.2 A person visiting Libraries studying at an educational institution or temporarily working in the area of jurisdiction of Council for a period not exceeding three months may register as a visitor on such conditions as determined by Council.
- 3.3 Application for membership shall be made on a form prescribed by the Department of Arts and Culture and supporting documentation to confirm physical address and other information required must be provided prior to approval of the application.
- 3.4 Librarian or Library Staff shall issue a library membership card to a member authorizing him to borrow from any library in the Municipal area of Jurisdiction.
- 3.6 Membership shall be valid for 2 years and it is a renewable when a Library member period determined by Council from the date of approval and shall lapse after that period unless it is renewed.
- 3.7 A member who wishes to cancel membership of the library, shall return the membership card as well as all outstanding to the librarian without delay, failing which, such person will be held responsible in terms of section 8.2 for all library borrowed material against such membership card.
- 3.8 (14) When a member changes his address, he shall notify the librarian within fourteen days of such change of address.
- 3.9 When a membership card is lost, the member shall notify the librarian immediately, upon which the librarian shall, on payment of R10.00:
- (a) Issue a duplicate card and forthwith cancel the lost membership card
  - (b) The member shall not be held liable for any library borrowed against the lost membership card after the date of such notice

- 3.10 An applicant shall be disqualified from obtaining membership if false information is furnished

#### **4. LOAN OF LIBRARY MATERIALS**

- 4.1 Not all library materials are available for borrowing; hence availability is determined by library policy.
- 4.2 Library item shall be deemed to be borrowed from the library by the member against whose membership card it was borrowed.
- 4.3 A library item bearing official identification of the library and on which there is no official indication that the item has been withdrawn, written off or sold, shall remain the property of Council or the Provincial Government as the case may be.
- 4.4 The librarian shall ensure that, damaged item area on the shelf of the library, provided that where minor damage is visible, he or she must make a note to such effect in a prominent place in the item.
- 4.5 A member borrowing from the library shall ensure the library book or items is not visibly damaged, and if so, he or she shall inform the librarian of such damage.
- 4.6 Possession of any library material not borrowed against a membership card is an offence and punishable by law.

#### **5. RETURN OF LIBRARY MATERIAL**

- 5.1 A member shall return borrowed library material not later than the last day of the lending period determined by Council, provided that the librarian may extend the loan, where applicable, for a further two periods as determined by Council, provided the item is not required by any other member
- 5.2 The borrower must hand library item for the returns to the librarian on duty at the circulation desk and he or she shall be liable for such item until such time as the item has been deleted from his record
- 5.3 Should a member who borrowed library item, find it impossible to return such item personally he may return it by means of another party, deposit it in the book slot (where provided) or return it by registered post. Notwithstanding this concession, the member shall be held liable for the safe return of all media outstanding against his membership card until such time as the library records reflect the return thereof

**6. RENEWAL OF LIBRARY MATERIALS**

- 6.1 Library materials may be renewed telephonically, by e-mail or any other manner as may be approved
- 6.2 Borrowed items may be renewed for a maximum of two lending periods

**7. OVERDUE LIBRARY MATERIAL**

- 7.1 Should a member return library material borrowed against his membership card later than the last day of the period determined by Council as stated in section 5., the member shall be liable for payment of the prescribed fine for every week or part thereof during which a member failed to return overdue library materials, provided that no fines to be levied on the library books returned during fine free weeks.
- 7.1.1 When, in the opinion of the Librarian: extraordinary circumstances such as death and serious illness or other circumstances beyond the borrower's control which may prevent the member from complying with section 5. such member may be exempted from these provisions. Applications for exemption shall be motivated in writing to the Municipal Manager, who shall approve/reject the application after consultation with the Director of the Department of Arts and Culture and Director of Community Services and Public Safety.
- 7.2 No further library material shall be lent to a member liable in terms of sub-section 7.1. until such time as the relevant media has been returned or paid for and all other outstanding fees had been settled.
- 7.3 A member who has failed to return outstanding library book and/or who has an unpaid fine will be suspended, provided that where a member has an unpaid fine of less than an amount as determined by Council, he shall not be suspended but dealt with in terms of sub-section 6.2
- 7.4 Application for re-instatement of membership shall be made accompanied by the prescribed re-instatement fee. The Chief Librarian may refuse the reinstatement of membership if suspension of membership occurred on more than two previous occasions.
- 7.5 Council may institute legal action to retrieve outstanding library media.
- 7.6 Should a member be dissatisfied with a decision made, such member may appeal to the

Municipal Manager.

## **8. RESERVATION OF LIBRARY BOOKS I INTER AND INTRA LIBRARY LOANS**

- 8.1 When an item is borrowed from a library other than Mandeni Municipal Libraries, a Librarian can make request to other Libraries in the Municipality and outside the Municipal area
- 8.2 No books or any library item will be reserved for a period longer than 7 days after the date of notice to such member advising him that the item is available

## **9 LOST AND DAMAGED LIBRARY BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS**

..

- 9.1 Library materials not returned within 8 months from date of issue shall be deemed to be lost.
- 9.2 Should library books be lost or damaged or deemed to be lost in terms of sub Section 1, the member against whose membership card such media was borrowed, shall in addition to any fine or other applicable charges be liable for payment of the prescribed purchase or replacement cost as the case may be. The member may replace the item with an identical copy of equal value and ISBN acceptable to the Council.
- 9.3 No further Library books and other materials shall be lent to a member liable to Council in terms of subsection 2 until such time as Council has been reimbursed, provided that the Chief Librarian in consultation with the Librarian: LIS may grant permission to such member to pay off the owed amount in instalments not exceeding 6 months.
- 9.4 Should any previously undamaged Library item found to be damaged when returned to the library, the last member who borrowed the item shall be held liable and shall be required to pay the prescribed costs or to replace such item with a new copy with the same ISBN and of equal value acceptable to the Chief Librarian, provided that when in the opinion of the controlling librarian the damage is repairable and the item re-usable, the prescribed charges for minor damage shall apply.

## **10. HANDLING OF LIBRARY MATERIALS**

- 10.1 Any person handling library media shall be obliged:
- (a) To keep such library books or any other materials in a sound and clean

condition.

- (b) Not to damage library books, and any other Library item in any way whether of minor or serious nature
- (c) Not to remove any protective coverings or any identification and/or other items attached to the media

10.2 Any person not adhering to the conditions of section 9 (a) to (c) above, shall be liable for the prescribed charges applicable to damaged/lost library books and other Library materials.

## **11. SALES**

- 11.1 Donated as well as redundant and officially written off Council owned library books or material may be sold to the public at a cost determined by the Chief Librarian.
- 11.2 Promotional and other items, where the proceeds are for the benefit of the library, may be sold to the public at a cost determined by the Chief Librarian.

## **12. REFERENCE BOOKS**

Library books identified for in-house use only shall be used in demarcated areas of the library and shall not be removed without the consent of the librarian.

## **13. REPRODUCTION OF LIBRARY FACILITIES / ASSETS**

- 13.1 The Chief Librarian may give permission for any reproduction whether it is of buildings, media or objects by means of photographs, motion pictures, or by any other means, provided that if so requested, an acceptable motivation for such reproduction is submitted in writing
- 13.2 In granting or refusing permission in terms of sub-section 2, the Chief librarian will take due cognizance of the possibility of damage being caused as a result of such a reproduction and may impose such conditions as may be necessary to prevent damage and may also require a declaration of liability.

## **14. AUXILIARY SERVICES**

- 14.1 Photocopier, facsimile, scanners and laminating services or similar are available subject

to:

- a) Payment of the applicable charges as determined by Council.
- (b) Compliance with the provisions of all applicable legislation provided that if it is deemed necessary a letter of compliance may be requested from the user by the librarian.

## **15. LIBRARY HOURS**

Municipality shall determine library hours in consultation with the Provincial Department of Arts and Culture. A notice shall be displayed in a prominent position at or near the entrance to the library building and shall state the days and hours during which the library will open and close, as well as any curtailment or extension that may apply.

## **16. USE OF INTERNET FACILITIES AND PERSONAL COMPUTERS**

Any person may utilize the Internet and personal computer facilities designated for public use in the library the following is prohibited in the Computer Services:

- a) Copying or Downloading of a copyrighted material is not allowed, copyright rules and digital rights management must be complied with
- b) Streaming videos, web-cams or music are not allowed
- c) The computers are protected against phonograph and all illegal activities. Filtering software is used to safeguard children and prevent illegal activities on computers
- d) Files must not be copied on the computer instead into personal disks to ensure privacy
- e) Installing software and/ or changing system settings are prohibited

## **17. ADVERTISING ON LIBRARY BILLBOARDS**

Applications for the utilization of billboards and/or exhibition space and the distribution of notices shall be granted by the Council.

## **18. NON-LIABILITY OF LIBRARIANS FOR THE SAFEKEEPING OF CHILDREN**

Librarians will not be responsible for children left in the facility without suitable supervision.

## **19. CONDUCT IN THE LIBRARY**



**Any person who:**

- (a) Conducts or engages in loud conversation in any part of the library building or library premises to the annoyance of any other person in the library; or
- (b) Uses abusive, violent, offensive language and / or behavior or behaves in a disorderly manner in any part of the library building or library premises to the annoyance of any other person; or
- (c) Hampers, disturbs, obstructs or harasses any other person in the legitimate use of the library; or
- (d) Damages any part of the library building or its contents; or
- (e) Furnishes a false name or address to the librarian for the purpose of entering any part of the building or for obtaining any benefit or privilege; or
- (f) Enters or remains in the library while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or any other substance; or
- (g) Brings animals into the library (excluding guide dogs); or
- (h) Allows any child under his supervision to create a disturbance in the library; or
- (i) Smokes, sleeps or consumes refreshments in the library; or
- (j) Refuses to comply with any lawful request of the librarian; or
- (k) Rides a bicycle, skateboard, roller-skates or similar object in the library building or library premises (excluding aids used by disabled users); or
- (l) Distributes, or deposits in the library for distribution, material for advertisement, publicity or any other purpose without permission; or
- (m) Enters or remains in any part of the library or library premises during the hours that such a library is not officially open for service to the public; or
- (n) Enters or leaves the library by an entrance or exit not officially provided for the use of the public; or
- (o) Enters or remains in any part of the library which is reserved for the use of the

library staff; or -

- (p) Obstructs or blocks any entrance to or exit from the library; or
- (q) Has removed from the library and/or is in possession of library media not, officially issued by the librarian in terms of these by-laws, or
- (r) Contravenes these or any other provision of these by-laws will be guilty of an offence and is subject to prosecution and payment of a fine not exceeding R 2 000,00

## **20. LIABILITY OF COSTS**

Subject to the provisions of Section 19, the person committing such a contravention shall pay all costs incurred by the Council as a result of a contravention of these by-Laws.

## **21. POSTING OF BY-LAWS AND NOTICES IN LIBRARIES**

The Chief Librarian must display in a prominent place in every library in the region a copy of these by-laws and a notice to the effect that Council indemnifies itself against any injury or loss sustained by any person using the library.

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER: SG KHUZWAYO**

**MANDENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY:**



**BY-LAWS RELATING TO PARKS, OPEN SPACES, AND MANAGEMENT OF TREES**

The Municipal Council hereby, in terms of Section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 and Section 84(1)(p) of Local Government : Municipal Structures Act, 117 of 1998 publishes the By-Laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by the Council in terms of Sections 11 and 12 of the said Act.

These By-Laws are divided into chapters relating to the following matters respectively:

CHAPTER 1 - INTERPRETATION AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES

CHAPTER 2 - MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC OPEN SPACES

CHAPTER 3 - MANAGEMENT OF TREES

CHAPTER 4 - GENERAL PROVISIONS IN TERMS OF PUBLIC OPEN SPACES

CHAPTER 5 - RECOMMENDATIONS

In these By-Laws, unless the context otherwise indicates –

"adult" means any person of the age of 18 (eighteen) years or older;

"agricultural land" will mean land forming part of open spaces defined herein and utilized for agricultural purposes whether by the Municipality or other lawful occupiers thereof;

"animal" means any vertebrate;

"conservation areas" will mean tracts of land demarcated by the Municipality of conservation purposes;

"director" will mean the director of the Municipality which is in control of open spaces;

"fee" will mean a fee determined by the Municipality in terms of its Tariff By-Law in respect of any matter dealt with in this By-Law;

"garden" will mean any area of open spaces as herein defined demarcated by the Municipality as a garden.

"group" means for purposes of Chapter 2 of these By-Laws a body of persons whether incorporated or unincorporated;

"Municipality" will mean the Municipal Council of the Mogale City Local municipality, which is a municipal council as defined in the Local Government Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 and Local Government: Municipal Structures Act 117 of 1998.

"notice" will mean a clear visible notice in one or more official languages exhibited by or under the authority of the director;

"official" will mean any authorized official in the employment of the municipality who has been delegated with the powers to act upon any provision of this By-Law;

"park areas" will mean any area of public [or private] open space as herein defined which have been demarcated as such whether or not they are developed or undeveloped;

"Problematic Animals" includes any mammal, reptile, insect, bird or fish that has been introduced to any open space, dam, or river and is subsequently threatening the well being of the environment and/or causes any disturbance whether noise or odorous, health hazard or danger to any person adjacent to or visiting the open space

**"Problematic tree"** includes all trees declared as invaders under the Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act 43 of 1983 and other trees that have been declared by the Municipality as problematic due to specific characteristics that makes it unsuitable

**"open spaces"** will include, without derogating from the generality of the term:

- (a) developed park areas;
- (b) undeveloped park areas, duly zoned as such;
- (c) agricultural land whether owned by the Municipality or the State;
- (d) tracts of land whether owned by the Municipality or the State;
- (e) sidewalks and road islands;
- (f) public parking areas;
- (g) a dam and its environs;
- (h) any other tract of land with no determined use.
- (i) private open spaces

**"vehicle"** will mean any self propelled vehicle and includes

- (a) a trailer;
- (b) a vehicle having pedals and an engine or an electric motor as an integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed and adapted to be propelled by means of such pedals, engine or motor or both such pedals and engine or motor, but does not include:
  - (i) any vehicle propelled by electrical power derived from storage batteries and which is pedestrian controlled; or
  - (ii) any vehicle of a mass of not more than 230 kg and specially designed and constructed and not merely adapted, for the use of any person suffering from some physical defect or disability and used solely by such person;

(c) a cycle which includes any two, three or four wheeled motorbikes.

The male gender will include the female gender and vice versa and singular will include the plural and vice versa.

## **1.2 Application of By-Laws**

1.2.1 These By-laws apply to every public open space, which falls under the jurisdiction of the Municipality, but do not apply to cemeteries.

1.2.2 These By-laws are binding on the State.

## **1.3 Purpose of By-laws**

The purpose of these By-laws is to provide, in conjunction with other applicable legislation, an effective legal and administrative framework-

- (a) to ensure that the way in which the Municipality controls, manages and develops public open spaces is environmentally sustainable, and is in the long-term

- interests of the whole community of Mogale City, including future generations;  
and
- (b) which clearly defines the rights and obligations of the public in relation to public open spaces.

## **2. CHAPTER 2 – MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC OPEN SPACES**

### **2.1 Principles of By-laws**

**2.1.1 Public open spaces must be managed, and where appropriate developed, in the interests of the whole community, and in determining the interests of the whole community –**

- (a) the long-term collective interests of the people of Mogale City, and of South Africa, must be prioritised over the interests of any specific interest group or sector of society;
- (b) a long-term perspective, which takes account the interests of future generations, must be adopted; and
- (c) the interests of other living organisms which depend on public open spaces must be taken into account.

**2.1.2 Public open spaces must be managed in an environmentally sustainable manner.**

**2.1.3 Subject to the provisions of subsection 5.8, people must be given access to public open spaces on a non-discriminatory and equitable basis.**

**2.1.4 If necessary, special measures must be taken to facilitate access to public open spaces by historically disadvantaged persons and by disabled persons.**

- (a) authorised by these By-laws or by any other law; or
- (b) in order to achieve the purposes of these By-laws.

**2.1.6 The recreational, educational, social and other opportunities which public open spaces offer must be protected and enhanced to enable local communities, particularly historically disadvantaged communities, and the public to improve and enrich their quality of life.**

**2.1.7 Local communities must be encouraged to use and care for public open spaces in their areas.**

**2.1.8 The natural environment and heritage resources within public open spaces must be identified, preserved, protected and promoted, for the benefit of the local community, the public and future generations.**

- a) exercising a power or function or performing a duty under these By-laws;
- b) formulating or implementing any policy which is likely to have a significant effect on, or which concerns the use of public open spaces within the Municipality's jurisdiction; or
- c) exercising a public power or function or performing a public duty which is likely to have a significant effect on, or which concerns the use of, public open spaces.

**2.3.1 The Municipality may in relation to any public open space –**

- a) designate any area within a public open space as an area within which one or more activities otherwise prohibited in terms of these By-laws may be undertaken, and display a prominent notice to this effect at every entrance to the designated area;
- b) develop any public open space in accordance with the principles set out in section 4;
- c) erect, construct, establish or demolish municipal property; and

- d) exercise any other power reasonably necessary for the discharge of the Municipality's obligations in terms of these By-laws relating to the management of public open spaces.

## **2.4 Application of Principles**

### **2.4.1 Any member of the public must pay –**

### **2.4.2 General powers of Municipality**

### **2.4.3 Fees**

- a) a prescribed fee to use recreational or other facilities which the Municipality provides within any public open space;

### **2.4.5 Access to a public open space may be restricted in a manner, which does not unjustifiably discriminate against any person or class of persons– if the restriction is,**

### **2.4.6 The public open space management principles set out in section 2.1, and the national environmental management principles set out in section 2 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998), must be considered and applied by any person –**

### **2.5.1 The Municipality may restrict access to any public open space or to any part of a public open space for a specified period of time –**

### **2.5.2 In relation to any public open space, an authorized official may –**

### **2.5.3 The Municipality must within a public open space display any notice required under these By-laws.**

### **2.5.4 In relation to recreational public open spaces, the Municipality must –**

- b) a prescribed fee for entrance to any public open space which is significantly more expensive to maintain than other public open spaces, such as botanical gardens;
- c) a prescribed fee for the right to undertake a special event;
- d) a prescribed fee for the right to exclusively use municipal property for a specific period;
- e) a deposit prior to undertaking a prohibited activity permitted by the Municipality;
- f) an annual or monthly fee for the right to use urban agricultural public open space to the exclusion of any other person; and
- g) a prescribed fee for processing applications for permits or letters of permission under these By-laws, if such a fee or deposit has been determined by the Municipality.

## **2.6 Restricting access**

## **2.7 Powers of authorised officials**

## **2.8 Obligations in relation to public open spaces**

- a) to protect any aspect of the environment within a public open space;
- b) to reduce vandalism and the destruction of property;
- c) to improve the administration of a public open space;
- d) to develop a public open space;
- e) to enable a special event or to undertake any activity which the Municipality reasonably considers necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of these By-laws.
- a) to the extent authorised by the Municipality administer, implement and enforce the provisions of these By-laws;
- b) issue a notice in terms of any provision of these By-Laws;
- c) instruct any person to leave a public open space if the authorized official reasonably believes that the person is contravening any provision of these By-laws, and fails to immediately terminate such contravention upon the instruction of that official; and



d) if such official is a peace officer, exercise any power which may be exercised by a peace officer under the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977).

a) ensure that they are open to the public between sunrise and sunset, unless specified otherwise in terms of a notice; and

b) prominently display a notice at every entrance indicating:

(i) the opening and closing times of that recreational public open space; and

(ii) any rules made by the Municipality in relation to that recreational public open space.

### **3. CHAPTER 3 – MANAGEMENT OF TREES**

**3.1 The obligations of the Municipality in terms of public trees will include:**

**3.1.1 Protection and preservation of park and street trees;**

**3.1.2 Protecting and preserving indigenous vegetation by maintaining its natural state and promoting its sustainability;**

**3.1.3 Promoting the planting of suitable (especially indigenous trees) on public and private property;**

**3.1.4 Informing and educating the community about the value of trees and discourage vandalism of trees;**

**3.1.5 Ensuring that Mogale City will develop into a green city, with a wealth of trees and natural vegetation;**

**3.1.6 Identifying, removing and controlling problematic plants;**

**3.1.7 Protecting water catchment areas from invader trees;**

**3.1.8 Replacing all trees that are removed with suitable alternatives.**

**3.2 The Municipality will not remove any tree unless:**

**3.2.1 the person requiring its removal has addressed a written application to the Municipal Manager, identifying the tree to be removed and stating the reason for the request; and**

**3.2.2 a Superintendent: Parks appointed by the Municipality to be responsible for the removal of trees has investigated the application; and**

**3.2.3 the applicant has been advised in writing of the Municipality's decision; and**

**3.2.4 the applicant has paid the fee for the removal of the tree where applicable.**

**3.2.5 The tree is dead or in the process of dying due to natural causes and for this reason proves to be dangerous to its surroundings**

**3.2.6 If the tree was hit by lightning and proves to be dangerous to its surroundings**

**3.2.7 If the tree has any structural defects in the main stem due to fire, bacteria or fungal disease or due to any accident and for this reason proves to be dangerous to its surroundings**

**3.2.8 If the tree is declared as a problematic tree**

**3.2.9 If the tree is hazardous to traffic and which cannot be corrected by pruning.**

**3.3 The requirement of 3.2 will also apply to the various departments of the Municipality and individual members of the Council and other state departments.**

**3.4 A tree located on a public open space or sidewalk will be removed free of charge by the Municipality, acting through its directorate, if:**

**3.4.1 If the tree is obstructing municipal development such as roads, storm water or power lines, provided that all cost effective and practical alternatives have been evaluated which could preserve the tree**

**3.4.2 If the tree is causing extensive damage to roads, buildings, dams or walls and if the damage is more than the tree's replacement and removal costs**

**3.4.3 If the tree is threatening to fall over**

- 3.4.4 If the tree needs to be removed because of a proposed entrance to a property, new or additional parking, changes to the tree's environment, pedestrian walkway or any sort of building or development in the position of the existing tree.
- 3.4.5 If the tree needs to be removed because of underground developments such as power lines, sewer lines, water lines or communication lines;
- 3.5. If the tree needs to be removed because of damage caused by:
  - 3.5.1 negligent or intentional poisoning of a tree in addition to a fine not exceeding R5000-00 per tree and the value of the tree based on the standard tree valuation method used by the Municipality, if proven guilty.
  - 3.5.2 vehicle collision;
  - 3.5.2 vehicles and/or equipment moving or working in the vicinity of the tree.
  - 3.5.3 If the tree was planted by a celebrity, whether a political or non-political figure;
  - 3.5.4 If the tree is a rare and unique specimen as identified by the Municipality;
  - 3.5.5 If the tree has historical significance;
  - 3.5.6 If the tree is uniquely large and old in the landscape;
  - 3.5.7 If the tree is a protected indigenous species;
  - 3.5.8 If the tree is an internationally protected species;
  - 3.5.9 If it is part of an avenue of trees that is very old and unique.
- 3.6 Trees will not be removed for the following reasons, although a combination of these factors might be considered, but in such a case it is likely that the tree that causes the problem is already a declared problematic tree. Therefore, if a tree is not a problematic tree, these reasons should be considered as unreasonable.
  - 3.6.1 Trees that are shedding their leaves
  - 3.6.2 Trees that are dropping fruits and flowers
  - 3.6.3 Trees that are old
  - 3.6.4 Trees that are over shading an area or buildings
  - 3.6.5 Trees that are dripping/excreting glue, pollen or any natural substance. In the case where a person is suffering from an allergy, presumed that it is caused by any part or excretion of the tree, such person will be required to prove (by means of an allergy test) that he/she shows a positive allergenic reaction to the tree or product thereof. The Municipality will be entitled to request such laboratory results. To act on such a complaint is entirely left to the discretion of the Municipality.
  - 3.6.6 Trees that are diseased.
  - 3.6.7 Trees that are naturally growing skew (excluding trees that are in the process of falling over and/or threatens to do so
  - 3.6.8 Trees that are poisoned and damaged. Trees will only be removed when the tree is completely dead unless it proves to be dangerous to its surroundings
- 3.7 In all of these cases the request for tree removal will be investigated thoroughly by the municipality and with due respect.
- 3.8 Pruning of trees on open spaces and sidewalks
  - 3.8.1 Trees will be pruned at the request of any person, whether such request is made personally, telephonically or in writing.
  - 3.8.2 The Municipality will do pruning according to arboriculture standards and will not entertain requests that deviates from these standards.

### 3.9 Street trees

- 3.9.1 A person may apply personally, telephonically or in writing for the planting of a tree on the pavement adjoining such person's property.
- 3.9.2 The Municipality will investigate the area for tree planting to determine the most appropriate tree species, the quantity and position of planting and advise the applicant in writing of the outcome of its investigation.
- 3.9.3 The Municipality will mark the planting position of the trees in a conspicuous manner.
- 3.9.4 The applicant will be responsible to dig the holes and plant the trees in a prescribed manner.
- 3.9.5 The Municipality will deliver the trees upon completion of the holes.
- 3.9.6 The Municipality will only supply trees that are in stock and does not undertake to comply with special requests.
- 3.9.7 Trees supplied by the Municipality remain the property of the Municipality and may not be removed or pruned without the permission of the Municipality.
- 3.9.8 Where any person plants a tree on a pavement or on an open space belonging to the Municipality with or without obtaining permission from the Municipality to do so, such tree will become the property of the Municipality when it has taken root.
- 3.9.10 Should the Municipality in its sole discretion deem the tree so planted as unsuitable for any reason, it may request the planter thereof to remove such tree and if the planter fails to do so, the Municipality will remove the tree.
- 3.9.11 Privately planted trees on sidewalks
- 3.9.12 Problematic trees

All trees declared as invaders by the Conservation of Agricultural resources Act, Act 43 of 1983 and its amendments, receive no protection from the Municipality. These trees must be removed over time and be replaced by indigenous trees.

The Municipality may add certain tree species to the list of problematic trees if the nature of the tree warrants such action. This must be preceded by a report from the Sub-Directorate of Parks Management in which such a declaration is recommended and subsequently approved by the Mayoral Committee.

## 4. CHAPTER 5 – GENERAL PROVISIONS IN TERMS OF PUBLIC OPEN SPACES

### 4.1 Animals

A person may not:

- 4.1.1 take into or have an animal in any public open space where a notice prohibiting the admission of animals is exhibited; or
- 4.1.2 bring or allow any animal in his charge to enter onto a public open space unless such animal is kept under proper control and effectually restrained from causing a noise or danger to any person; or
- 4.1.3 bathe or wash any animal or allow any animal under his charge or control to be washed in any pond, stream, fountain, ornamental water structure or dam;
- 4.1.4 leave any faeces deposited by an animal under his control in a public open space but will remove such faeces provided that this provision will not apply to a blind person being led by a guide dog or to grazing animals where a permit was issued for such purpose.

**Grazing Animals:**

- 4.1.5 Farmers, whether commercial or subsistence, may apply for a permit to use designated open spaces for animal grazing.
- 4.1.6 Applications for such permits will be submitted in writing to the Municipality.
- 4.1.7 The applicant will place a visible notice on the proposed site for a period of 30 calendar days, whereby comments or objections are invited. The relevant Directorate of the Municipality will then review comments and objections and resolve them where possible
- 4.1.8 A permit will then be issued under the following conditions:
  - 4.1.8.1 That the land in question is suitable for grazing in terms of vegetation, soil stability and gradient.
  - 4.1.8.2 That the numbers of animals not exceed the grazing potential benchmark of the land.
  - 4.1.8.3 That the permit be subject to an annual renewal.
  - 4.1.8.4 That the municipality has the right to withdraw such permit at any time without stating its reasons for this.
  - 4.1.8.5 That the applicant will be responsible for any damage to the land caused by the grazing animals.
  - 4.1.8.6 That the applicant will erect the necessary fences or provide supervision over the animals to ensure that they remain within the designated area to prevent them from becoming a nuisance.

**4.2 Vehicles****A person may not:**

- 4.2.1 drive, draw or propel any cycle, or vehicle other than a wheeled chair, or a perambulator drawn or propelled by hand and used solely for the conveyance of a child or children or invalid, on any public open space, except in the places and at the times which will be defined by these By-Laws or by notices affixed or set up at or near the entrance to any such public open space;
- 4.2.2 drive any vehicle on any open space that may have been set aside by notice at a specified date;
- 4.2.3 draw, propel, stand or place any vehicle upon or over any part of a flowerbed or lawn; 11
- 4.2.4 use any part of any public open space for the cleaning of a vehicle;
- 4.2.5 carry out repairs or maintenance to a vehicle in a public open space;
- 4.2.6 park a vehicle in a public open space at any other place than at the parking area specially set aside for vehicles;
- 4.2.7 drive a vehicle in a public open space while he is under the influence of alcohol or any narcotic drug.
- 4.2.8 Use recreational vehicles such as "All Terrain Vehicles" (ATV or quad bikes), 4x4's on any open space, road reserve or sidewalk where no specific amenity provision is made for such a vehicle in the area in question. These vehicles are therefore prohibited to be used on any open space, road reserve or sidewalk unless the Municipality has clearly indicated with signage that such vehicles is permitted to these sites. The Municipality may in consultation with interested and affected parties set aside portions of land for use by ATV's and 4x4 vehicles, but is not compelled to provide such facilities.

**4.3 Play equipment**

- 4.3.1 Where play equipment is provided in a developed park area for the entertainment of children such equipment will not be used by a person older than 16 (sixteen) years.
- 4.3.2 No child under the age of 16 (sixteen) years will use the play equipment except under the direct supervision of an adult.

- 4.3.3 The Municipality will not be held responsible or liable for any personal injury sustained by, or the death of any person using the play equipment, or loss or damage to his property arising out of the use of the play equipment unless the Municipality has acted negligently in performing its duty of care to such person.
- 4.3.4 The Municipality, acting through its directorate, will where possible erect appropriate notices to warn of dangers associated with the use of the play equipment, in the immediate vicinity of the play equipment and advise the maximum age of children permitted to use the equipment.
- 4.3.5 The Municipality will maintain the play equipment in a proper state of repair at all times.
- 4.4.1 No refreshments will be hawked or offered for sale on a public open space without written permission of the Municipality acting through its directorate;
- 4.4.2 No peddler or street vendor will be allowed to trade on a public open space without the written consent of the Municipality acting through its directorate;
- 4.4.3 No person may gamble, participate or present gambling or games of chance in a public open space without the written consent of the Municipality acting through its directorate.

#### 4.4 Trading

#### 4.5 General prohibitions

A person may not:

- 4.5.1 enter or leave a public open space which is enclosed except by one of the gates or openings provided for such purpose; or
- 4.5.2 enter or attempt to enter any public open space which is enclosed or any temporary enclosure on a public open space where entry is prohibited by notices affixed or set up at or near the entrance of such enclosed area or temporary enclosure or climb through or over any gate or fence; or
- 4.5.3 kindle a fire, except at braai facilities and provided that such fire may only be kindled with firewood or charcoal and no other combustible material may be used; or
- 4.5.4 leave unattended any fire which he has kindled before such fire is thoroughly extinguished; or
- 4.5.5 allow any fire which he has kindled to spread or cause injury; or
- 4.5.6 pursue, capture, hunt or kill game or birds of any kind by means of nets, hunting dogs, springs, guns, catapults, traps or snares, or in any other manner or set any nets, hunting dogs, springs, traps or snares or throw any missile with intent to injure or catch any bird or animal; or
- 4.5.7 rob or attempt to rob any bird's nest or disturb or remove any bird's nest; or
- 4.5.8 dig or excavate any trench, hole, pit or shaft; or
- 4.5.9 dig, excavate, take or remove any soil, sand, gravel, clay, sod, turf, mould, stones, minerals, water or their substances; or
- 4.5.10 remove, damage or climb up or upon any fountain, statue, monument, post, chain, railing, fence, seat, barrier, gate, lamp, lamp post, notice board or plate, house, building, shed, urinal, closet, flagmark, beacon, boundary mark or other article or thing or deface or disfigure the same by pasting or affixing in any way any bills, papers, placards or notices or by cutting, writing, stamping, printing, drawing, or marking thereon, or in any other manner whatsoever; or
- 4.5.11 cut, gather, take, remove, dig up, fell, burn, pluck, break, destroy, climb up or upon, or do damage or injury to any tree, fence, gate, fencing post, pole or plant; or
- 4.5.12 walk, stand, sit or lie on any flowerbed or damage any flowerbed; or
- 4.5.13 construct any dam in any existing stream on a public open space or interfere with or divert any water course or canal on a public open space; or



- 4.5.14 catch, angle for, injure or in any way interfere with any fish in any stream, pond, fountain or ornamental water feature located on a public open space; or
- 4.5.15 wash clothes or other things in any pond, stream, fountain or ornamental water feature on a public open space, or otherwise pollute the same or any water therein in any manner except where no potable water is available in the area for residents; or
- 4.5.16 dry clothes or other articles on a public open space; or
- 4.5.17 bathe himself or any other person or any animal, or allow any animal under his charge or control to be in any pond, stream, fountain or ornamental water feature located on a public open space; or 13
- 4.5.18 deposit, dump or leave any refuse, rubbish, paper, deceased animal or other matter or thing in a public open space; or
- 4.5.19 defecate or urinate in any place except in such places as are provided by the Municipality for that purpose; or
- 4.5.20 engage in or make preparation for playing cricket, football, hockey or any other game in an organized competition except on the grounds set apart for such game; or
- 4.5.21 pick or harvest plants or willfully or negligently damage or injure any plant or lawn in any manner whatsoever; or
- 4.5.22 occupy, reside on, break up, harrow, plough, work, sow, cultivate or cause to be occupied, resided on, broken up, harrowed, ploughed, worked, sown or cultivate any part of a public open space without the written consent of the Municipality acting through its directorate; or
- 4.5.23 erect any post, fence, tent, booth, screen, stand, swing, or other building, erection or obstruction of any kind whatsoever without the written consent of the Municipality acting through its directorate; or
- 4.5.24 discharge any firearm, air-gun, firework, catapult or sling, or throw any stone, stick or other missile or use any squirt, syringe or other instrument or do anything which may endanger or be deemed a nuisance, obstruction or annoyance to the public; or
- 4.5.25 obstruct, disturb, interrupt or annoy any person in the proper use of any part of a public open space; or
- 4.5.26 use or intrude upon any water closet, urinal or other place of convenience provided for the opposite sex; or
- 4.5.27 address, hold or take part in any public meeting or assembly or musical performance, which has not been authorized in writing by the Municipality acting through its directorate; or
- 4.5.28 assault, resist, aid or incite any person to assault or resist any employee of the Municipality or any other person in the execution of his duty or the lawful exercise of any authority under these By-Laws or otherwise; or
- 4.5.29 remain in any enclosed public open space after the time of closing the gates, or refuse to leave such place at any time when requested to do so by any employee of the Municipality; or
- 4.5.30 In any public open space, brawl, fight, use profane, indecent or improper language, play loud music in any way whatsoever, behave in an indecent or offensive manner, or commit any nuisance or be under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs.
- 4.5.31 Beg in a public open space;
- 4.5.32 Introduce or release into a dam any kind of fish or bird species without the prior approval of the Municipality acting through its directorate;
- 4.5.33 Bring into or ride in a public open space on a horse, mule, donkey, camel or any other beast of burden, except with the written consent of the Municipality, acting through its directorate.
- 4.5.34 Distribute any circular handbill or other advertisement in park areas
- 4.5.35 Reside on any public open space without the prior approval of the Municipality acting through its directorate;
- 4.5.36 Partake in any form of sexual intercourse or sexual activity on any public open space, exposing themselves in any nude or indecent manner,

display or bring onto any public open spaces any pornographic material of whatever nature or sun bathe topless.

#### 4.6 Penalties

Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of these By-Laws will be guilty of an offence and on conviction liable to a fine not exceeding R 10 000.00 (TEN THOUSAND RAND) or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 (six) months or to such other sentence as a Court may deem appropriate.

#### 4.7 Tariff of fees

The Municipality will determine from time to time, the fees charged in terms of these By-Laws in a tariff By-Law.

#### 4.8 Rights of Municipality

4.8.1 The Municipality reserves the right to close a public open space or part thereof or to limit the use thereof to a particular group or organization for any special event but not exceeding a continuous period of 5 (Five) days;

4.8.2 The Municipality may by notices posted at or near entrance gates to enclosed public open spaces indicate the hours during which such public open space is closed to the public and may, for any special purpose close any public open space, or any part thereof, or any building therein, to the public for such time as it may from time to time consider necessary or expedient but not for an indefinite period;

4.8.3 The Municipality will be entitled to limit the number of visitors to a park area or other public open space.

4.8.4 The Municipality may convert a public open space into a private open space and charge entrance fees subject to the following of a public participation process.

#### 4.9 Repeal of existing By-Laws

The following By-Laws are hereby repealed:

4.9.1 Townlands, Parks and Public Recreation Grounds By-Laws published under Administrator's Notice 100 dated the 18<sup>th</sup> February 1953.

4.9.2 By-Laws relating to Open Areas, recreation Areas and Facilities at Certain Dams published under Section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance 1939 (Ordinance 17 of 1939) on the 4<sup>th</sup> January 1989. **5. Recommended**

It is recommended to the Mayoral Committee:

- 1.1 That the By Law related to Parks and Open Spaces, Management of Trees and Facilities be noted.
- 1.2 That the By-Law be referred for Council adoption.
- 1.3 That the Directorate of Corporate Services facilitates the publication of the By-Law in the Government Gazette.
- 1.4 That the Directorate of Community Services and Public Safety legalise the fine determination for contraventions of the By Law through the local Magistrate
- 1.5 That these By-laws are incorporated in the Integrated Waste Management implementation Plan

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER SG KHUZWAYO**



## **MANDENI MUNICIPALITY**



## **WASTE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW**

**TABLE OF CONTENT****Preamble****CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS, OBJECTIVES AND PRINCIPLES**

- 1. Definitions**
- 2. Objectives of the by-laws**
- 3. Scope of application**
- 4. Principles**
- 5. General duty of care**

**CHAPTER 2: SERVICE PROVIDERS**

- 6. Service providers/Contractors**

**CHAPTER 3: PROVISION OF WASTE SERVICES**

- 7. Storage, receptacles for general waste**
- 8. Collection and transportation**
- 9. Waste transfer stations**
- 10. Waste disposal**

**CHAPTER 4: RECYCLING OF WASTE**

- 11. Storage, separation and collection of recyclable domestic waste**

**CHAPTER 5: WASTE INFORMATION**

- 12. Registration and provision of waste information**

**CHAPTER 6: PROVISION FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSPORTERS**

- 13. Requirements for registration**

**CHAPTER 7: LISTED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**

- 14. Commencement, conducting or undertaking of listed waste management activities**

**CHAPTER 8: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 15. Duty to provide facilities for litter**
- 16. Prohibition of littering**
- 17. Prohibition of nuisance**
- 18. Burning of waste**
- 19. Unauthorised disposal/dumping**
- 20. Abandoned articles**
- 21. Liability to pay applicable tariffs**
- 22. On-site disposal**
- 23. Storage, collection, composting and disposal of garden waste**
- 24. Collection and disposal of bulky waste**
- 25. Generation, storage, collection, reuse and disposal of building waste**
- 26. Special industrial, hazardous and health care risk waste**

**CHAPTER 9: ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS, COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT**

- 27. Exemptions**
- 28. Appeals**
- 29. Offences**
- 30. Penalties**
- 31. Short title and commencement**
- 32. Repeal of by-laws**

**REPEAL OF BY-LAWS AND TRANSITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS**

**TO BE ADOPTED BY RESOLUTION OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF MANDENI MUNICIPALITY**

The Municipality of Mandeni ("the Municipality") hereby publishes the Waste Management By-laws set out below, promulgated by the municipality in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 and section 9(3)(a)-(d) of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008.

**Preamble**

**WHEREAS** the "Municipality" has the Constitutional obligation to provide services including refuse removal, collection and disposal;

**AND WHEREAS** poor waste management practices can have adverse impact on the environment in and beyond Municipal boundaries;

**AND WHEREAS** the "Municipality" is committed to ensure that all residents, organisations, institutions, businesses, visitors or tourist and public bodies are able to access services from a legitimate waste service provider;

**AND WHEREAS** the "Municipality" wishes to regulate waste collection, separation, storage, processing, treatment, recycling, reuse and disposal of waste including littering and illegal dumping and the regulation of facilities used for the management of waste, with the ultimate aim of avoiding or minimising the generation and impact of waste;

**AND WHEREAS** the "Municipality" promotes the waste hierarchy approach as outlined in the National Waste Management Strategy.

## CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS, OBJECTIVES AND PRINCIPLES

### 1. Definitions

In these by-laws, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) and the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000); and associated regulations shall have the meaning so assigned and, unless the context indicates otherwise.

**“building waste”** includes all waste produced during the construction, alteration, repair or demolition of any structure, and includes building rubble, earth, vegetation and rock displaced during such construction, alteration, repair or demolition;

**“bulky waste”** means business waste or domestic waste which by virtue of its mass, shape, size or quantity is inconvenient to remove in the routine door-to-door council service provided by the council or service provider;

**“by-law”** means legislation passed by the municipality's council which is binding on persons who resides within, visiting the area of authority of the municipality or using municipal services;

**“garden waste”** means organic waste which emanates from gardening or landscaping activities at residential, business or industrial premises including but not limited to grass cuttings, leaves, branches, and includes any biodegradable material and excludes waste products of animal origin and bulky waste;

**“health care risk waste”** means waste capable of producing any disease and includes, but is not limited to the following:

- (a) laboratory waste; (b) pathological waste; (c) isolation waste;
- (d) genotoxic waste;
- (e) infectious liquids and infectious waste; (f) sharps waste;
- (g) chemical waste; and
- (h) pharmaceutical waste;

**“industrial waste”** means waste generated as a result of manufacturing, maintenance, fabricating, processing or dismantling activities, but does not include building waste, business waste, special industrial waste, hazardous waste, health care risk waste or domestic waste;

**“litter”** means waste, excluding hazardous waste, arising from activities in public areas that has not been deposited of in a public litter container;

**“municipality”** means a municipality established in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**“Municipal Systems Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**“nuisance”** means any injury, harm, damage, inconvenience or annoyance to any person which is caused in any way whatsoever by the improper handling or management of waste, including but not limited to, the storage, placement, collection, transport or disposal of waste or by littering;

**“occupier(s)”** in relation to any premises, means any person who is in actual occupation of such premises and if no person is in actual occupation thereof, any person who, whether as owner, lessee, licensee or otherwise has, for the time being, control of such premises and shall include a street trader who occupies a site for the purposes of such street trader's business;

**“owner”** means the registered owner, lessee or occupier of premises, or the person in charge or control of any premises or part thereof, who is over 18 years of age, and any person who obtains a benefit from the premises or is entitled thereto;

**“receptacle”** means an approved container having a capacity for temporary storage of waste in terms of these by-laws;

**“service provider/contractor”** means the person, firm or company whose tender/quotation has been accepted by or on behalf of the Municipality and includes the contractor's heirs, executors, administrators, trustees, judicial managers or liquidators, as the case may be, but not, except with the written consent of the Municipality, any assignee of the contractor;

**“tariff”** means the prescribed charge determined by the Municipality in terms of any applicable legislation for any service rendered by the Municipality in terms of these by-laws.

## **2. Objectives of the by-laws**

(1) The objectives of these by-laws are to –

- (a) give effect to the right contained in section 24 of the Constitution by regulating waste management within the area of the municipality's jurisdiction;
- (b) provide, in conjunction with any other applicable law, an effective legal and administrative framework, within which the Municipality can manage and regulate waste management activities;
- (c) ensure that waste is avoided, or where it cannot be altogether avoided, minimised, re-used, recycled, recovered, and disposed of in an environmental sound manner; and
- (d) promote and ensure an effective delivery of waste services.

### **3. Scope of application**

- (1) These by-laws must be read with any applicable provisions of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008).
- (2) In the event of any conflict with any other by-law which directly or indirectly, within the jurisdiction of the municipality, regulates waste management, the provisions of this by-law shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.
- (3) The by-laws do not override any other national and provincial waste related legislation.

### **4. Principles**

- (1) Any person exercising a power in accordance with these by-laws must; at all times; seek to promote the waste management hierarchy approach as outlined in the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) and the National Waste Management Strategy, which is promoting waste avoidance and minimization, waste reuse, recycling and recovery, waste treatment and disposal.
- (2) The by-laws seek to promote sustainable development and environmental justice through fair and reasonable measures for the management of waste within the municipality's jurisdiction.
- (3) The by-laws promote participation of all municipal residents in the promotion of responsible citizenship by ensuring sound waste management practices within residential and industrial environments.



**5. General duty of care**

- (1) Every person has a duty to manage any waste generated by his or her activities or the activities of those persons working under his or her direction in such a manner that the waste does not cause harm to human health or damage to the environment. In particular, the person must ensure that:
- (a) waste generation is avoided and where such waste cannot be avoided, minimise the toxicity and amounts of waste;
  - (b) waste is reduced, reused, recycled or recovered;
  - (c) where waste must be disposed of, the waste is treated and disposed in an environmentally sound manner;
  - (d) the waste is managed in such a manner that it does not endanger health or the environment or cause a nuisance through noise, odour or visual impacts.
- (2) Any person subject to the duty imposed in subsection (1) may be required by the Municipality or an authorized official to take measures to ensure compliance with the duty.
- (3) The measures referred to in subsection (2), that a person may be required to undertake include –
- (a) investigation, assessment and evaluation of the impact that their activities, the process or a situation have on the environment;
  - (b) informing and educating employees about the environmental risks of their work and the manner in which their tasks must be performed in order to avoid causing damage to the environment;
  - (c) ceasing, modifying or controlling any act, process, situation or activity which causes damage to the environment;
  - (d) containing or preventing the movement of pollutants or other causes of damage to the environment;
  - (e) eliminating or mitigating any source of damage to the environment; or
  - (f) rehabilitating the effects of the damage to the environment.

**CHAPTER 2: SERVICE PROVIDERS****6. Service providers/Contractors**

- (1) The Municipality may discharge any of its obligations by entering into a service delivery agreement with a service provider or service providers in terms of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of the Municipal Systems Act or any other legislation, the Municipality may assign to a service provider any power enjoyed by the Municipality under these by-laws: provided that the assignment is required for the service provider to discharge an obligation under its service delivery agreement, but the accountability shall remain with the Municipality.
- (3) Any reference in these by-laws to "Municipality or service provider" should be read as the "Municipality" if the Municipality has not entered into a service delivery agreement, and should be read as "service provider" if the Municipality has entered into a service delivery agreement.
- (4) Service providers must provide services in accordance with a customer charter which must be drawn up in consultation with the Municipality and which must-
  - (a) accord with the provisions of these by-laws;
  - (b) be accessible to the public;
  - (c) establish the conditions of the service including collection times; and
  - (d) provide for the circumstances in which Municipal services may be limited.

### **CHAPTER 3: PROVISION OF WASTE SERVICES**

#### **7. Storage and receptacles for general waste**

- (1) Any person or owner of premises where general waste is generated must ensure that such waste is stored in a receptacle provided or approved by the Municipality.
- (2) Any person or owner of premises contemplated in subsection (1) must ensure that-
  - (a) the receptacle is stored inside the yard where applicable, away from the public area when still waiting for collection;
  - (b) on agreed collection date, it should be placed outside the premises in an area accessible to the municipal officials or service providers;

- (c) pollution and harm to the environment is prevented;
- (d) waste cannot be blown away and that the receptacle is covered or closed;
- (e) measures are in place to prevent tampering by animals;
- (f) nuisance such as odour, visual impacts and breeding of vectors do not arise; (g) suitable measures are in place to prevent accidental spillage or leakage;
- (h) the receptacle is intact and not corroded or in any other way rendered unfit for the safe storage or transportation of the waste;
- (i) that a receptacle(s) provided by the Municipality is not used for any other purpose other than storage of waste;
- (j) in cases where a receptacle (s) is damaged or corroded, the owner or occupier must notify the Municipality and arrange for replacement as soon as it comes to their attention;
- (k) waste is only collected by the Municipality or authorised service provider; and
- (l) in cases where an owner or occupier is not available on the day of collection, make necessary arrangements to ensure that waste is accessible for removal or collection.

## **8. Collection and transportation**

### **(1) The Municipality may -**

- (a) only collect waste stored in approved receptacles;
- (b) set collection schedules for both commercial and residential properties for reasons of health, safety or environmental protection.
- (c) collect waste outside the set schedule on request by any person and at a fixed tariff agreed to by both parties prior to collection.
- (d) set the maximum amount of quantities of waste that will be collected;
- (e) identify waste streams which may not be collected by the Municipality or which are unsuitable for collection; and where such a case exist, advise the owner of alternatives

### **(2) Any person transporting waste within the jurisdiction of the Municipality must –**

- (a) ensure that the receptacle or vehicle or conveyance is adequate in size and design for the type of waste transported;
- (b) remove or transport the waste in a manner that would prevent any nuisance or escape of material;

- (c) maintain the receptacle or vehicle or conveyance in a clean, sanitary condition at all times; (d) not permit waste transported to become detached, leak or fall from the receptacle or vehicle or conveyance transporting it;
- (e) ensure that waste is transported or deposited at a waste transfer station, recycling facility and/or disposal facility licensed to accept such waste;
- (f) ensure that the vehicle is not used for other purposes whilst transporting waste;
- (g) apply to the Municipality to register as a transporter of waste in accordance with the requirements set out by the Municipality and adhere to all the conditions attached to the registration.

**9. Waste transfer stations**

- (1) Any holder of waste must –
  - (a) utilise appropriate waste transfer stations as directed by the Municipality or service provider; and
  - (b) adhere to the operational procedures of a transfer station as set out by the Municipality.

**10. Waste disposal**

- (1) Waste generated in the municipal area must be disposed of at a waste disposal facility as directed by the Municipality.
- (2) In disposing of waste the operator of the site must comply with the provisions of any other legislation regulating the disposal of waste.
- (3) Any person disposing waste at a Municipal owned disposal site must adhere to the site operational procedures approved by the Municipality.
- (4) All private waste disposal sites within the jurisdiction of the Municipality, must comply to an local norms and standards and any other relevant legislation.

**CHAPTER 4: RECYCLING OF WASTE**

**11. Storage, separation and collection of recyclable domestic waste**

- (1) Any person who is undertaking any activity involving reduction, re-use, recycling or recovery of waste including scrap dealers, by-back centres and formalised recycling groups must before undertaking that activity, make sure that the activity is less harmful to the environment than the disposal of such waste and must notify the Municipality of an intention to undertake such an activity in writing.
- (2) Any person undertaking the activities contemplated in subsection (1) must adhere to the requirements set out in national or provincial legislation.
- (3) The Municipality may require any person or owner of premises to separate their waste and use different receptacles provided by the Municipality or service provider.
- (4) In cases where the Municipality, service provider or industry has provided separate receptacles for recyclable material, no person may use other receptacles for recyclable material.

## **CHAPTER 5: WASTE INFORMATION**

### **12. Registration and provision of waste information**

- (1) Any person who conducts an activity, which has been identified in terms of provincial and/or national waste information system must, upon request, present to the Municipality proof that such an activity is registered and reporting the required information.
- (2) The Municipality may, at its own discretion and as reasonably possible, require any facility, person or activity to register and report to the Municipality any other information for the purpose of facilitating effective waste management within its jurisdiction.

## **CHAPTER 6: PROVISION FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSPORTERS**

### **13. Requirements for registration**

- (1) Any person who transports waste for gain must adhere to the requirements as set out in section 25 of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008).
- (2) The Municipality may, by notice in the provincial gazette, require any person or category of transporters to register and report to the Municipality information as set out in that notice. The notice may include but not limited to-

- (a) the application forms;
- (b) a prescribed fee;
- (c) renewal intervals;
- (d) list of transporters, types and thresholds of waste transported;
- (e) minimum standards or requirements to be complied with.

## **CHAPTER 7: LISTED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES**

### **14. Commencement, conducting or undertaking of listed waste management activities**

- (1) Any person conducting a listed waste management activity listed in terms of section 19 of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008), must upon request by an official of the Municipality, provide proof of compliance with the requirements of a licence issued by the competent authority.
- (2) Any person conducting or intending to conduct any activity contemplated in subsection 7 (1) must, at least sixty (60) days before commencement, conducting or undertaking such activity, inform the Municipal waste management officer in writing of the intention.

## **CHAPTER 8: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### **15. Duty to provide facilities for litter**

- (1) The Municipality, or owner of premises in the case of privately owned land, must take reasonable steps to ensure that sufficient and appropriate receptacles are provided for the discarding of litter by the public, in any place to which the public has access.
- (2) The Municipality, or owner of privately owned land, must ensure that all receptacles installed on the premises for the collection of litter are –
  - (a) maintained in good condition;
  - (b) suitably weighted and anchored so that they cannot be inadvertently overturned;
  - (c) constructed in such a manner as to ensure that they are weatherproof and animal proof;
  - (d) of suitable size to contain all litter likely to be generated on the premises and by the users thereof;
  - (e) placed in locations convenient for the use by users or occupants of the premises to discourage littering or the unhealthy accumulation of waste; and

(f) emptied and cleansed periodically or when full. The emptying and cleansing of receptacles must be done frequently to ensure that no receptacle or its contents may become a nuisance or provide reasonable grounds for complaint.

- (3) In any public place where a receptacle has been placed for the depositing of litter, the Municipality may put up notices about littering.

#### **16. Prohibition of littering**

- (1) No person may –
- (a) cause litter;
  - (b) sweep any waste into a gutter, onto a road reserve or onto any other public place;
  - (c) disturb anything in, or remove anything from any receptacle which has been placed for the purposes of collecting litter in such a manner as to cause the contents of the receptacle to spill or fall onto the ground around it; and
  - (d) allow any person under his control to do any of the acts contemplated in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) above.
- (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 8 (1), the Municipality, or owner in the case of privately owned land to which the public has access, must within a reasonable time after any litter has been discarded, dumped or left behind, remove such litter or cause it to be removed.

#### **17. Prohibition of nuisance**

- (1) Any person handling waste within the Municipality, either through storage, collection, transportation, recycling or disposal must–
- (a) take reasonable measures to prevent nuisance, injury, harm, damage, annoyance or inconvenience to any person and the environment;
  - (b) take measures to remedy any spillages, harm, damage or nuisance referred to in section (a) above;
  - (c) at their own cost, clean any waste causing nuisance to any person or the environment;
  - (d) ensure compliance to the notice contemplated in sub section (1) (c); the Municipality may clean or remedy waste causing nuisance to any person or the environment, at the Municipality's cost and claim such cost from the offender.



**18. Burning of waste****(1) No person may-**

- (a) dispose of waste by burning it, either in a public or private place;
- (b) incinerate waste either in a public or private place except in an incinerator licensed by the relevant national or provincial authorities to do so, or at a place designated by the Municipality for such purpose.

**19. Unauthorised disposal/dumping**

- (1) No person may except with the permission of the occupier, owner or of the person or authority having control thereof, dump, accumulate, place, deposit, leave or cause or allow to be dumped, accumulated, placed, deposited or left any waste whatsoever, whether for gain or otherwise, on or in a public place; any drain, watercourse, flood prone areas, tidal or other water in or in the vicinity of any road, highway, street, lane, public footway or pavement, roadside or other open space to which the public have access; or private or municipal land.
- (2) The local authority may at the expense of an owner of land, person in control of land or a person who occupies the land rehabilitate any damage caused to the environment as a result of the activity or failure of the person referred to in subsection (1) to take reasonable measures to prevent unauthorised disposal or dumping.

**20. Abandoned articles**

- (1) Any article, other than a motor vehicle deemed to have been abandoned in terms of the Road Traffic Act, which, in the light of such factors as the place where it is found, the period it has been lying at such place and the nature and condition of such article, is reasonably regarded by the Municipality as having been abandoned, may be removed and disposed of by the Municipality as it may deem fit.
- (2) The Municipality may remove and dispose of any article which is chained or fastened to any pole, parking meter or any other property belonging to the council, without authorisation as it may deem fit.

**21. Liability to pay applicable tariffs**

- (1) The owner of premises where the Municipality is rendering waste services contemplated in this by-law is liable for the payment of prescribed tariffs for such services, and is not exempted from or reduction of such tariffs due to non usage, partial or limited use of such services.
- (2) The Municipality reserves the right to review such tariffs contemplated in subsection (1) on an annual basis.
- (3) The Municipality may exempt any person or category of persons deemed to be falling in the Indigent category from paying prescribed tariffs for waste management services as outlined in the Municipal Indigent Policy.

**22. On-site disposal**

- (1) The Municipality may, as it deem fit in an area where a municipal waste management service is not already provided, after consultation with the concerned community, declare an area(s) as demarcated for on-site disposal of general waste.
- (2) A declaration contemplated in subsection (1) must be published in a provincial gazette and may include but not limited to—
  - (a) time frames for such a declaration;
  - (b) minimum standards to be adhered to for on-site disposal; and
  - (c) quantity of waste that may be disposed.
- (3) The Municipality has a right to inspect the areas contemplated in subsection (1) on a regular basis.

**23. Storage, collection, composting and disposal of garden waste**

- (1) The owner or occupier of the premises on which garden waste is generated, may compost garden waste on the property, provided that such composting does not cause a nuisance or health risk.

- (2) The owner or occupier of the premises on which garden waste is generated and not composted, must ensure that such waste is collected and disposed within a reasonable time after the generation thereof.
- (3) The Municipality may, as far it is reasonably possible, direct any transporter of garden waste or any person providing garden maintenance services, to transport their garden waste to a designated transfer station or facility provided by the Municipality.
- (4) At the written request of the owner or occupier of premises the Municipality or service provider may, in its sole discretion, deliver an appropriate receptacle for the purpose of storing garden waste in addition to any approved receptacle delivered to the premises for the storage of domestic waste; at a prescribed additional tariff.

#### **24. Collection and disposal bulky waste**

- (1) Any person generating bulky waste must ensure that such waste is collected and recycled or disposed of at a designated facility and may not put such waste as part of the municipal routine collection.
- (2) At a request of the owner or occupier of any premises, the Municipality may remove bulky waste from premises at a prescribed tariff, provided that the Municipality is able to do so with its refuse removal equipment.
- (3) In case a Municipality has been called to remove illegally dumped waste on vacant land, the Municipality may remove that waste subject to subsection (2) and charge the owner of that vacant land.

#### **25. Generation, storage, collection, reuse and disposal of building waste**

- (1) The owner or occupier of premises on which building waste is generated and person conducting an activity which causes such waste to be generated, must ensure that—
  - (a) until disposal, all building waste, together with the containers used for the storage, collection or disposal thereof, is kept on the premises on which the waste was generated;
  - (b) the premises on which the building waste is generated does not become unsightly or cause a nuisance as a result of accumulated building waste;
  - (c) any building waste which is blown off the premises is promptly retrieved; and
  - (d) pursuant to any instructions from the Municipality, any structure necessary to contain the building waste is constructed.

- (2) Any person may operate a building waste removal service subject to adherence to relevant legislation.
- (3) Should the Municipality provide such a service, it shall be done at a prescribed tariff.
- (4) The owner or occupier of premises may apply to the Municipality for written consent to place an appropriate receptacle for the storage and collection of building waste in the road reserve for the period of such consent.
- (5) Every receptacle, authorised in terms of subsection (4) and used for the removal of building waste, must –
  - (a) have a clearly marked name, address and telephone number of the person in control of such approved receptacle;
  - (b) be fitted with reflecting chevrons or reflectors which must completely outline the front and the back thereof; and
  - (c) be covered at all times other than when actually receiving or being emptied of such waste so that no displacement of its contents can occur.
- (6) The owner or occupier of premises on which building waste is generated must ensure that the waste is disposed of at a facility designated for that purpose by the Municipality.
- (7) For the purpose of reclamation of land, reuse or recycling, building waste may with written consent of the Municipality, be deposited at a place other than the Municipality's waste disposal sites.
- (8) A consent given in terms of subsection (7) shall be subject to the conditions, as the Municipality may deem necessary.

## **26. Special industrial, hazardous or health care risk waste**

- (1) Any waste generator who generates special industrial, hazardous or health care risk waste or an owner of premises where such waste is generated must contract with an accredited service provider to collect and dispose of such waste at a licensed hazardous waste disposal facility.

- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to generators of waste who have the capacity to conduct the service.
- (3) Any person transporting industrial, hazardous or health care risk waste must ensure that the facility or place to which such waste is transported is authorised to accept such waste prior to offloading the waste from the vehicle.

## **CHAPTER 9: ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT**

### **27. Exemptions**

- (1) Any person may by means of a written application, in which the reasons are given in full, apply to the Municipality for exemption from any provision of this by-law.
- (2) The Municipality may –
  - (a) grant an exemption in writing and the conditions in terms of which, if any, and the period for which such exemption is granted be stipulated therein;
  - (b) alter or cancel any exemption or condition in an exemption; or
  - (c) refuse to grant an exemption.
- (3) In order to consider an application in terms of subsection (1), the municipality may obtain the input or comments of the owners or occupants of surrounding premises.
- (4) An exemption does not take effect before the applicant has undertaken in writing to comply with all conditions imposed by the municipality under subsection (2), however, if an activity is commenced before such undertaking has been submitted to the Municipality, the exemption lapses.
- (5) If any condition of an exemption is not complied with, the exemption lapses immediately.

### **28. Appeals**

- (1) A person whose rights are affected by a decision taken by the Municipality in terms of these by-laws, may appeal against that decision by giving written notice of the appeal and the reasons therefore in terms of section 62 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act,

2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) to the municipal manager or delegated official within 21 days of the date of the notification of the decision.

## **29. Offences**

- (1) Any person who –
- (a) obstructs or hinders the Municipality in exercising the powers or performance of functions or duties as outlined in this by-laws;
  - (b) contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these by-laws; or
  - (c) fails to comply with the terms of a notice served upon him or her in terms of these by-laws, shall be guilty of an offence.

## **30. Penalties**

- (1) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with a provision of these by-laws is guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to imprisonment for a period not exceeding fifteen years or to a fine or to both such fine and imprisonment.

## **31. Short title and commencement**

- (1) These by-laws are called Waste Management By-laws of the Mandeni Municipality and take effect on the date determined by the Municipality in the provincial gazette.
- (2) Different dates may be so determined for different provisions of these by-laws.

## **32. Repeal of by-laws**

- (1) Any by-law relating to waste management or refuse removal or disposal within the Municipality or any of its predecessors or areas formerly existing under separate Municipalities or other organs of State is repealed from the date of promulgation of these by-laws.

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER SG KHUZWAYO**

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 80 OF 2020



**MKHAMBATHINI**  
Municipality *For the community*

**CREDIT CONTROL**

**MKHAMBATHINI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
CUSTOMER CARE, CREDIT CONTROL & DEBT COLLECTION BY-LAWS**

Be it enacted by the Council of the Mkhambathini Local Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution, 1996, read with section 98 of the Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000), as follows:

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS****Section**

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Definitions   |
| 2  | General provisions                                  |
| 3  | Power of Council to recover costs                   |
| 4  | Arrears collection                                  |
| 5  | Assessment rates                                    |
| 6  | Relaxation, waiver and differentiation              |
| 7  | Reporting of defaulters                             |
| 8  | Repeal of Council's Credit Control By-laws          |
| 9  | Offences  |
| 10 | Conflicting Laws                                    |
| 11 | Preservation of rights consequent to non-compliance |
| 12 | Transmission of documents                           |
| 13 | Power to recover outstanding debt                   |
| 14 | Short title   |
| 15 | Commencement  |

**1. DEFINITIONS**

For the purpose of these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise:

**"Apparatus"** includes a building, structure, pipe, pump, wire, cable, meter, machine or any fitting.

**"Council"** means a municipal council as referred to in section 157 of the Constitution.

**"Credit Control"** means all the functions relating to the collection of monies owed by ratepayers and users of municipal services.

**"Customer Management"** means the focusing on the client's needs in a responsive and pro-active way to encourage payment, thereby limiting the need for enforcement.

**"Customer"** means any occupier of any premises to which the Council has agreed to supply or is supplying services, or if there is no occupier, then the owner of the premises.

**"Billing"** means proper formal notification (invoicing) on a statement to each customer of amounts levied for assessment rates and services and the net accumulated balance of the account.

**"Disconnection process"** the process whereby disconnections of specific services are scheduled, and instructions are given to the service provider or any designated person to commence with the said disconnection.

**"Interest"** a charge levied on arrear amounts calculated at a rate and period as determined by council.

**"Municipal Services"** those services, rates and taxes reflected on the municipal account for which payments is required by Council.





**MKHAMBATHINI**  
Municipality *For the community*

## CREDIT CONTROL

**“Municipal Account”** shall include levies or charges in respect of the following services and/or taxes:

- (a) Housing rental and instalments.
- (b) Sundry charges.
- (c) Refuse removal.
- (d) Rates and taxes charged in relation to the value of the premises.
- (e) Interest and collection charges.
- (f) Legal fees in terms of paragraph 3.2 of these bylaws.
- (g) Any other miscellaneous fee/charge that the municipality may be required to recover.

**“Defaulter”** means any consumer in arrears.

**“Occupier”** means any a person who occupies any premises or part thereof, without regard to the title under which he or she occupies.

**“owner” –**

- (a) in relation to property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered.
- (b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered.
- (bA) in relation to a time sharing interest contemplated in the Property Time –sharing control Act, 1983 (Act 75 of 1983), means the management association contemplated in the regulations made in terms of section 12 of the Property Time-sharing Control Act, 1983, and published in Government Notice R327 of 24 February 1984;
- (bB) in relation to a share in the block company, the share block company as defined in the Share Blocks Control Act, 1980 (Act 59 of 1980)
- (bC) in relation to buildings, other immovable structures and infrastructure referred to in section 17(1)(f) of the Act, means the holder of the mining right or the mining permit.
- (c) in relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation, or
- (d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “property”, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of “publicly controlled”, provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of these By-laws be regarded by the municipality as the owner of the property in the following cases –
  - (i) a trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
  - (ii) an executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate;
  - (iii) a trustee or liquidator, in the case of property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;
  - (iv) a judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management;
  - (v) a curator, in the case of property in the estate of a person under curatorship;
  - (vi) a usufructuary or other person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;
  - (vii) a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the municipality and is leased by it; or
  - (viii) a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;



**MKHAMBATHINI**  
**Municipality** *For the community*

## CREDIT CONTROL

**"Premises"** includes any piece of land, the external surface boundaries of which are delineated on:

- (a) A general plan or diagram registered in terms of the Land Survey Act, 9 of 1927 or in terms of the Deeds Registry Act, 47 of 1937; or
- (b) A sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 95 of 1986, which is situated within the area of jurisdiction of the Council.

**"Chief Financial Officer"** means a person appointed by the Council to manage, *inter alia*, the Council's financial administration and debt collection of the Council's debtors.

## 2. GENERAL PROVISIONS

### 2.1 Notices and Documents

- (a) A notice or document issued by the Council in terms of these by-laws shall be deemed to be duly issued if it is signed by an officer authorized by the Council;
- (b) If a notice is to be served on a person in terms of these by-laws, such service shall be affected by:
  - (i) delivering the notice to him or her personally or to his or her duly authorized agent;
  - (ii) by delivering the notice at his or her residence or place of employment to a person apparently not less than sixteen years of age and apparently residing or employed there;
- (c) If he or she has nominated an address for legal purposes, by delivering the notice to such an address;
- (d) Registered or certified post addressed to his or her last known address;
- (e) In the event of a body corporate, by delivering it at the registered office or the business premises of such body corporate;
- (f) If service cannot be effected in terms of paragraphs (b) to (e) by affixing it to the principal door of entry to the premises.

### 1.2 Authentication of documents

- (a) Every order, notice of other document requiring authentication by the Council shall be sufficiently authenticated, if signed by the Municipal Manager or by a duly authorized officer of the Council, such authority being conferred in writing, by resolution of the Council, by a by-law, by memorandum, or regulation;
- (b) Delivery of a copy shall be deemed to be delivery of the original.

### 1.3 Full and final settlement of an amount

- (a) The Chief Financial Officer shall be at liberty to appropriate monies received in respect of any of its municipal services it deems fit;
- (b) Where the exact amount due and payable to the Council has not been paid in full, any lesser amount tendered to and accepted by any Council employee, except the Chief Financial Officer and/or his/her fully authorized delegate, shall not be deemed to be in final settlement of such an amount;
- (c) The provisions in 2.3(a) above shall prevail notwithstanding the fact that such lesser payment was tendered and/or accepted in full settlement;
- (d) The Chief Financial Officer and/or his/her delegate shall consent to the acceptance of such a lesser amount in writing.

### 1.4 Interest charges

Interest on arrears outstanding after the due date, will be charged in accordance with Section 64 (2) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003), as set in the Tariff of Charges as approved annually in the setting of the budget, in accordance with Section 24 (2) (c) (ii) of the Municipal Finance Management Act.



**MKHAMBATHINI**  
**Municipality** *For the community*

## CREDIT CONTROL

### 1.5 Prima facie evidence

A certificate reflecting the amount due and payable to the Council, under the hand of the Municipal Manager, or suitably qualified person authorized by the Municipal Manager, shall upon mere production thereof be accepted by any court of law as prima facie evidence of the indebtedness.

## 3. POWER OF COUNCIL TO RECOVER COSTS

### 1.1 Dishonored payments

Where any payment made to the Council is later dishonored by the bank, the Council may levy such costs and administration fees against an account of the defaulting debtor in terms of the Council's tariff provisions.

### 1.2 Legal fees

All legal costs, including attorney-and-own-client costs incurred in the recovery of amounts in arrears may be levied against the arrears account of the debtor.

### 1.3 Cost to remind debtors of arrears

For any action taken in demanding payment from the debtor or reminding the debtor, by means of telephone, fax, email, letter or otherwise, that his/her payments are due, a penalty fee may be levied against the account of the debtor in terms of the Council's tariff provisions.

### 1.4 Disconnection/Administration fees

(i) Where any service is disconnected as a result of non-compliance with these by-laws by the customer, the Council shall be entitled to levy and recover the standard disconnection fee as determined by the Council from time to time from the user of the services.

(ii) If the disconnection process has commenced, an administration cost will be levied as per tariffs approved by Council and will be payable by the consumer.

### 1.5 Accounts

A municipality may:

- (a) Consolidate any separate accounts of persons liable for payments to the municipality;
- (b) Credit any unspecified payment by such a person against any account of that person; and
- (c) Implement any of the debt collection and credit control measures provided for in these by-laws in relation to any arrears on any of the accounts of such a person.

## 4. ARREARS COLLECTION

### 1.1. Credit Control Policy

The Council shall have a written policy on credit control and debt collection, which provides for:

- (a) Credit control procedures and mechanisms;
- (b) Debt collection procedures and mechanisms;
- (c) Provision for indigent debtors that is consistent with its rates and tariff policies and any national policy on indigents;
- (d) Interest on arrears;
- (e) Extensions of time for payment of accounts;
- (f) Termination of services or the restriction of the provision of services when payments are in arrears;
- (g) In determining its policy, the Council may differentiate between categories of person, clients, debtors and owners, as it may deem appropriate.



**MKHAMBATHINI**  
**Municipality** *For the community*

## CREDIT CONTROL

### 1.2. Power to restrict/disconnect supply of services and levy tampering or illegal connection fines

- (a) The Council may restrict or discontinue any other service to any premises whenever a user of any service:
  - (i) fails to make full payment on the due date or fails to make acceptable arrangements for the repayment of any amount for services, rates, or taxes;
  - (i) fails to comply with a condition of supply imposed by the Council;
  - (ii) supplies such municipal service to a customer who is not entitled thereto or permits such service to continue;
  - (iii) causes a situation which in the opinion of the Council is dangerous or a contravention of relevant legislation;
  - (iv) is placed under provisional sequestration, liquidation or judicial management, or commits an act of insolvency in terms of the Insolvency Act no 24 of 1936;
  - (v) if an administration order is granted in terms of section 74 of the Magistrates Court Act, 1944 (Act 32 of 1944) in respect of such user;
- (b) The Council shall restore full levels of supply of any of the restricted services only after the full amount outstanding amounts, including the costs of such collection costs, if any, have been paid in full, or any other condition or conditions of the Council's Credit Control Policy, as it may deem fit, have been complied with.
- (c) The right to restrict or terminate a service due to non-payment for any other service or assessment rate, shall be in respect of any service rendered by Council, and shall prevail, notwithstanding the fact that payment has been made in respect of any specific service, and shall also prevail notwithstanding the fact that the person who entered into agreement for supply of services with the Council and the owner, are different entities or persons, as the case may be.

### 1.3. Power of entry and inspection

- (a) A duly authorized representative of the Council may for any purpose related to the implementation or enforcement of these by-laws, at all reasonable times or in an emergency at any time, enter premises, request information and carry out such inspection and examination as he or she may deem necessary, and for purposes of installing or repairing any meter or service connection for reticulation, or to disconnect, stop or restrict the provision of any service.
- (b) If the Council considers it necessary that work be performed to enable an officer to perform a function referred to in (a) above properly and effectively, it may:
  - (i) by written notice require the owner or occupier of the premises, at his or her own expense, to do specified work within a specified period; or
  - (ii) if in its opinion the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice, do such work or cause it to be done at the expense of the owner.
- (c) If the work referred to in (b) above is carried out for the sole purpose of establishing whether a contravention of these by-laws has been committed and no such contravention has taken place, the Council shall bear the expense connected therewith together with that of restoring the premises to their former condition.

### 1.4. Arrangements to pay outstanding and due amount in consecutive installment

- (a) A debtor may enter into a written agreement with the Council to repay any outstanding and due amount to the Council under the following conditions:
  - (i) the outstanding balance, costs and any interest thereon shall be paid in regular and consecutive monthly installments within a reasonable period, also taking into consideration the billing of future rates and services;
  - (i) the written agreement must be signed on behalf of the Council by a duly authorized officer and be subject to the Consumer Care, Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy



**MKHAMBATHINI**  
**Municipality** *For the community*

## CREDIT CONTROL

- (b) Should any dispute arise as to the amount owing by an owner in respect of municipal services, the owner shall notwithstanding such dispute proceed to make regular minimum payments based on the calculation of the average municipal account for the preceding three months prior to the arising of the dispute and taking into account interest as well as the annual amendments of tariffs of the Council.

### 1.5. Reinstatement of services

The Chief Financial Officer or a duly authorized official shall authorize the reinstatement of service delivery after satisfactory payment and/or arrangement for payment has been made according to the Council's Credit Control Policy.

## 5. ASSESSMENT RATES

### 1.1. Amount due for assessment rates

- (a) All assessment rates due by property owners are payable by the due date as determined by Council.  
(b) Joint owners of property shall be jointly and severally liable for payment of assessment rates.  
(c) Assessment rates will be levied in equal monthly installments, as determined by council, or in one annual payment, as per a written agreement.  
(d) Payment of assessment rates may not be deferred beyond the due date by reason of an objection to the valuation roll.

### 1.2. Claim on rental for assessment rates in arrears

(i) For so long as a tenant or an occupier occupies a property in respect of which arrears are owing, or an agent acts for an owner in respect of whose property arrears are owing, then the Municipality may recover from such tenant, occupier or agent such monies as are owing by the tenant, occupier or agent to the owner, as payment of the arrears owing by such owner.

(ii) The Municipality may recover the amount in whole or in part despite any contractual obligation to the contrary on the tenant/occupier/agent.

(iii) The amount the municipality may recover from the tenant, occupier or agent is limited to the amount of the rent or other money due and payable, but not yet paid by the tenant, occupier or agent.

(iv) Should the tenant, occupier and/or agent refuse to pay as above, to the Municipality, the services of the tenant, occupier and /or agent may be disconnected.

### 1.3. Liability of company directors for assessment rates

Where a company, closed corporation or a body corporate in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 is responsible for the payment of any arrears amount to the Council, the liability of such entity shall be extended to the directors or members thereof jointly and severally, as the case may be.

### 1.4. Disposed of Council's property and payment of assessment rates

- (a) The purchaser of Council property is liable for the payment of assessment rates on the property in respect of the financial year in which the purchaser becomes the new owner.  
(b) If the Council repossesses the property, any outstanding and due amount in respect of assessment rates shall be recovered from the purchaser.





**MKHAMBATHINI**  
**Municipality** *For the community*

## CREDIT CONTROL

### 1.5. Restraint of transfer of property

- (a) A registrar of deeds or other registration officer of immovable property may not register the transfer of property except on production of a prescribed certificate:
  - (i) issued by the municipality in which that property is situated; and
  - (ii) which certifies that the amounts due in connection with that property for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties have been fully paid subject to section 118 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000).
- (b) In the case of the transfer of immovable property by a trustee of an insolvent estate, the provisions of this section are subject to section 89 of the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936).
- (c) An amount due for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties are a charge upon the property in connection with which the amount is owing and enjoys preference over any mortgage bond registered against the property.

### 1.6. Assessment rates payable on municipal property

- (a) The lessee of municipal property is responsible for payment of any general assessment rates payable on the property for the duration of the lease, as if he is the owner of such property, unless otherwise agreed to in writing between Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality and the lessee.
- (b) The Chief Financial Officer may elect to include the assessment rates in respect of a property in the rent payable by the lessee, instead of billing it separately as in the case of owners of properties.

## 7. RELAXATION, WAIVER AND DIFFERENTIATION

- 1.1 The Council may differentiate between different categories of properties, different categories of owners, users of services, customers, debtors, taxes, services, service standards and other matters.
- 1.2 The Council may, in a specific instance and for a particular owner or customer, relax or waive in writing the requirements of a provision of these by-laws.
- 1.3 Any such differentiation or relaxation shall be upon such conditions as it may deem fit to impose if it is of the opinion that the application or operation of that provision in that instance would be unreasonable.

## 7. REPORTING OF DEFAULTERS

The Council may in its discretion through a duly delegated officer report such persons that owe the Council monies to bodies that collate and retain such information. The information that would be included in such a report shall be the available personal information of the defaulter, or in the event of a legal person, the available statutory details, including information pertaining to the responsible officers of such legal person.

## 8. REPEAL OF COUNCIL CREDIT CONTROL BY-LAWS

The provisions of any by-law relating to the credit control and debt collection by the Council, are hereby repealed insofar as they relate to matters provided for in these by-laws; provided that such provisions shall be deemed not to have been repealed in respect of any such by-law which has not been repealed and which is not repugnant to these by-laws on the basis as determined by the relevant by-laws.

## 9. OFFENCES

- 1.1 A person shall be found to be guilty of an offence if he/she: -
  - (a) Fails to give the access required by an officer in terms of these by-laws;
  - (b) Obstructs or hinders an officer in the exercise of his or her powers or performance of functions or duties under these by-laws;
  - (c) Uses or interferes with Council equipment or consumption of services supplied.



**MKHAMBATHINI**  
Municipality *For the community*

## CREDIT CONTROL

### 10. CONFLICTING LAWS

- 10.1 If there is any conflict between a provision in these By-laws and a provision of any other by-law, the provision in these By-laws must prevail.

### 11. PRESERVATION OF RIGHTS CONSEQUENT ON NON\_COMPLIANCE

- 11.1 A failure by the Council to comply with any provision of these By-laws does not in any way affect the liability of any person to pay any amount due and payable to the Council as contemplated in these By-laws, nor the Council's right to recover such amount.

### 12. TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTATION

- 12.1 Subject to the provisions of any law, if in terms of or for the purposes of these By-laws any written communication must or may be rendered, sent or delivered –
- (a) by the Council to any person, such communication must be –
    - (i) delivered by hand –
      - (aa) to that person's domiciliumcitandi et executandi, as stipulated in an agreement entered in terms of section 3(1)(c) or 6(1); or
      - (bb) in the absence of such agreement, to that person's most recently recorded address; or
      - (cc) to the premises concerned in respect of which rates are levied or any municipal service is provided, whichever is relevant; or
    - (ii) sent by post to the address referred to in subparagraph (i)(aa) or (bb), whichever is applicable, or to the address of the premises contemplated in subparagraph (i) (cc).
  - (b) by any person to the Council, such communication must be –
    - (i) delivered by hand to –
      - (aa) the Council's domiciliumcitandi et executandi stipulated in the agreement contemplated in paragraph (a) (i) (aa); or
      - (bb) another address, if the Council in writing furnished such an address to the person concerned; or
    - (ii) sent by post to the address referred to in subparagraph (i) (aa) or, in the circumstances contemplated in subparagraph (i) (bb), to the address contemplated in that subparagraph.

### 13. POWER TO RECOVER OUTSTANDING DEBT

- 13.1 (a) In terms of section 96 of the Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000, the municipality must collect all money that is due and payable to it, subject to the same Act and any other applicable legislation.
- (b) for this purpose, the municipality, must adopt, maintain and implement a credit control and debt collection policy which is consistent with its rates and tariff policies and complies with the provisions of the Municipal Systems Act.
- (c) Accordingly, the council reserves the right to take any necessary steps or action subject to the provisions of its Consumer Care, Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy in order to recover all money that is due and payable to it.

### 14. SHORT TITLE

These by-laws shall be called Mkhambathini Local Municipality Customer Care, Credit Control and Debt Collection By-Laws 2020.

### 15. COMMENCEMENT

These by-laws come into effect on 01 February 2020.





**MKHAMBATHINI**  
Municipality *For the community*

## RATES

### MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAWS

Mkhambathini Local Municipality, hereby, in terms of section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of Ordinary Council Meeting held on 24 January 2020 adopted the Municipality's Property Rates By-law set out hereunder.

#### PREAMBLE

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality. AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province. AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its rates policy; the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates. NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Council of Mkhambathini Local Municipality, as follows:

#### 1. DEFINITIONS

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004( Act No. 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

'Municipality' means Mkhambathini municipality

'Property Rates Act' means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004(Act No 6 of 2004).

'Rates Policy' means the policy on the levying of rates on ratable properties of Mkhambathini Local Municipality, contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act

#### 2. OBJECTS

The object of this by-law is so to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

#### 3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RATES POLICY

- 3.1. The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on levying of rates on ratable property within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and
- 3.2. The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

#### 4. CONTENTS OF RATES POLICY

The Rates Policy shall, *inter alia*:

- 1.1 Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget.
- 4.2. Comply with the requirements for;
  - 4.2.1 the adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act.
  - 4.2.2 the process of community participation specified in Section 4 of the Act; and
  - 4.2.3 the annual review of a Rates Policy in section 5 of the Act
- 4.3 Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and
- 4.4 Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government Municipal Systems Act, 200(Act No. 32 of 2000).

#### 5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE RATES POLICY

The Municipality's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulate in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

#### 6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By-law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-Law adopted by Council of Mkhambathini Municipality on 24 January 2020 and takes effect on 24 January 2020



**MKHAMBATHINI**  
**Municipality** *For the community*

## MUNICIPAL TARIFF BY-LAW

Mkhambathini Municipality hereby, in terms of section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of Ordinary Council meeting on 24 January 2020 adopted the Municipality's Tariff By-law set out hereunder.

Council Resolution Number: LC 9.17/24.01.2020

### Bylaw

To give effect to the implementation of the Mkhambathini Municipality's Tariff Policy and to provide for matters incidental thereto for.

### Preamble

WHEREAS section 75(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000(No.32 of 2000) as amended, requires a municipality to adopt Bylaws to give effect to the implementation of its Tariff Policy.

AND WHEREAS SECTION 75(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (No. 32 of 2000) as amended, provides that Bylaws adopted in terms of section 75(1) may differentiate between different categories of properties; and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Council of the Mkhambathini Local Municipality, as follows:

#### 1. Definitions

In this Bylaw any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) shall bear the same meaning and unless the context indicates otherwise-

“**Act**” means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000(Act 32 of 2000);

“**Council**” means the Council of the Mkhambathini Local Municipality; and

“**tariff**” means a municipal tariff on rates and services envisaged in section 229 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa.

#### 2. Adoption and implementation of a Tariff Policy

- (a) The Council shall adopt and implement a Tariff Policy consistent with the Act on the levying of rates and services as provided within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and
- (b) The Council shall not be entitled to levy any fees on other services than in terms of its tariff policy and where applicable referred to in its Consumer Care and Credit Control Policy

#### 3. Contents of the Tariff Policy

The Council's Tariff Policy shall, *inter alia*:

- (a) Apply to all tariffs levied by the Council pursuant to the adoptions of its Annual Budget;
- (b) Comply with the requirements for:
  - the adoption and contents of Tariffs Policy specified in section 74 of the Act;
  - the process of community participation as specified in section 75(A) of the Act; and
  - the annual review of a Tariffs Policy specified in the Act.
- (c) Specify any further principles, criteria and implementation measures consistent with the Act for the levying of services which the Council may adopt; and
- (d) Include such further enforcement mechanisms, if any, as the Council may wish to impose.

#### 4. Enforcement of Tariff Policy

The Council's Tariffs Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Bylaw and Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Council's Rates Policy.

#### 5. Short title and commencement

This Bylaw is the Tariff Bylaw, and takes effect on 24 January 2020





Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065